Note:
Products with our Siemens EcoTech label are marked in the catalog with this symbol:

Siemens EcoTech

See
www.siemens.com/sirius/SiemensEcoTech

13/17	Note:
	SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights can also be ordered in practical, environment-friendly multi-unit packaging.
	Example:
	3SU1000-1AA10-0AA0-Z X90; pack of 50

13

Commanding and signaling devices

Introduction

Overview

3SU1.0

Pushbuttons and indicator lights			
Designs			
Nominal diameter	22 mm		
Version	Plastic		
	Complete units	Compact units	Actuating/ signaling elements
Actuators			
Pushbuttons	✓ see p. 13/25	--	✓ see p. 13/35
Illuminated pushbuttons	✓ see p. 13/25	--	✓ see p. 13/36
Mushroom pushbuttons	✓ see p. 13/27	--	✓ see p. 13/38
EMERGENCY-STOP mushroom pushbuttons	✓ see p. 13/28	--	✓ see p. 13/39
Selector switches	✓ see p. 13/29	--	✓ see p. 13/41
Key-operated switches	✓ see p. 13/30	--	✓ see p. 13/43
ID key-operated switches	--	--	✓ see p. 13/45
Twin pushbuttons	--	--	✓ see p. 13/37
Quadruple pushbuttons	--	--	✓ see p. 13/37
Toggle switches	--	--	✓ see p. 13/40
Coordinate switches	✓ see p. 13/31	--	✓ see p. 13/46
Potentiometers	--	✓ see p. 13/33	--
Pushbuttons with extended stroke	--	✓ see p. 13/34	--
Indicators			
Indicator lights	✓ see p. 13/32	--	✓ see p. 13/46
Indicator lights in illuminated pushbutton design	--	--	✓ see p. 13/46
Acoustic signaling devices	--	✓ see p. 13/33	--
Modules			
Contact modules	✓ see p. 13/80 ... 13/84		
LED modules	✓ see p. 13/85 ... 13/88		
AS-Interface modules	✓ see p. 13/89		
Electronic modules for IO-Link	✓ see p. 13/90		
Electronic modules for ID key-operated switches	✓ see p. 13/91		
Modules for PROFINET	✓ see p. 13/92		
Support terminals	✓ see p. 13/94		
Connections			
Screw terminals	✓	✓	✓
Spring-loaded terminals	✓	--	✓
Solder pins	--	--	✓
AS-Interface	✓	--	✓
IO-Link	--	--	✓
PROFINET	--	--	✓

✓ Available

-- Not available

	3SU1.5			3SU1.6			3SB2
Pushbuttons and indicator lights							
Designs							
Nominal diameter Version	22 mm Metal, shiny			30 mm Metal, matte, flat			16 mm Plastic, round
	Complete units	Compact units	Actuating/ signaling elements	Complete units	Compact units	Actuating/ signaling elements	Complete units, actuating/signaling elements
Actuators							
Pushbuttons	✓ see p. 13/48	--	✓ see p. 13/58	--	--	✓ see p. 13/71	✓ see p. 13/147
Illuminated pushbuttons	✓ see p. 13/48	--	✓ see p. 13/59	--	--	✓ see p. 13/71	✓ see p. 13/147
Mushroom pushbuttons	✓ see p. 13/50	--	✓ see p. 13/61	--	--	--	--
EMERGENCY-STOP mushroom pushbuttons	✓ see p. 13/51	--	✓ see p. 13/62	--	--	--	✓ see p. 13/147
Selector switches	✓ see p. 13/53	--	✓ see p. 13/64	--	--	✓ see p. 13/72	✓ see p. 13/147
Key-operated switches	✓ see p. 13/54	--	✓ see p. 13/67	--	--	✓ see p. 13/73	✓ see p. 13/148
ID key-operated switches	--	--	✓ see p. 13/69	--	--	--	--
Twin pushbuttons	--	--	✓ see p. 13/60	--	--	--	--
Toggle switches	--	--	✓ see p. 13/64	--	--	--	--
Coordinate switches	✓ see p. 13/54	--	✓ see p. 13/69	--	--	--	--
Potentiometers	--	✓ see p. 13/56	--	--	--	--	--
Pushbuttons with extended stroke	--	✓ see p. 13/57	--	--	--	--	--
Indicators							
Indicator lights	✓ see p. 13/55	--	✓ see p. 13/69	--	--	✓ see p. 13/73	✓ see p. 13/146
Acoustic signaling devices	--	✓ see p. 13/56	--	--	--	--	--
Modules							
Contact modules	✓ see p. 13/80 ... 13/84						
LED modules	✓ see p. 13/85 ... 13/88						
Wedge bases	--	--	--	--	--	--	✓ see p. 13/156
AS-Interface modules	✓ see p. 13/89						
Electronic modules for IO-Link	✓ see p. 13/90						
Electronic modules for ID key-operated switches	✓ see p. 13/91						
Modules for PROFINET	✓ see p. 13/92						
Support terminals	✓ see p. 13/94						
Connections							
Plug-in connection	--	--	--	--	--	--	✓
Screw terminals	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	--
Spring-loaded terminals	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	--
Solder pins	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
AS-Interface	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	--
IO-Link	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	--
PROFINET	--	--	✓	--	--	✓	--

✓ Available

-- Not available

Note:

Safety characteristics, see page 16/9.

Commanding and signaling devices

Introduction

	3SU18	3SU18	3SE71	3SE73	3SE29, 3SE39
	Enclosures	**Two-hand operation consoles**	**Cable-operated switches**	**Conveyor belt unbalance trackers**	**Foot switches**
Enclosures					
Plastic	✓	✓	--	--	✓
Metal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Actuators					
Pushbuttons	✓	--	✓	✓	✓
Illuminated pushbuttons	✓	--	--	--	--
Mushroom pushbuttons	✓	✓	--	--	--
EMERGENCY-STOP mushroom pushbuttons	✓	✓	✓	--	--
Selector switches	✓	--	--	--	--
Key-operated switches	✓	--	--	--	--
Cable-operated switches	--	--	✓	--	--
Indicators					
Indicator lights	✓	--	✓	--/✓	--
Acoustic signaling devices	✓	--	--	--	--
Modules (see p. 13/84 ... 13/94)					
1-pole/2-pole	✓/--	✓	--/✓	--	--/✓
3-pole/4-pole	--	--	✓	--	✓
Connections					
Screw terminals	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
AS-Interface	✓	--	--	--	--
IO-Link	✓	--	--	--	--
PROFINET	✓	--	--	--	--
Pages	see p. 13/95	see p. 13/108	see p. 13/158	see p. 13/164	see p. 13/165

✓ Available

-- Not available

	8WD46	8WD42	8WD44	8WD53
	Signaling columns			**Integrated signal lamps**
	electronically configurable	**mechanically modular**		
Enclosures				
Plastic	✓	✓		✓
Illumination				
Incandescent lamps	--	✓		✓
Multi-color LED (RGB-LED)	✓	--		--
LEDs	--	✓		✓
Flashlights	--	✓		✓
Connections				
Screw terminals	--	✓		✓
Spring-loaded terminals	--	✓		--
M12 plugs	✓	--		--
Communication				
AS-Interface	--	✓	✓	--
IO-Link	✓	--	✓	--
Standard (without communication)	✓	✓	✓	✓
Functions				
Continuous lights	✓	✓	✓	✓
Blinklights	✓	✓	✓	✓
Flashlights	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotating lights	✓	✓	✓	✓
Level indicators	✓	--	--	--
Acoustics				
• Buzzer	--	✓	✓	--
• Siren	✓	--	✓	--
Pages	see p. 13/167 onwards	see p. 13/174 ... 13/179	see p. 13/174 ... 13/176, 13/180	see p. 13/185 onwards

✓ Available

-- Not available

13

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights

General data

Overview

SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights

SIRIUS ACT – commanding and signaling

SIRIUS ACT is a modular system of pushbuttons and indicator lights for front plate mounting and rear-mounted electrical modules. Thanks to SIRIUS ACT with PROFINET, commanding and signaling devices can be connected directly via PROFINET to the controller and HMI devices – including with safety functions. Engineering and commissioning are simplified by the TIA Portal.

Extensive portfolio
- Customized versions, e.g. special locks, inscriptions, equipped enclosures
- Communication-capable thanks to direct interfacing to AS-Interface, IO-Link or PROFINET

Diverse possible applications
- National and international approvals
- Many trade approvals
- Short delivery times thanks to global availability

Standards
- IEC 60947-1
- IEC 60947-5-1
- IEC 60947-5-5 for EMERGENCY-STOP devices

More information
Homepage, see www.siemens.com/sirius-act
SiePortal, see www.siemens.com/product_catalog_siep?3SU1
Configurator, see www.siemens.com/sirius-act/configurator
Conversion tool, see www.siemens.com/conversion-tool
System Manual, see https://support.industry.siemens.com/cs/ww/en/view/107542462
TIA Portal, see www.siemens.com/TIA
TIA Selection Tool Cloud (TST Cloud), see www.siemens.com/tstcloud/?node=SiriusActConfigurator

Video: SIRIUS ACT – Teaser trailer

Configurator
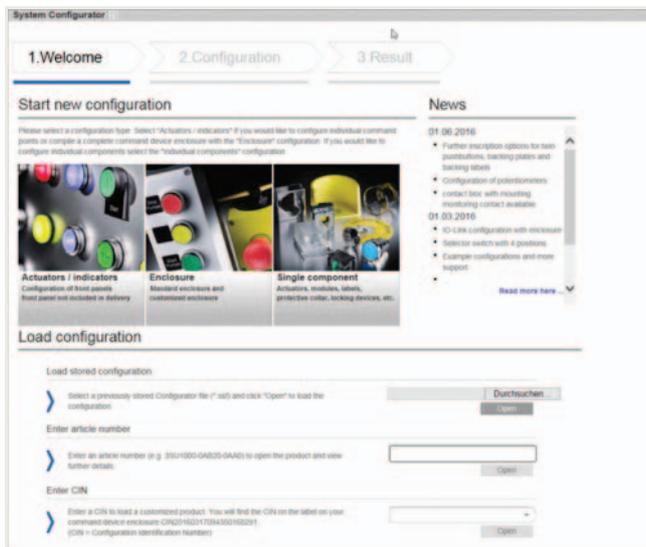
- Fast and simple selection by intuitive navigation through clearly-organized menus using drag & drop
- Image preview of selected components
- Inscription of pushbuttons and labeling plates using the interactive inscription tools
- Once created, a configuration can be ordered as often as required using the customer-specific article number and the CIN (Configuration Identification Number)
- Everything at a glance: Product data sheets, certificates, dimensional drawings, list prices, inscription tool

Video: SIRIUS ACT – Configurator

Connection methods

⊕	Screw terminals
	Spring-loaded terminals, spring-loaded terminals (push-in)
	Socket terminals (THT)
	Insulation piercing method
	Insulation displacement connection
	The connection method is indicated in the corresponding tables by the symbols shown on orange backgrounds.

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights

General data

Benefits

Design

Video: SIRIUS ACT – Design

Plastic black Ø 22 mm — Metal shiny Ø 22 mm — Metal matte flat Ø 30 mm

Color selection
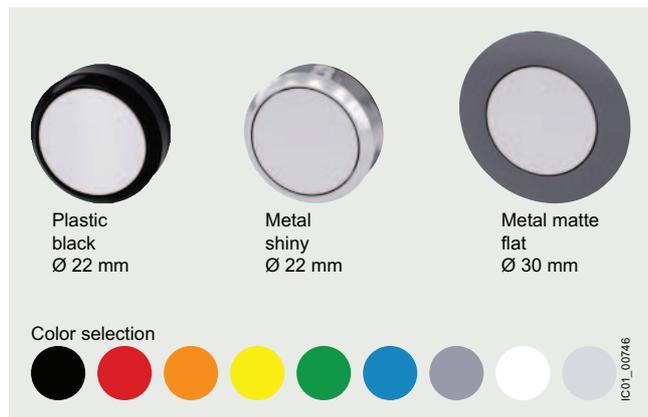
SIRIUS ACT is available in three design lines.

Ruggedness

Video: SIRIUS ACT – Ruggedness

- Degree of protection IP66, IP67, IP69 (IP69K)

IP66	
6 = Protection against the ingress of dust	6 = Protection against powerful splashwater

IP67	
6 = Protection against the ingress of dust	7 = Protection against temporary immersion

IP69 (IP69K)	
6 = Protection against the ingress of dust	9 (9K) = Protection against water in high-pressure cleaning (approx. 80 bar) and high water jet temperatures (approx. 80 °C)

- Service life of 100 000 hours thanks to use of LEDs
- Media resistance (chemicals) thanks to solid high-grade steel and high-grade plastics
- Mechanical endurance of 10×10^6 operating cycles
- Suitable for use in extreme environments
- Reliable, friction-locked fixing with just one screw
- Design stability according to use
- Simple geometry for mounting holes

Communication
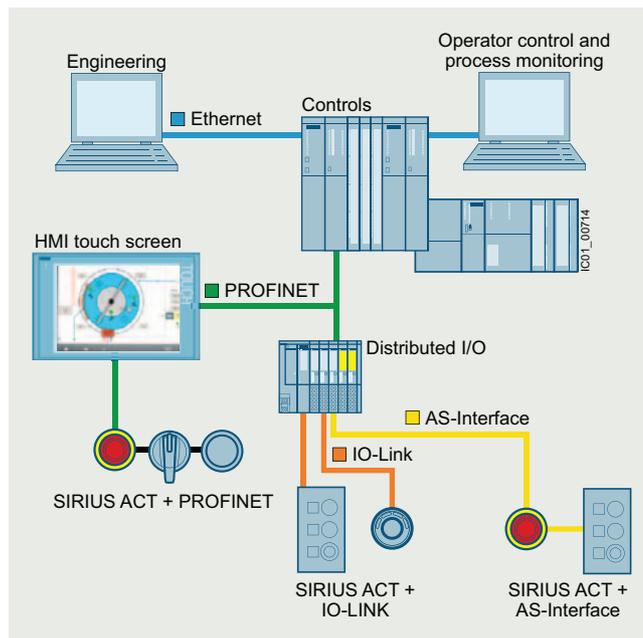
- Direct connection of the enclosure to AS-Interface or IO-Link
- Direct connection in the control cabinet to PROFINET, IO-Link or AS-Interface
- Easy integration possible via the TIA Portal

Simple installation

Video: SIRIUS ACT – Installation

- Self-holding function of the actuator when mounting
- Twist prevention integrated into patented holder design
- Stackable contact modules
- Self-explanatory and fast installation using one hand
- Components can be mounted with holder removed
- No special tools required, simple size 2 screwdriver (cross-tip ISO 87641PZD1, flat-head ISO 2380-1 A/B 1x4.5) is sufficient

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights

Mounting dimensions
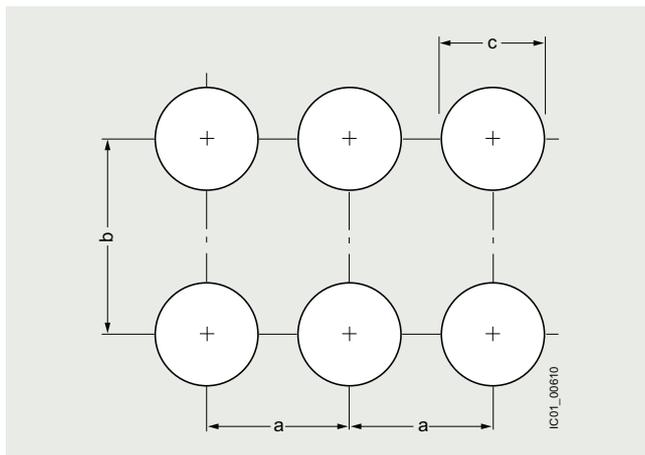
Version	Minimum clearance		
	a	**b**	**c**
	mm	**mm**	**mm**
22 mm, plastic, black **22 mm, metal, shiny** **For front panel thickness 1 ... 6 mm**			
3-fold holder	30	40	$22.3^{+0.4}$
4-fold holder	40	40	$22.3^{+0.4}$
30 mm, metal, matte **For front panel thickness 1 ... 4 mm**			
3-slot holder	40	45	$30.5^{+0.5}$

Versions

SIRIUS ACT is a modular system of pushbuttons and indicator lights with which customized versions can be configured flexibly.

One command point comprises:

• An actuating or signaling element in front of the control panel
• A holder for securing behind the control panel
• Up to six contact modules and/or one LED module (mounted on the holder), 1-pole contacts can be stacked
• A comprehensive range of accessories for inscription/marking

Complete units

Complete units made up of an actuating or signaling element, holder and contact modules and/or LED modules are offered for the most frequent application cases. The electrical parts are integrated and only have to be wired.

Compact units

Signaling devices, pushbuttons with extended stroke and potentiometers are available as compact units. The electronic circuitry is already integrated in these devices, i.e. it is not necessary to snap on a contact or LED module.

① Actuator
② Holder
③ LED module
④ NO contact

① Acoustic signaling device
② Holder

Complete units	Pages
Plastic, black	13/25
Metal, shiny	13/48

Compact units	Pages
Plastic, black	13/33
Metal, shiny	13/56

13

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights

General data

Actuating and signaling elements
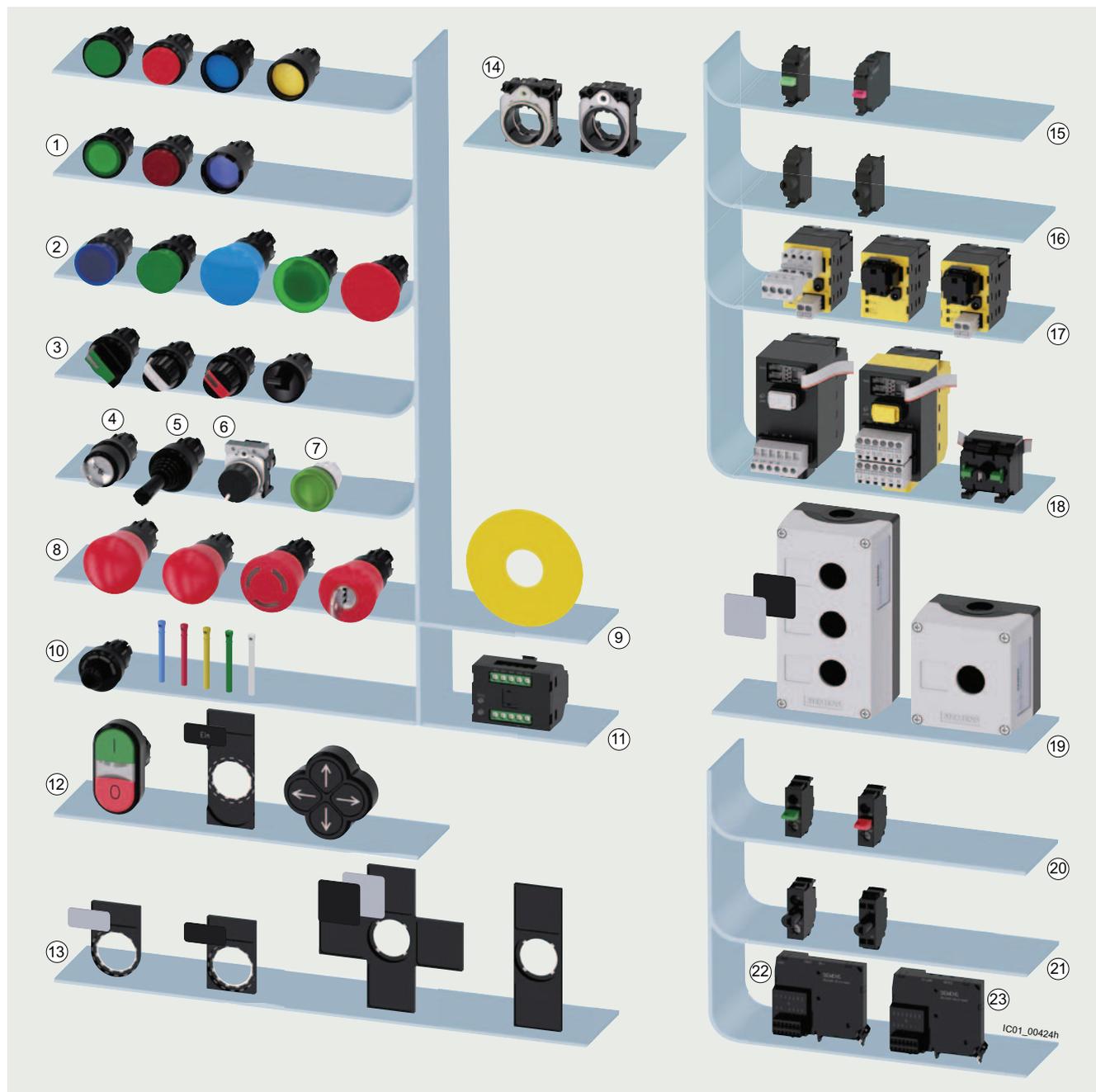
System overview of SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights from the plastic design line,
pushbuttons and indicator lights available in three design lines.

Actuating and signaling elements		Pages
①	Pushbuttons, illuminated pushbuttons	13/25
②	Mushroom pushbuttons	13/27
③	Selector switches, toggle switches	13/40, 13/41
④⑤	Key-operated switches, coordinate switches	13/43, 13/46
⑥⑦	Potentiometers, indicator lights	13/33, 13/46
⑧⑨	EMERGENCY-STOP mushroom pushbuttons, backing plates	13/28
⑩	ID key-operated switches, ID keys	13/45
⑪	Electronic modules for ID key-operated switches	13/91
⑫	Twin pushbuttons, label holders, labeling plates, quadruple pushbuttons	13/37

Holders and labels		Pages
⑬	Label holders, labeling plates	From 13/112
⑭	Holders	From 13/77

Modules for front plate mounting		Pages
⑮	Contact modules	From 13/80
⑯	LED modules	From 13/85
⑰	AS-Interface modules	13/89
㉓	Electronic modules for IO-Link	13/90
⑱	Modules for PROFINET: Interface modules, fail-safe interface modules, terminal modules	13/92

Enclosures		Pages
⑲	Enclosures	From 13/95

Modules for base mounting		Pages
⑳	Contact modules	From 13/84
㉑	LED modules	From 13/87
㉒	AS-Interface modules	13/89
㉓	Electronic modules for IO-Link	13/90

SIRIUS ACT with PROFINET

SIRIUS ACT with PROFINET connects pushbuttons and indicator lights directly via PROFINET to the controller and HMI devices – including with Safety functions.

With this solution designed for the control panel, up to 21 SIRIUS ACT devices can be connected to the controller via PROFINET. Integration of the EMERGENCY-STOP mushroom pushbutton (SIL 3/PL e) is possible via PROFIsafe.

Non-SIRIUS ACT devices, e.g. position switches, can additionally be connected via the open, digital/analog interfaces (DI, DQ, AI).

The system is entirely integrated into TIA Portal and does not require any further addressing apart from the IP address for PROFINET.

Quick and easy installation with flat ribbon cables without special tools significantly saves on wiring outlay.

Video: SIRIUS ACT, Communication/PROFINET

Interface modules/fail-safe interface modules			
	Interface modules for PROFINET, 24 V DC 1 to 20 terminal modules can be connected	3SU1400-1L☐10-☐AA1	See page 13/92
Terminal modules			
	Terminal modules with two contacts	3SU1400-1MA☐0-1☐A1	See page 13/92
	Terminal modules with two contacts and integrated LED	3SU1401-1MC☐0-1☐A1	
	Terminal modules with integrated LED	3SU1401-1ME☐0-1☐A1	
Accessories			
	Memory modules For backing up the complete parameterization of the safety system without a PC/PG through the system interface	3RK3931-0AA00	See page 13/93
	LED modules for PROFINET interface modules	3SU1401-3BA☐0-5AA0	See page 13/93
	Flat ribbon cables 7 cores, length 5 m 7 cores, length 10 m	**3SU1900-0KQ80-0AA0** **3SU1900-0KP80-0AA0**	See page 13/141

13

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights

General data

ID key-operated switches

Groups of employees or individuals can be authenticated by means of the ID key-operated switch. The ID key-operated switch is electronic and has four switch positions that are selected by keys with different codes. Using the four ID keys with different codes, it is possible to select 1 to 4 positions. The ID keys are color-coded (yellow, blue, red, green, white) so that they can be clearly differentiated at a glance and used flexibly thanks to four function levels.

Video: SIRIUS ACT ID key-operated switches

RFID authentication solutions

Groups of employees or individuals can be authenticated by means of the ID key-operated switch. Color-coded keys for easy distinction between users.

Different versions of ID key-operated switches are available depending on the following features:

- Front ring material
- Conventional version: 1 + 4 non-isolated outputs
- Version with IO-Link: Option of individual coding

Operation:
Insert ID key, turn key to select the position. Standard keys can also be used in conjunction with the electronic module for ID key-operated switches with IO-Link function. The white ID key is supplied without coding.

	3SU1000-4WS10-0AA0 Plastic, black	3SU1050-4WS10-0AA0 Metal, shiny	3SU1500-0AA10-0AA0 Holder, plastic	3SU1550-0AA10-0AA0 Holder, universal
ID key-operated switches				
Number of switch positions	4			
Actuating angle	45°			
Operating principle	Latching			
Switch position for key removal	Key removal possible in all four positions			
Color	Black			
Pages	13/45	13/69	13/77	13/77

	3SU1400-1GC10-1AA0	3SU1400-1GD10-1AA0
Electronic modules for ID key-operated switches		
Type of power supply	--	Via IO-Link master
Protocol is supported	--	IO-Link protocol
Number of NO contacts	5	5
IO-Link transfer rate	--	COM2 (38.4 kBaud)
Pages	13/91	13/91

	3SU1900-0FU60-0AA0 ID keys ID group individual	3SU1900-0FV40-0AA0 3SU1900-0FW30-0AA0 3SU1900-0FX20-0AA0 3SU1900-0FY50-0AA0 ID keys
ID keys		
Material	Plastic	Plastic
Version of RFID coding	Individually coded, programmable several times	ID group 1 ID group 2 ID group 3 ID group 4
Color	White	Green Yellow Red Blue
Pages	13/137	13/137

Article number schemes

Device types

3SU10	3SU11	3SU12	3SU14	3SU15	3SU18	3SU19
Device types						
Actuating and signaling elements	Complete units	Compact units	Modules for actuators and indicators	Holders with module	Enclosures	Accessories

Actuating and signaling elements

Product versions		Article number											
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights		3SU1	□	□	□ –	□	□	□	□ □ –	□	□	□	□
Device type	Actuating and signaling elements		0										
Material (front ring)	Plastic, black Metal, shiny Metal, matte			0 5 6										
Illumination	Non-illuminated Illuminated/transparent Illuminated/non-illuminated				0 1 2									
Type of actuator/indicator	Pushbuttons Mushroom pushbutton/EMERGENCY-STOP mushroom pushbutton Selector switch Twin pushbutton, toggle switch, quadruple pushbutton Key-operated switch Indicator light/acoustic signaling device Coordinate switch					0 1 2 3 4/5 6 7							
Design of the actuator/lock	e.g. A = Flat						□						
Function	e.g. B = Momentary contact							□					
Color/key removal position	e.g. 10 = Black, 20 = Red								□ □				
Connection type	None									0			
Module/holder equipment	e.g. A = Without module, without holder										□		
Marking	e.g. A = None, C = "I", D = "O", R = "R"											□	
Ambient condition	Standard ATEX Zone 1-2: Intrinsic safety												0 2
Example		3SU1	0	0	0 – 0		A	B	1 0 –	0	A	A	0

Note:

The article number scheme shows an overview of product versions for better understanding of the logic behind the article numbers.

For your orders, please use the article numbers quoted in the selection and ordering data.

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights

General data

Complete units

Product versions		Article number											
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights		**3SU1** □ □ □ – □ □ □ □ □ – □ □ □ □											
Device type	Complete units	**1**											
Material (front ring)	Plastic, black Metal, shiny Metal, matte		**0** **5** **6**										
Illumination	Non-illuminated Illuminated (with/without LED, various voltages)			**0** **1** **...** **8**									
Type of actuator/indicator	Pushbutton Mushroom pushbutton/EMERGENCY-STOP mushroom pushbutton Selector switch Twin pushbutton, toggle switch Key-operated switch Indicator light/acoustic signaling device Coordinate switch				**0** **1** **2** **3** **4/5** **6** **7**								
Design of the actuator/lock	e.g. A = Flat					□							
Function	e.g. B = Momentary contact						□						
Color/key removal position	e.g. 10 = Black, 20 = Red							□ □					
Connection type	Screw terminals Spring-loaded terminals								**1** **3**				
Module/holder equipment including contact material	e.g. A = Without module, with holder B = 1 NO contact with holder C = 1 NC contact with holder									□			
Marking	e.g. A = None, C = "I", D = "O", R = "R"										□		
Ambient condition	Standard ATEX Zone 1-2: Intrinsic safety											**0** **2**	
Example		**3SU1**	**1 0 0**	–	**0**	**A B 1 0**	–	**1 B A 0**					

Compact units

Product versions		Article number											
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights		**3SU1** □ □ □ – □ □ □ □ □ – □ □ □ □											
Device type	Compact units	**2**											
Material (front ring)	Plastic, black Metal, shiny Metal, matte		**0** **5** **6**										
Illumination	Non-illuminated Illuminated/non-illuminated			**0** **1**									
Type of actuator/indicator	Pushbuttons Potentiometers Acoustic signaling device				**0** **2** **6**								
Design of the actuator/lock	e.g. A = Flat					□							
Function (voltage/resistance)	e.g. B = 24 V AC/DC						□						
Color	e.g. 10 = Black, 20 = Red							□ □					
Connection type	None Screw terminals M12 connection, 4-pole Spring-loaded terminals								**0** **1** **2** **3**				
Module/holder equipment including contact material	e.g. A = Without module, without holder B = 1 NO contact with holder C = 1 NC contact with holder									□			
Marking	e.g. A = None										□		
Ambient condition	Standard ATEX Zone 1-2: Intrinsic safety											**0** **2**	
Example		**3SU1**	**2 0 1**	–	**6**	**A B 1 0**	–	**1 A A 0**					

Note:

The article number schemes show an overview of product versions for better understanding of the logic behind the article numbers.

For your orders, please use the article numbers quoted in the selection and ordering data.

13

Modules for actuators and indicators

Product versions		Article number										
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights		**3SU1**	□ □ □ –	□	□	□ □	–	□ □ □ □				
Device type	Modules for actuators and indicators		**4**									
Material (front ring)	Plastic, black		**0**									
Illumination	Non-illuminated Illuminated		**0** **1**									
Mounting type	Front plate mounting Base mounting Printed circuit board			**1** **2** **3**								
Module type	Contact module LED module LED test module Support terminal AS-Interface module Electronic module for ID key-operated switches Interface module for PROFINET Terminal module				**A** **B** **C** **D** **E** **G** **L** **M**						
Function/voltage	e.g. B = 24 V AC/DC					□					
Color	e.g. 10 = Black, 20 = Red						□ □				
Connection type	Screw terminals Screw terminals + insulation piercing method Spring-loaded terminals Spring-loaded terminals + insulation piercing method Socket terminals							**1** **2** **3** **4** **5**			
Module equipment including contact material	e.g. A = None B = 1 NO contact, silver C = 1 NC contact, silver								□		
Marking	None									**A**	
Ambient condition	Standard ATEX Zone 1-2: Intrinsic safety										**0** **2**
Example		**3SU1**	**4 0 0 –**	**1**	**A**	**A 1 0**	**–**	**1 B A 0**				

Holders

Product versions		Article number										
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights		**3SU1**	□ □ □ –	□	□	□ □	–	□ □ □ □				
Device type	Holders		**5**									
Material (front ring)	Plastic, black Metal, shiny Universal for plastic and metal		**0** **1** **5**									
Illumination	Non-illuminated Illuminated		**0** **1**									
Mounting type	None Front plate mounting			**0** **1**								
Holder type	3x 4x				**A** **B**							
Function/voltage	None 6 ... 24 V AC/DC					**A** **G**						
Color	e.g. 10 = Black, 20 = Red						□ □				
Connection type	None Screw terminals							**1** **2**			
Module equipment including contact material and slot	e.g. A = None B = 1 NO contact, silver C = 1 NC contact, silver								□		
Marking	None									**A**	
Ambient condition	Standard ATEX Zone 1-2: Intrinsic safety										**0** **2**
Example		**3SU1**	**5 0 0 –**	**0**	**A**	**A 1 0**	**–**	**0 A A 0**				

Note:

The article number schemes show an overview of product versions for better understanding of the logic behind the article numbers.

For your orders, please use the article numbers quoted in the selection and ordering data.

13

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights

General data

Enclosures

Product versions		Article number												
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights		**3SU1**	□	□	□	–	□	□	□	□	□	–	□ □ □ □	
Device type	Enclosures		**8**											
Material (enclosure/front ring)	Plastic, black plastic Metal, shiny metal			**0** **5**										
Number of command points	Command point ... Command points				**1** **...** **6**									
Type of enclosure	Surface mounting 4-position selector switch and coordinate switch Palm pushbutton Two-hand operation console					**0** **1** **2** **3**								
Equipment	e.g. command point, inscription, module						□ □							
Communication capability	None AS-i							**0** **1**						
Ambient condition	Standard ATEX Zone 1-2: Intrinsic safety								**0** **2**					
Mounting/connection of modules	None Front plate mounting, screw terminals Base mounting, screw terminals Front mounting, spring-loaded terminals Base mounting, spring-loaded terminals									**0** **1** **2** **3** **4**				
Cable exit from enclosure	None Direct entry of AS-i flat cable at top/on right AS-i insulation piercing method at top/on right										**A** **G** **H**			
Design of enclosure top	Center command point With recess for labeling plate With protective collar 4 additional holes (two-hand operation console) 8 additional premachined breaking points (two-hand operation console)											**A** **B** **C** **D** **E**		
Color of enclosure top	Gray Yellow												**1** **2**	
Example		**3SU1**	**8**	**0**	**1**	**–**	**0**	**A**	**A**	**0**	**0**	**–**	**0 A A 2**	

Accessories

Product versions		Article number											
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights		**3SU1**	□	□	□	–	□	□	□	□	□	–	□ □ □ □
Device type	Accessories		**9**										
Material	Plastic, black Metal, shiny Metal, matte			**0** **5** **6**									
Illumination	Non-illuminated Illuminated				**0** **1**								
Type of accessory (labels, protection, actuator, enclosure)	e.g. 0AB = Insert label						□ □ □					
Color	e.g. 10 = Black, 20 = Red								□ □			
Marking	e.g. 0AA = None 0AB = ON 0AT = EMERGENCY STOP											□ □ □
Ambient condition	Standard ATEX Zone 1-2: Intrinsic safety											**0** **2**
Example		**3SU1**	**9**	**0**	**0**	**–**	**0**	**A**	**B**	**2**	**0**	**–**	**0 A B 0**

Note:

The article number schemes show an overview of product versions for better understanding of the logic behind the article numbers.

For your orders, please use the article numbers quoted in the selection and ordering data.

Ordering notes for multi-unit packaging

Multi-unit packaging with order code X90

SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights can also be ordered in practical, environment-friendly multi-unit packaging.

Examples of multi-unit packaging with order code X90

SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights	Multi-unit or quantity per pack X90
Complete units (3SU11)	20
Compact units (3SU12)	
• Acoustic signaling devices, pushbuttons with extended stroke, potentiometers	50
Actuating and signaling elements (3SU10)	
• Pushbuttons, illuminated pushbuttons, indicator lights	
- 3SU100, 3SU105	100
- 3SU106	50
• Stop buttons, twin pushbuttons, mushroom pushbuttons 30/40 mm, EMERGENCY-STOP mushroom pushbuttons 30/40 mm, toggle switches, selector switches, key-operated switches, ID key-operated switches, coordinate switches	50
• Mushroom pushbuttons 60 mm, EMERGENCY-STOP mushroom pushbuttons 60 mm	40
Holders without module (3SU15)	100
Modules for actuators and indicators (3SU14)	
• Contact modules	150
• LED modules	50
Enclosures (3SU18)	
• Empty plastic enclosures	
- 3SU1801-0AA00-0AA2, 3SU1801-0AA00-0AB1	24
- 3SU1801-0AA00-0AC2	18
Accessories (3SU19)	
• Label holders, EMERGENCY-STOP backing plates, labeling plates for potentiometers, EMERGENCY-STOP labeling plates for enclosures without recesses and without inscription, single frames, dust caps for key-operated switches, adapters for DIN-rail mounting, protective collars for EMERGENCY-STOP mushroom pushbuttons (40 mm, for 5 padlocks, yellow)	100
• Labeling plates	150
• Sealing plugs	
- 3SU190, 3SU195	100
- 3SU196	50

When ordering products in multi-unit packaging, the article number of the product concerned must be supplemented with "**-Z**" and, in addition, the order code **X90** must be specified.

Ordering example:

3SU1000-0AB20-0AA0-Z X90;
Order quantity 100 items →
Packed number of items 100

13

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights

General data

■ Application

Environmental conditions

The pushbuttons and indicator lights are climate-proof (KTW 24) and suitable for standard industrial applications and operation in marine applications.

Simple electrical equipment

Non-illuminated actuators, contact modules, enclosures and special accessories can be classified as simple electrical equipment according to IEC 60079-11. This means that they may be used in intrinsically safe circuits and in potentially explosive atmospheres. An overview of the devices and atmospheres can be found in Confirmation No. 3287.01.

Safety EMERGENCY-STOP pushbuttons according to ISO 13850

For controls according to IEC 60204-1, the SIRIUS ACT mushroom pushbuttons are suitable for use as a safety EMERGENCY STOP.

Safety circuits

Standard IEC 60947-5-1 requires positive opening of the NC contacts. This means that for the purpose of personal safety, the reliable opening of NC contacts in all safety circuits is expressly prescribed for the electrical equipment of machines and is designated according to IEC 60947-5-1 with the symbol ➔.

PL e according to ISO 13849-1 can be attained with the EMERGENCY-STOP mushroom pushbuttons if the corresponding fail-safe evaluation units are selected and correctly installed, e.g. the 3SK safety relays (see page 11/1 onwards) or matching units from the ASIsafe, SIMATIC or SINUMERIK product ranges.

■ Technical specifications

More information	
SiePortal, see www.siemens.com/product_catalog_siep?3SU1	Conversion tool, see www.siemens.com/conversion-tool
Configurator, see www.siemens.com/sirius-act/configurator	System Manual, see https://support.industry.siemens.com/cs/ww/en/view/107542462

Article number		3SU10.0-0AA 3SU10.0-0JA	3SU10.0-0AB 3SU10.0-0BB 3SU10.0-0CB 3SU10.0-0DB 3SU10.0-0JB	3SU10.1-0AA 3SU10.1-0JA	3SU10.1-0AB 3SU10.1-0BB 3SU10.1-0JB	3SU1000-3F
Product designation		**Pushbuttons**		**Illuminated pushbuttons**		**Quadruple pushbuttons**
Operating principle of the actuating element		Latching	Momentary contact	Latching	Momentary contact	
Optional expansion of product by light source		No		Yes		No
Mechanical endurance (operating cycles), typical		500 000	10 000 000	500 000	3 000 000	200 000
Frequency of operation, maximum	1/h	1 800	3 600	1 800	3 600	2 400
Shock resistance according to IEC 60068-2-27		Half-sine wave 15 g/11 ms				
Vibration resistance according to IEC 60068-2-6		10 ... 500 Hz: 5 g				
Degree of protection IP		IP66, IP67, IP69 (IP69K)				IP65, IP66
Environmental category during operation according to IEC 60721		3M6, 3S2, 3B2, 3C3, 3K6 (with a relative air humidity of 10 ... 95%)				
Ambient temperature						
• During operation	°C	-25 ... +70				
• During storage	°C	-40 ... +80				

General data

Article number	3SU1.00-.AA 3SU1.00-.BA 3SU1.00-.CA 3SU1.50-.AA 3SU1.50-.BA 3SU1.50-.CA	3SU1.50-.EA	3SU1.01-.AA 3SU1.01-.BA 3SU1.51-.AA 3SU1.51-.BA 3SU1.51-.CA	3SU1.00-.AD 3SU1.00-.BD 3SU1.00-.CD 3SU1.50-.AD 3SU1.50-.BD 3SU1.50-.CD	3SU1050-1ED	3SU1001-1AD 3SU1001-1BD
Product designation	**Mushroom pushbuttons**					
Operating principle of the actuating element	Latching			Momentary contact		
Optional expansion of product by light source	No		Yes	No		Yes
Mechanical endurance (operating cycles), typical	500 000	300 000	500 000	10 000 000	300 000	3 000 000
Frequency of operation, maximum 1/h	1 800			3 600	1 800	3 600
Shock resistance according to IEC 60068-2-27	Half-sine wave 15 g/11 ms					
Vibration resistance according to IEC 60068-2-6	10 ... 500 Hz: 5 g					
Degree of protection IP	IP66, IP67, IP69 (IP69K)					
Environmental category during operation according to IEC 60721	3M6, 3S2, 3B2, 3C3, 3K6 (with a relative air humidity of 10 ... 95%)					
Ambient temperature						
• During operation °C	-25 ... +70					
• During storage °C	-40 ... +80					

Article number	3SU1...-.G 3SU1...-.H 3SU1...-.J
Product designation	**EMERGENCY-STOP mushroom pushbuttons**
Mechanical endurance (operating cycles), typical	300 000
Frequency of operation, maximum 1/h	600
Shock resistance according to IEC 60068-2-27	Half-sine wave 15 g/11 ms
Vibration resistance according to IEC 60068-2-6	10 ... 500 Hz: 5 g
Degree of protection IP	IP66, IP67, IP69 (IP69K)
Environmental category during operation according to IEC 60721	3M6, 3S2, 3B2, 3C3, 3K6 (with a relative air humidity of 10 ... 95%)
Ambient temperature	
• During operation °C	-25 ... +70
• During storage °C	-40 ... +80

Article number	3SU1103-2BF 3SU1152-2BF	3SU1100-2B 3SU1150-2B 3SU1150-2C	3SU1000-2A 3SU1002-2A 3SU1002-2B 3SU1002-2C 3SU1002-2F 3SU1002-2H 3SU1052-2B 3SU1052-2C 3SU1052-2F	3SU1050-2A 3SU1062-2D 3SU1062-2E	3SU1000-3E 3SU1050-3E
Product designation	**Selector switches**				**Toggle switches**
Mechanical endurance (operating cycles), typical	1 000 000			300 000	1 000 000
Frequency of operation, maximum 1/h	1 800				
Shock resistance according to IEC 60068-2-27	Half-sine wave 15 g/11 ms				
Vibration resistance according to IEC 60068-2-6	10 ... 500 Hz: 5 g				
Degree of protection IP	IP66, IP67, IP69 (IP69K)				
Environmental category during operation according to IEC 60721	3M6, 3S2, 3B2, 3K6 (with a relative air humidity of 10 ... 95%, no condensation permitted in operation for any devices behind the front panel)	3M6, 3S2, 3B2, 3C3, 3K6 (with a relative air humidity of 10 ... 95%, no condensation permitted in operation for any devices behind the front panel)		3M6, 3S2, 3B2, 3C3, 3K6 (with a relative air humidity of 10 ... 95%)	
Ambient temperature					
• During operation °C	-25 ... +70				
• During storage °C	-40 ... +80				

13

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights

General data

Article number	3SU1000-4B 3SU1000-4C 3SU1000-4D 3SU1000-4F 3SU1000-4G 3SU1000-4H 3SU1000-4J 3SU1000-5B 3SU1000-5H 3SU1000-5P 3SU1000-5Q 3SU1000-5R 3SU1000-5S 3SU1000-5T	3SU1050-4B 3SU1050-4C 3SU1050-4D 3SU1050-4F 3SU1050-4G 3SU1050-4H 3SU1050-4J 3SU1050-5B 3SU1050-5H 3SU1050-5K 3SU1050-5L 3SU1050-5P 3SU1050-5Q 3SU1050-5R 3SU1050-5S 3SU1050-5T 3SU1060-4L	3SU1100-4B 3SU1100-5B 3SU1100-5N	3SU1150-4B	3SU1000-5J	3SU1050-5J
Product designation	**Key-operated switches**					
Mechanical endurance (operating cycles), typical	1 000 000	300 000	1 000 000	300 000	1 000 000	300 000
Frequency of operation, maximum 1/h	1 800					
Shock resistance according to IEC 60068-2-27	Half-sine wave 15 *g*/11 ms					
Vibration resistance according to IEC 60068-2-6	10 ... 500 Hz: 5 *g*					
Degree of protection IP	IP66, IP67, IP69 (IP69K)				IP54	
Environmental category during operation according to IEC 60721	3M6, 3S2, 3B2, 3C3, 3K6 (with a relative air humidity of 10 ... 95%)		3M6, 3S2, 3B2, 3C3, 3K6 (with a relative air humidity of 10 ... 95%, no condensation permitted in operation for any devices behind the front panel)		3M6, 3S2, 3B2, 3C3, 3K6 (with a relative air humidity of 10 ... 95%)	
Ambient temperature						
• During operation °C	-25 ... +70					
• During storage °C	-40 ... +80					

Article number	3SU10.0-7.C 3SU10.0-7.D 3SU10.0-7.F	3SU10.0-7.A 3SU10.0-7.B 3SU10.0-7.E	3SU11.0-7.C 3SU11.0-7.D 3SU11.0-7.F	3SU11.0-7.A 3SU11.0-7.B 3SU11.0-7.E
Product designation	**Coordinate switches**			
Operating principle of the actuating element V	Momentary contact	Latching	Momentary contact	Latching
Frequency of operation, maximum 1/h	2 400			
Vibration resistance according to IEC 60068-2-6	Half-sine wave 15 *g*/11 ms			
Shock resistance according to IEC 60068-2-27	10 ... 500 Hz: 5 *g*			
Degree of protection IP	IP65, IP67			
Environmental category during operation according to IEC 60721	3M6, 3S2, 3B2, 3C3, 3K6 (with a relative air humidity of 10 ... 95%)		3M6, 3S2, 3B2, 3C3, 3K6 (with a relative air humidity of 10 ... 95%, no condensation permitted in operation for any devices behind the front panel)	
Ambient temperature				
• During operation °C	-25 ... +70			
• During storage °C	-40 ... +80			

13

Article number		3SU1400-.....-1B 3SU1400-.....-1C 3SU1400-.....-1L 3SU1400-.....-1M	3SU1400-.....-1D 3SU1400-.....-1E 3SU1400-.....-1F 3SU1400-.....-1G 3SU1400-.....-1H 3SU1400-.....-1N 3SU1400-.....-1P 3SU1400-.....-1Q 3SU1400-.....-1R	3SU1400-.....-3	3SU1400-.....-5
Product designation		**Contact modules**			
Insulation voltage	V	500			250
Pollution degree		3			
Impulse withstand voltage	kV	6			4
Operational voltage type		AC/DC			
Operational voltage					
• At AC at 50 Hz	V	5 ... 500			5 … 240
• At DC	V	5 ... 500			5 ... 250
Thermal current	A	10			
Operational current		See respective product data sheet			
Contact reliability		One contact failure per 100 million switching operations (17 V, 5 mA), one contact failure per 10 million switching operations (5 V, 1 mA)			
Mechanical endurance (operating cycles), typical		10 000 000			
Frequency of operation, maximum	1/s	3 600			
Fuse link version required for short-circuit protection of the auxiliary switch with type of coordination 1		gG/Dz 10 A, quick-response/Dz 10 A			
Uninterrupted current of miniature circuit breaker C characteristic	A	10			
Vibration resistance according to IEC 60068-2-6		10 ... 500 Hz: 5 g			
Shock resistance according to IEC 60068-2-27		Half-sine wave 15 g/11 ms			
Environmental category during operation according to IEC 60721		3M6, 3S2, 3B2, 3C3 (without salt fog), 3K6 (with a relative air humidity of 10 ... 95%, no condensation permitted in operation)			
Ambient temperature					
• During operation	°C	-25 ... +70			
• During storage	°C	-40 ... +80			
Degree of protection IP					
• Of the enclosure		IP40			
• Of the terminal		IP20	IP20, terminal screw tightened	IP20	IP00
Type of electrical connection		⊕ **Screw terminals**		👓 **Spring-loaded terminals**	⊔ **Socket terminals (THT)**
Type of connectable conductor cross-sections					
• Solid					
- Without end sleeve		2 x (1.0 ... 1.5 mm²)		2 x (0.25 ... 1.5 mm²)	--
- With end sleeve		2 x (0.5 ... 0.75 mm²)		--	
• Finely stranded					
- Without end sleeve		2 x (1.0 ... 1.5 mm²)		2 x (0.25 ... 1.5 mm²)	--
- With end sleeve		2 x (0.5 ... 1.5 mm²)		2 x (0.25 ... 0.75 mm²)	--
• For AWG cables		2 x (18 ... 14)		2 x (24 ... 16)	--
Tightening torque for screw terminals	Nm	0.8 ... 0.9		--	

13

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights

General data

Article number	3SU1401-.BB.0-1 3SU1401-.BC.0-1 3SU1401-.BF.0-1 3SU1401-.BG.0-1 3SU1401-.BH.0-1	3SU1401-2BB.0-3 3SU1401-.BC.0-3 3SU1401-.BF.0-3 3SU1401-.BG.0-3 3SU1401-2BH.0-3	3SU1401-1BH.0-3	3SU1401-1BB.0-3	3SU1401-.BA.0-5
Product designation		**LED modules**			
Light source integrated in product		Yes			
Type of light source		LED			
Insulation voltage V		320			30
Pollution degree		3			
Impulse withstand voltage kV		4			0.8
Relative positive tolerance of the operational voltage %		20		25	20
Relative negative tolerance of the operational voltage %		20	30		20
Operating time, typical h		100 000			
Vibration resistance according to IEC 60068-2-6		10 ... 500 Hz: 5 *g*			
Shock resistance according to IEC 60068-2-27		Half-sine wave 15 *g*/11 ms			
Environmental category during operation according to IEC 60721		3M6, 3S2, 3B2, 3C3, 3K6 (with a relative air humidity of 10 ... 95%, no condensation permitted in operation)			3M6, 3S2, 3B2, 3K6 (with a relative air humidity of 10 ... 95%, no condensation permitted in operation)
Ambient temperature					
• During operation °C		-25 ... +70			
• During storage °C		-40 ... +80			
Degree of protection IP of the terminal		IP20			
Type of electrical connection		⊕ **Screw terminals**	▢▢ **Spring-loaded terminals**		▭ **Socket terminals (THT)**

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights

Article number		3SU1400-1GC10-1AA0	3SU1400-1GD10-1AA0
Product designation		**Electronic modules for ID key-operated switches**	
Communication/protocol			
Protocol is supported by IO-Link protocol		No	Yes
Product function		Group ID 24 V DC	IO-Link 24 V DC
IO-Link transfer rate		--	COM2 (38.4 kBaud)
Point-to-point cycle time between the master and the IO-Link device, minimum	ms	--	10
Type of power supply via IO-Link master		--	Yes
Data volume			
• Of the address range of the inputs	bytes	--	2
• Of the address range of the outputs	bytes	--	0
Number of NO contacts for auxiliary contacts		5	
General data			
Impulse withstand voltage	kV	0.8	
Insulation voltage	V	30	
Pollution degree		3	
Voltage type			
• Of operational voltage		DC	
• Of input voltage		DC	
Operational voltage			
• Rated value	V	18 … 30	
• At DC, rated value	V	24	
Current consumed, maximum	mA	49	
Environmental category during operation according to IEC 60721		3M6, 3S2, 3B2, 3K6 (with a relative air humidity of 10 ... 95%, no condensation permitted in operation)	
Ambient temperature			
• During operation	°C	-25 ... +70	
• During storage	°C	-40 ... +80	
Degree of protection IP		IP20, terminal screw tightened	
Touch protection against electric shock		Finger-safe	
Connections			
Type of electrical connection		⊕ **Screw terminals**	
Type of connectable conductor cross-sections			
• Solid			
- Without end sleeve		1 x (0.2 ... 2.5 mm²)	
• Finely stranded			
- Without end sleeve		1 x (0.2 ... 2.5 mm²), 2 x (0.2 ... 0.75 mm²)	
- With end sleeve		1 x (0.25 ... 1.5 mm²), 2 x (0.5 ... 0.75 mm²)	
• For AWG cables		1 x (26 ... 14)	
Tightening torque for screw terminals	Nm	0.4 … 0.4	

13

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights

General data

		3SU1400-1LK10-1AA1	3SU1400-1LK10-3AA1	3SU1400-1LK10-1BA1	3SU1400-1LK10-3BA1	3SU1400-1LL10-1BA1	3SU1400-1LL10-3BA1
Article number							
Product designation		Interface modules for PROFINET				Fail-safe interface modules for PROFINET	
Operational voltage type		DC					
Supply voltage at DC rated value	V	24					
Current consumed, maximum	mA	100			150	100	
Product function at interface 1 PROFINET IO device		Yes					
Type of interface Fast Ethernet interface		Yes					
Interface 1 type RJ45 (Ethernet)		Yes					
Number of ports at interface 1		1					
Number of modules per rack, maximum		20					
Number of digital outputs		0		1			
Number of digital inputs		0		4			
• Safety-related		0					
Software version required for STEP 7 in the TIA Portal		Integrated in the TIA Portal with version 14 SP1 or higher (HSP for V13 and V14)		TIA Portal V13		Integrated in the TIA Portal with version 14 SP1 or higher (HSP for V13 and V14)	
Safety Integrity Level (SIL) according to IEC 62061		--				SIL 3	
Performance Level (PL) according to ISO 13849-1		--				PL e	
Environmental category during operation according to IEC 60721		3M6, 3S2, 3B2, 3K6 (with a relative air humidity of 10 ... 95%, no condensation permitted in operation)					
Ambient temperature							
• During operation	°C	-25 ... 60					
• During storage	°C	-40 ... 80					
Degree of protection IP		IP20, terminal screw tightened	IP20	IP20, terminal screw tightened	IP20	IP20, terminal screw tightened	IP20
Connectable conductor cross-section							
• Solid		0.2 ... 2.5 mm²					
- With end sleeve		0.2 ... 2.5 mm²					
• Finely stranded							
- Without end sleeve		0.2 ... 2.5 mm²					
- With end sleeve		0.25 ... 2.5 mm²					

© Siemens 2026

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Actuators and indicators, 22 mm, round, plastic, black

Complete units > Pushbuttons

Selection and ordering data

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.	Supply voltage for light source		Color	Number of			Screw terminals ⊕		PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
	at AC	at DC		contact modules	NO contacts	NC contacts					
	V	V					Article No.	Price per PU			

Pushbuttons

3SU1100-0AB40-1BA0

Pushbuttons with flat button, momentary contact

	at AC	at DC	Color	contact modules	NO	NC	Article No.		PU	PS*	PG
	--	--	Black	1	1	0	3SU1100-0AB10-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
				0	0	1	3SU1100-0AB10-1CA0		1	1 unit	41J
				1	1	1	3SU1100-0AB10-1FA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Red	1	1	0	3SU1100-0AB20-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
				0	0	1	3SU1100-0AB20-1CA0		1	1 unit	41J
				1	1	1	3SU1100-0AB20-1FA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	1	1	0	3SU1100-0AB30-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
				1	1	1	3SU1100-0AB30-1FA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	1	1	0	3SU1100-0AB40-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
				1	1	1	3SU1100-0AB40-1FA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	1	1	0	3SU1100-0AB50-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
				1	1	1	3SU1100-0AB50-1FA0		1	1 unit	41J
			White	1	1	0	3SU1100-0AB60-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
				1	1	1	3SU1100-0AB60-1FA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Clear	1	1	0	3SU1100-0AB70-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
				1	1	1	3SU1100-0AB70-1FA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Gray	1	1	1	3SU1100-0AB80-1FA0		1	1 unit	41J

3SU1100-0BB20-1CA0

Pushbuttons with raised button, momentary contact

	at AC	at DC	Color	contact modules	NO	NC	Article No.		PU	PS*	PG
	--	--	Black	1	0	1	3SU1100-0BB10-1CA0		1	1 unit	41J
				1	1	1	3SU1100-0BB10-1FA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Red	1	0	1	3SU1100-0BB20-1CA0		1	1 unit	41J
				1	1	1	3SU1100-0BB20-1FA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	1	1	0	3SU1100-0BB50-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J

3SU1102-0AB40-1BA0

Illuminated pushbuttons with flat button, momentary contact with integrated LED

	at AC	at DC	Color	contact modules	NO	NC	Article No.		PU	PS*	PG
	24	24	Red	1	1	0	3SU1102-0AB20-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
				0	0	1	3SU1102-0AB20-1CA0		1	1 unit	41J
				1	1	1	3SU1102-0AB20-1FA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	1	1	0	3SU1102-0AB30-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
				1	1	1	3SU1102-0AB30-1FA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	1	1	0	3SU1102-0AB40-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
				1	1	1	3SU1102-0AB40-1FA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	1	1	0	3SU1102-0AB50-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
				1	1	1	3SU1102-0AB50-1FA0		1	1 unit	41J
			White	1	1	0	3SU1102-0AB60-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
				1	1	1	3SU1102-0AB60-1FA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Clear	1	1	0	3SU1102-0AB70-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
				1	1	1	3SU1102-0AB70-1FA0		1	1 unit	41J

3SU1103-0AB20-1CA0

	at AC	at DC	Color	contact modules	NO	NC	Article No.		PU	PS*	PG
	110	--	Red	1	0	1	3SU1103-0AB20-1CA0		1	1 unit	41J
				1	1	1	3SU1103-0AB20-1FA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	1	1	0	3SU1103-0AB30-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
				1	1	1	3SU1103-0AB30-1FA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	1	1	0	3SU1103-0AB40-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
				1	1	1	3SU1103-0AB40-1FA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	1	1	0	3SU1103-0AB50-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
				1	1	1	3SU1103-0AB50-1FA0		1	1 unit	41J
			White	1	1	0	3SU1103-0AB60-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
				1	1	1	3SU1103-0AB60-1FA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Clear	1	1	0	3SU1103-0AB70-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
				1	1	1	3SU1103-0AB70-1FA0		1	1 unit	41J

13

* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.
Illustrations are approximate

Siemens IC 10 · 2026   **13/25**

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Actuators and indicators, 22 mm, round, plastic, black

Siemens EcoTech

Complete units > Pushbuttons

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.

Supply voltage for light source at AC (V)	at DC (V)	Color	contact modules	NO contacts	NC contacts	Screw terminals ⊕ Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Pushbuttons										
Illuminated pushbuttons with flat button, momentary contact with integrated LED										
230	--	Red	1	0	1	3SU1106-0AB20-1CA0		1	1 unit	41J
			1	1	1	3SU1106-0AB20-1FA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Yellow	1	1	0	3SU1106-0AB30-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
			1	1	1	3SU1106-0AB30-1FA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Green	1	1	0	3SU1106-0AB40-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
			1	1	1	3SU1106-0AB40-1FA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Blue	1	1	0	3SU1106-0AB50-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
			1	1	1	3SU1106-0AB50-1FA0		1	1 unit	41J
		White	1	1	0	3SU1106-0AB60-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
			1	1	1	3SU1106-0AB60-1FA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Clear	1	1	0	3SU1106-0AB70-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
			1	1	1	3SU1106-0AB70-1FA0		1	1 unit	41J
Spring-loaded terminals										
Pushbuttons with flat button, momentary contact										
--	--	Black	1	1	0	3SU1100-0AB10-3BA0		1	1 unit	41J
			0	1	1	3SU1100-0AB10-3CA0		1	1 unit	41J
			1	1	1	3SU1100-0AB10-3FA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Red	1	0	1	3SU1100-0AB20-3CA0		1	1 unit	41J
			1	1	1	3SU1100-0AB20-3FA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Yellow	1	1	0	3SU1100-0AB30-3BA0		1	1 unit	41J
			1	1	1	3SU1100-0AB30-3FA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Green	1	1	0	3SU1100-0AB40-3BA0		1	1 unit	41J
			1	1	1	3SU1100-0AB40-3FA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Blue	1	1	0	3SU1100-0AB50-3BA0		1	1 unit	41J
			1	1	1	3SU1100-0AB50-3FA0		1	1 unit	41J
		White	1	1	0	3SU1100-0AB60-3BA0		1	1 unit	41J
			1	1	1	3SU1100-0AB60-3FA0		1	1 unit	41J
Illuminated pushbuttons with flat button, momentary contact with integrated LED										
24	24	Red	1	0	1	3SU1102-0AB20-3CA0		1	1 unit	41J
			1	1	1	3SU1102-0AB20-3FA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Yellow	1	1	0	3SU1102-0AB30-3BA0		1	1 unit	41J
			1	1	1	3SU1102-0AB30-3FA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Green	1	1	0	3SU1102-0AB40-3BA0		1	1 unit	41J
			1	1	1	3SU1102-0AB40-3FA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Blue	1	1	0	3SU1102-0AB50-3BA0		1	1 unit	41J
			1	1	1	3SU1102-0AB50-3FA0		1	1 unit	41J
		White	1	1	0	3SU1102-0AB60-3BA0		1	1 unit	41J
			1	1	1	3SU1102-0AB60-3FA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Clear	1	1	0	3SU1102-0AB70-3BA0		1	1 unit	41J
			1	1	1	3SU1102-0AB70-3FA0		1	1 unit	41J
110	--	Red	1	0	1	3SU1103-0AB20-3CA0		1	1 unit	41J
			1	1	1	3SU1103-0AB20-3FA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Yellow	1	1	1	3SU1103-0AB30-3FA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Green	1	1	0	3SU1103-0AB40-3BA0		1	1 unit	41J
			1	1	1	3SU1103-0AB40-3FA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Blue	1	1	1	3SU1103-0AB50-3FA0		1	1 unit	41J
		White	1	1	0	3SU1103-0AB60-3BA0		1	1 unit	41J
			1	1	1	3SU1103-0AB60-3FA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Clear	1	1	0	3SU1103-0AB70-3BA0		1	1 unit	41J
			1	1	1	3SU1103-0AB70-3FA0		1	1 unit	41J
230	--	Red	1	0	1	3SU1106-0AB20-3CA0		1	1 unit	41J
			1	1	1	3SU1106-0AB20-3FA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Yellow	1	1	1	3SU1106-0AB30-3FA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Green	1	1	0	3SU1106-0AB40-3BA0		1	1 unit	41J
			1	1	1	3SU1106-0AB40-3FA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Blue	1	1	1	3SU1106-0AB50-3FA0		1	1 unit	41J
		White	1	1	0	3SU1106-0AB60-3BA0		1	1 unit	41J
			1	1	1	3SU1106-0AB60-3FA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Clear	1	1	0	3SU1106-0AB70-3BA0		1	1 unit	41J
			1	1	1	3SU1106-0AB70-3FA0		1	1 unit	41J

3SU1106-0AB40-1BA0

3SU1100-0AB30-3BA0

3SU1102-0AB20-3CA0

* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.
Illustrations are approximate

© Siemens 2026

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Actuators and indicators, 22 mm, round, plastic, black

Complete units > Mushroom pushbuttons

Selection and ordering data

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.	Unlatching method	Number of contact modules	NO contacts	NC contacts	Screw terminals	⊕	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
					Article No.	Price per PU			
Mushroom pushbuttons									
With red mushroom, 40 mm diameter, latching									
	Pull to unlatch	1	0	1	**3SU1100-1BA20-1CA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			1	1	**3SU1100-1BA20-1FA0**		1	1 unit	41J
					Spring-loaded terminals	⬚⬚			
	Pull to unlatch	1	0	1	**3SU1100-1BA20-3CA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			1	1	**3SU1100-1BA20-3FA0**		1	1 unit	41J

3SU1100-1BA20-3CA0

* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.
Illustrations are approximate

Siemens IC 10 · 2026   **13/27**

13

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Actuators and indicators, 22 mm, round, plastic, black

Siemens EcoTech

Complete units > EMERGENCY-STOP mushroom pushbuttons

Selection and ordering data

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.	Unlatching method	Number of contact modules	NO contacts	NC contacts	Marking		Screw terminals ⊕		PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
							Article No.	Price per PU			

EMERGENCY-STOP mushroom pushbuttons, without yellow backing plate, according to ISO 13850 and IEC 60947-5

With red mushroom, 30 mm diameter, with positive latching

3SU1100-1GB20-1PA0

| | Rotate to unlatch | 2 | 0 | 2 | -- | ➔ | **3SU1100-1GB20-1PA0** | | 1 | 1 unit | 41J |

With red mushroom, 40 mm diameter, with positive latching

3SU1100-1HB20-1PA0

| | Rotate to unlatch | 2 | 0 | 2 | -- | ➔ | **3SU1100-1HB20-1PA0** | | 1 | 1 unit | 41J |

EMERGENCY-STOP mushroom pushbuttons, with self-adhesive yellow backing plate (75 mm diameter), according to ISO 13850 and IEC 60947-5-5

With red mushroom, 40 mm diameter, with positive latching

3SU1100-1HA20-1CH0

3SU1100-1HB20-1CH0

	Unlatching method	Contact modules	NO	NC	Marking		Article No.		PU	PS*	PG
	Pull to unlatch	1	0	1	NOT-HALT	➔	**3SU1100-1HA20-1CH0**		1	1 unit	41J
		1	1	NOT-HALT		➔	**3SU1100-1HA20-1FH0**		1	1 unit	41J
					EMERGENCY STOP	➔	**3SU1100-1HA20-1FG0**		1	1 unit	41J
	Rotate to unlatch	1	0	1	--	➔	**3SU1100-1HB20-1CF0**		1	1 unit	41J
					NOT-HALT	➔	**3SU1100-1HB20-1CH0**		1	1 unit	41J
					EMERGENCY STOP	➔	**3SU1100-1HB20-1CG0**		1	1 unit	41J
					ARRET D'URGENCE	➔	**3SU1100-1HB20-1CJ0**		1	1 unit	41J
			0	2	EMERGENCY STOP	➔	**3SU1100-1HB20-1PG0**		1	1 unit	41J
			1	1	NOT-HALT	➔	**3SU1100-1HB20-1FH0**		1	1 unit	41J
					EMERGENCY STOP	➔	**3SU1100-1HB20-1FG0**		1	1 unit	41J
					ARRET D'URGENCE	➔	**3SU1100-1HB20-1FJ0**		1	1 unit	41J
							Spring-loaded terminals 🔲				
	Rotate to unlatch	1	0	1	NOT-HALT	➔	**3SU1100-1HB20-3CH0**		1	1 unit	41J
			1	1	NOT-HALT	➔	**3SU1100-1HB20-3FH0**		1	1 unit	41J

➔ Positive opening according to IEC 60947-5-1, Annex K.
Can be used with 3SK safety relays, see page 11/1 onwards.
Certificate:

© Siemens 2026

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Actuators and indicators, 22 mm, round, plastic, black

Complete units > Selector switches

Selection and ordering data

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.

	Operating principle	Color Supply voltage for light source	Number of contact modules	NO con-tacts	NC con-tacts	Screw terminals ⊕		PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
						Article No.	Price per PU			

Selector switches

Short black actuators, 2 switch positions, can be illuminated

		White	1	1	0	3SU1100-2BF60-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
Latching, 90° (10:30/1:30 o'clock)			2	1	1	3SU1100-2BF60-1MA0		1	1 unit	41J
		White 110 V	1	1	0	3SU1103-2BF60-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J

3SU1100-2BF60-1BA0

Short black actuators, 3 switch positions, can be illuminated

	White	2	2	2	3SU1100-2BM60-1LA0		1	1 unit	41J
Momentary contact, 2x45° (10:30/12/ 1:30 o'clock), reset from right + left		2	2	0	3SU1100-2BM60-1NA0		1	1 unit	41J
Latching, 2x45° (10:30/12/ 1:30 o'clock)	White	2	2	2	3SU1100-2BL60-1LA0		1	1 unit	41J
		2	2	0	3SU1100-2BL60-1NA0		1	1 unit	41J

3SU1100-2BL60-1NA0

Spring-loaded terminals ⊞

Short black actuators, 2 switch positions, can be illuminated

Latching, 90° (10:30/1:30 o'clock)	White	1	1	0	3SU1100-2BF60-3BA0		1	1 unit	41J
		2	1	1	3SU1100-2BF60-3MA0		1	1 unit	41J

Short black actuators, 3 switch positions, can be illuminated

Momentary contact, 2x45° (10:30/12/ 1:30 o'clock), reset from right + left	White	2	2	2	3SU1100-2BM60-3LA0		1	1 unit	41J
		2	2	0	3SU1100-2BM60-3NA0		1	1 unit	41J
Latching, 2x45° (10:30/12/ 1:30 o'clock)	White	2	2	2	3SU1100-2BL60-3LA0		1	1 unit	41J
		2	2	0	3SU1100-2BL60-3NA0		1	1 unit	41J

13

* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.
Illustrations are approximate

Siemens IC 10 · 2026   **13/29**

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Actuators and indicators, 22 mm, round, plastic, black

Siemens EcoTech

Complete units > Key-operated switches

■ Selection and ordering data

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.	Operating principle	Switch position for key removal	Number of contact modules	NO contacts	NC contacts	Number of keys	Screw terminals ⊕		PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
							Article No.	Price per PU			
Key-operated switches											
	With RONIS lock, SB30, 2 switch positions										
	Latching, 90° (10:30/1:30 o'clock)	O+I	1	1	0	2	3SU1100-4BF11-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
				1	1	2	3SU1100-4BF11-1FA0		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1100-4BF11-1BA0	**With RONIS lock, SB30, 3 switch positions**										
	Latching, 2x45° (10:30/12/1:30 o'clock)	I+O+II	2	2	0	2	3SU1100-4BL11-1NA0		1	1 unit	41J
							Spring-loaded terminals ⊟				
3SU1100-4BL11-1NA0	**With RONIS lock, SB30, 2 switch positions**										
	Latching, 90° (10:30/1:30 o'clock)	O+I	1	1	0	2	3SU1100-4BF11-3BA0		1	1 unit	41J
				1	1	2	3SU1100-4BF11-3FA0		1	1 unit	41J
			2	0	2 with installation supervision	2	3SU1100-4BF21-3TA0		1	1 unit	41J
	With Siemens lock, C, S-10-CG[1][2], 2 switch positions										
	Latching, 90° (10:30/1:30 o'clock)	O+I	1	1	1	2	3SU1100-5BF11-3FA0		1	1 unit	41J

[1] Siemens, C lock (compatible with CES locks).
[2] S-10-CG (compatible with SSG10 lock).

© Siemens 2026

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Actuators and indicators, 22 mm, round, plastic, black

Complete units > Coordinate switches

Selection and ordering data

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.	Number of NO contacts (1 per direction)	Operating principle	Direction of actuation	Screw terminals ⊕		PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
				Article No.	Price per PU			

Coordinate switches

3SU1100-7AC10-1NA0

Without mechanical interlock, 2 switch positions

	2	Momentary contact	Horizontal	3SU1100-7AC10-1NA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Vertical	3SU1100-7AD10-1NA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Latching	Horizontal	3SU1100-7AA10-1NA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Vertical	3SU1100-7AB10-1NA0		1	1 unit	41J

3SU1100-7AF10-1QA0

Without mechanical interlock, 4 switch positions

| | 4 | Momentary contact | Horizontal/ vertical | 3SU1100-7AF10-1QA0 | | 1 | 1 unit | 41J |
| | | Latching | Horizontal/ vertical | 3SU1100-7AE10-1QA0 | | 1 | 1 unit | 41J |

3SU1100-7BA10-1NA0

With mechanical interlock, 2 switch positions

	2	Momentary contact	Horizontal	3SU1100-7BC10-1NA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Vertical	3SU1100-7BD10-1NA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Latching	Horizontal	3SU1100-7BA10-1NA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Vertical	3SU1100-7BB10-1NA0		1	1 unit	41J

3SU1100-7BF10-1QA0

With mechanical interlock, 4 switch positions

| | 4 | Momentary contact | Horizontal/ vertical | 3SU1100-7BF10-1QA0 | | 1 | 1 unit | 41J |
| | | Latching | Horizontal/ vertical | 3SU1100-7BE10-1QA0 | | 1 | 1 unit | 41J |

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Actuators and indicators, 22 mm, round, plastic, black

Siemens EcoTech

Complete units > Indicator lights

Selection and ordering data

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.	Operational voltage		Color		Screw terminals ⊕		PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
	at AC	at DC	of actuating element	of light source					
	V	V			Article No.	Price per PU			
Indicator lights									

3SU1102-6AA30-1AA0

3SU1106-6AA50-1AA0

3SU1102-6AA40-3AA0

3SU1106-6AA60-3AA0

With smooth lens and integrated LED

	at AC V	at DC V	actuating element	light source	Article No.		PU	PS*	PG
	24	24	Red	Red	3SU1102-6AA20-1AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	Yellow	3SU1102-6AA30-1AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	Green	3SU1102-6AA40-1AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	Blue	3SU1102-6AA50-1AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			White	White	3SU1102-6AA60-1AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Clear	White	3SU1102-6AA70-1AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	110	--	Amber	Amber	3SU1103-6AA00-1AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Red	Red	3SU1103-6AA20-1AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	Yellow	3SU1103-6AA30-1AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	Green	3SU1103-6AA40-1AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	Blue	3SU1103-6AA50-1AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			White	White	3SU1103-6AA60-1AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Clear	White	3SU1103-6AA70-1AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	230	--	Amber	Amber	3SU1106-6AA00-1AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Red	Red	3SU1106-6AA20-1AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	Yellow	3SU1106-6AA30-1AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	Green	3SU1106-6AA40-1AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	Blue	3SU1106-6AA50-1AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			White	White	3SU1106-6AA60-1AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Clear	White	3SU1106-6AA70-1AA0		1	1 unit	41J
Spring-loaded terminals									
	24	24	Red	Red	3SU1102-6AA20-3AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	Yellow	3SU1102-6AA30-3AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	Green	3SU1102-6AA40-3AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	Blue	3SU1102-6AA50-3AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			White	White	3SU1102-6AA60-3AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Clear	White	3SU1102-6AA70-3AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	110	--	Red	Red	3SU1103-6AA20-3AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	Yellow	3SU1103-6AA30-3AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	Green	3SU1103-6AA40-3AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	Blue	3SU1103-6AA50-3AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			White	White	3SU1103-6AA60-3AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Clear	White	3SU1103-6AA70-3AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	230	--	Red	Red	3SU1106-6AA20-3AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	Yellow	3SU1106-6AA30-3AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	Green	3SU1106-6AA40-3AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	Blue	3SU1106-6AA50-3AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			White	White	3SU1106-6AA60-3AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Clear	White	3SU1106-6AA70-3AA0		1	1 unit	41J

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Actuators and indicators, 22 mm, round, plastic, black

Compact units > Acoustic signaling devices/Potentiometers

Selection and ordering data

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.	Operational voltage		Volume level	Degree of protection	Screw terminals	⊕	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
	at AC	at DC							
	V	V	dB/cm		Article No.	Price per PU			
Acoustic signaling devices									
	24	24	80/10	IP40	**3SU1200-6KB10-1AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
	110	--	80/10	IP40	**3SU1200-6KC10-1AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
	230	--	80/10	IP40	**3SU1200-6KF10-1AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
	24	24	75/10	IP69	**3SU1200-6LB10-1AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
	110	--	75/10	IP69	**3SU1200-6LC10-1AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
	230	--	75/10	IP69	**3SU1200-6LF10-1AA0**		1	1 unit	41J

3SU1200-6KB10-1AA0

Selection and ordering data

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.	Version of actuating element	Operating principle	Adjustable resistance	Screw terminals	⊕	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
			kΩ	Article No.	Price per PU			
Potentiometers								
	Rotary knob	Stepless	1	**3SU1200-2PQ10-1AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			2.2	**3SU1200-2PW10-1AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			4.7	**3SU1200-2PR10-1AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			10	**3SU1200-2PS10-1AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			47	**3SU1200-2PT10-1AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			100	**3SU1200-2PU10-1AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			470	**3SU1200-2PV10-1AA0**		1	1 unit	41J

3SU1200-2PQ10-1AA0

Labeling plates for potentiometers, see page 13/126.

* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.
Illustrations are approximate

Siemens IC 10 · 2026

13/33

13

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Actuators and indicators, 22 mm, round, plastic, black

Compact units > Pushbuttons with extended stroke

■ Selection and ordering data

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.	Version	Color	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Pushbuttons with extended stroke							
	For actuating relays, can only be combined with extension plunger, no contact module or LED module required						
	Pushbuttons with flat button	Red	**3SU1200-0EB20-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		Green	**3SU1200-0EB40-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1200-0EB20-0AA0							
	Pushbuttons with raised button	Black	**3SU1200-0FB10-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		Red	**3SU1200-0FB20-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1200-0FB10-0AA0							
	Pushbuttons with flat transparent button for insertion of insert labels	Red	**3SU1201-0EB20-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		Clear	**3SU1201-0EB70-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1201-0EB70-0AA0							

	Version	Material	Color	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Accessories								
	Extension plungers	Plastic	Gray	**3SU1900-0KG10-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
	For compensation of the clearance between the pushbutton and the resetting plunger							
3SU1900-0KG10-0AA0								

© Siemens 2026

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Actuators and indicators, 22 mm, round, plastic, black

Actuating and signaling elements > Pushbuttons

Selection and ordering data

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.	Version of actuating element Front ring version	Operating principle Unlatching method	Color, marking	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Pushbuttons								
	Pushbuttons with flat button Standard	Momentary contact	Black	**3SU1000-0AB10-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Black, "O"	**3SU1000-0AB10-0AD0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Red	**3SU1000-0AB20-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Red, "O"	**3SU1000-0AB20-0AD0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	**3SU1000-0AB30-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	**3SU1000-0AB40-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Green, "I"	**3SU1000-0AB40-0AC0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	**3SU1000-0AB50-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue, "R"	**3SU1000-0AB50-0AR0**		1	1 unit	41J
			White	**3SU1000-0AB60-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			White, "I"	**3SU1000-0AB60-0AC0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Clear	**3SU1000-0AB70-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Gray	**3SU1000-0AB80-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		Latching Push to unlatch	Black	**3SU1000-0AA10-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Red	**3SU1000-0AA20-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	**3SU1000-0AA30-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	**3SU1000-0AA40-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	**3SU1000-0AA50-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			White	**3SU1000-0AA60-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
	Pushbuttons with raised button Standard	Momentary contact	Black	**3SU1000-0BB10-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Red	**3SU1000-0BB20-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	**3SU1000-0BB30-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	**3SU1000-0BB40-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	**3SU1000-0BB50-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			White	**3SU1000-0BB60-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
	Pushbuttons with flat button Raised	Momentary contact	Black	**3SU1000-0CB10-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Red	**3SU1000-0CB20-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	**3SU1000-0CB30-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	**3SU1000-0CB40-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	**3SU1000-0CB50-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			White	**3SU1000-0CB60-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
	Pushbuttons with flat button Raised, castellated	Momentary contact	Black	**3SU1000-0DB10-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Red	**3SU1000-0DB20-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	**3SU1000-0DB30-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	**3SU1000-0DB40-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	**3SU1000-0DB50-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			White	**3SU1000-0DB60-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J

3SU1000-0AB20-0AD0

3SU1000-0AA30-0AA0

3SU1000-0BB30-0AA0

3SU1000-0CB40-0AA0

3SU1000-0DB50-0AA0

13

* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.
Illustrations are approximate

Siemens IC 10 · 2026   **13/35**

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Actuators and indicators, 22 mm, round, plastic, black

Siemens EcoTech

Actuating and signaling elements > Pushbuttons

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.	Version of actuating element Front ring version	Operating principle Unlatching method	Color	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Pushbuttons								
3SU1001-0AB40-0AA0	**Illuminated pushbuttons with flat button** Standard	Momentary contact	Amber Red Yellow Green Blue White Clear	**3SU1001-0AB00-0AA0** **3SU1001-0AB20-0AA0** **3SU1001-0AB30-0AA0** **3SU1001-0AB40-0AA0** **3SU1001-0AB50-0AA0** **3SU1001-0AB60-0AA0** **3SU1001-0AB70-0AA0**		1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	41J 41J 41J 41J 41J 41J 41J
3SU1001-0AA20-0AA0		Latching Push to unlatch	Red Yellow Green Blue White Clear	**3SU1001-0AA20-0AA0** **3SU1001-0AA30-0AA0** **3SU1001-0AA40-0AA0** **3SU1001-0AA50-0AA0** **3SU1001-0AA60-0AA0** **3SU1001-0AA70-0AA0**		1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	41J 41J 41J 41J 41J 41J
3SU1001-0BB70-0AA0	**Illuminated pushbuttons with raised button** Standard	Momentary contact	Red Yellow Green Blue Clear	**3SU1001-0BB20-0AA0** **3SU1001-0BB30-0AA0** **3SU1001-0BB40-0AA0** **3SU1001-0BB50-0AA0** **3SU1001-0BB70-0AA0**		1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	41J 41J 41J 41J 41J
3SU1001-0DB50-0AA0	**Illuminated pushbutton with flat button** Raised, castellated	Momentary contact	Blue	**3SU1001-0DB50-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1000-0HC10-0AA0	**Stop buttons** Standard	Momentary contact, latching by pressing in and turning to the right Rotate to unlatch to the left	Black Red	**3SU1000-0HC10-0AA0** **3SU1000-0HC20-0AA0**		1 1	1 unit 1 unit	41J 41J

© Siemens 2026

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Actuators and indicators, 22 mm, round, plastic, black

Actuating and signaling elements > Twin pushbuttons/Quadruple pushbuttons

Selection and ordering data

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.	Version of actuating element	Operating principle	Color	Marking Symbol No.	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Twin pushbuttons									
	Twin pushbuttons flat, flat	Momentary contact	Green/red	--	3SU1000-3AB42-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
				"I"/"O"	3SU1000-3AB42-0AK0		1	1 unit	41J
			White/black	--	3SU1000-3AB61-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
				"I"/"O"	3SU1000-3AB61-0AK0		1	1 unit	41J
			White/white	--	3SU1000-3AB66-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
				"–"/"+"	3SU1000-3AB66-0AL0		1	1 unit	41J
				Arrows, hor.	3SU1000-3AB66-0AM0		1	1 unit	41J
				Arrows, vert.	3SU1000-3AB66-0AN0		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1000-3AB66-0AL0			Black/black	--	3SU1000-3AB11-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
				⊙	3SU1000-3AB11-0AQ0		1	1 unit	41J
				◯ 5264/5265 (IEC 60417)					
	Twin pushbuttons flat, raised	Momentary contact	Green/red	--	3SU1000-3BB42-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
				"I"/"O"	3SU1000-3BB42-0AK0		1	1 unit	41J
			White/black	--	3SU1000-3BB61-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
				"I"/"O"	3SU1000-3BB61-0AK0		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1000-3BB42-0AK0									
	Twin pushbuttons flat, flat, illuminated	Momentary contact	Green/red	--	3SU1001-3AB42-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
				"I"/"O"	3SU1001-3AB42-0AK0		1	1 unit	41J
				Arrows, vert.	3SU1001-3AB42-0AN0		1	1 unit	41J
			White/black	--	3SU1001-3AB61-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
				"I"/"O"	3SU1001-3AB61-0AK0		1	1 unit	41J
			White/white	--	3SU1001-3AB66-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
				"–"/"+"	3SU1001-3AB66-0AL0		1	1 unit	41J
				Arrows, vert.	3SU1001-3AB66-0AN0		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1001-3AB42-0AN0				Symbols "Circular saw blade"/ "Tilt tipper"	3SU1001-3AB66-0AP0		1	1 unit	41J
	Twin pushbuttons flat, raised, illuminated	Momentary contact	Green/red	--	3SU1001-3BB42-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
				"I"/"O"	3SU1001-3BB42-0AK0		1	1 unit	41J
			White/black	--	3SU1001-3BB61-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
				"I"/"O"	3SU1001-3BB61-0AK0		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1001-3BB61-0AK0									

Selection and ordering data

	Version of actuating element	Operating principle	Color	Marking	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Quadruple pushbuttons									
	Quadruple pushbuttons flat	Momentary contact	Black	--	3SU1000-3FB11-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1000-3FB11-0AU0				Arrows, vert.; arrows, hor.	3SU1000-3FB11-0AU0		1	1 unit	41J

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
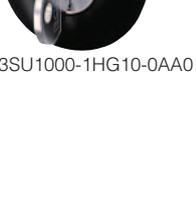Actuators and indicators, 22 mm, round, plastic, black

Siemens EcoTech

Actuating and signaling elements > Mushroom pushbuttons

Selection and ordering data

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.	Version of actuating element	Operating principle Unlatching method	Color, marking	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Mushroom pushbuttons								
 3SU1000-1AD20-0AA0	**Mushroom pushbuttons** 30 mm diameter, 2 positions	Momentary contact	Black Red Yellow Green	3SU1000-1AD10-0AA0 3SU1000-1AD20-0AA0 3SU1000-1AD30-0AA0 3SU1000-1AD40-0AA0		1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	41J 41J 41J 41J
		Latching Pull to unlatch	Black Red Yellow	3SU1000-1AA10-0AA0 3SU1000-1AA20-0AA0 3SU1000-1AA30-0AA0		1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	41J 41J 41J
 3SU1000-1BD40-0AA0	**Mushroom pushbuttons** 40 mm diameter, 2 positions	Momentary contact	Black Red Yellow Green	3SU1000-1BD10-0AA0 3SU1000-1BD20-0AA0 3SU1000-1BD30-0AA0 3SU1000-1BD40-0AA0		1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	41J 41J 41J 41J
		Latching Pull to unlatch	Black Red Red "O" Yellow Green	3SU1000-1BA10-0AA0 3SU1000-1BA20-0AA0 3SU1000-1BA20-0AD0 3SU1000-1BA30-0AA0 3SU1000-1BA40-0AA0		1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	41J 41J 41J 41J 41J
 3SU1000-1CD10-0AA0	**Mushroom pushbuttons** 60 mm diameter, 2 positions	Momentary contact	Black Red Yellow Green	3SU1000-1CD10-0AA0 3SU1000-1CD20-0AA0 3SU1000-1CD30-0AA0 3SU1000-1CD40-0AA0		1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	41J 41J 41J 41J
		Latching Pull to unlatch	Black Red	3SU1000-1CA10-0AA0 3SU1000-1CA20-0AA0		1 1	1 unit 1 unit	41J 41J
 3SU1001-1AD30-0AA0	**Mushroom pushbuttons** 30 mm diameter, 2 positions, illuminated	Momentary contact	Red Yellow Green Blue White Clear	3SU1001-1AD20-0AA0 3SU1001-1AD30-0AA0 3SU1001-1AD40-0AA0 3SU1001-1AD50-0AA0 3SU1001-1AD60-0AA0 3SU1001-1AD70-0AA0		1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	41J 41J 41J 41J 41J 41J
		Latching Pull to unlatch	Red Yellow Green Blue Clear	3SU1001-1AA20-0AA0 3SU1001-1AA30-0AA0 3SU1001-1AA40-0AA0 3SU1001-1AA50-0AA0 3SU1001-1AA70-0AA0		1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	41J 41J 41J 41J 41J
 3SU1001-1BA50-0AA0	**Mushroom pushbuttons** 40 mm diameter, 2 positions, illuminated	Momentary contact	Yellow Green White Clear	3SU1001-1BD30-0AA0 3SU1001-1BD40-0AA0 3SU1001-1BD60-0AA0 3SU1001-1BD70-0AA0		1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	41J 41J 41J 41J
		Latching Pull to unlatch	Red Yellow Green Blue Clear	3SU1001-1BA20-0AA0 3SU1001-1BA30-0AA0 3SU1001-1BA40-0AA0 3SU1001-1BA50-0AA0 3SU1001-1BA70-0AA0		1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	41J 41J 41J 41J 41J
	Mushroom pushbuttons 40 mm diameter, 2 positions	With positive latching Rotate to unlatch	Black Blue	3SU1000-1HB10-0AA0 3SU1000-1HB50-0AA0		1 1	1 unit 1 unit	41J 41J
 3SU1000-1HG10-0AA0	**Mushroom pushbutton** 40 mm diameter, 2 positions RONIS 455	With positive latching Key-operated release	Black	3SU1000-1HG10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	Mushroom pushbutton 60 mm diameter, 2 positions	With positive latching Rotate to unlatch	Black	3SU1000-1JB10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J

13

* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.
Illustrations are approximate

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Actuators and indicators, 22 mm, round, plastic, black

Actuating and signaling elements > EMERGENCY-STOP mushroom pushbuttons

■ **Selection and ordering data**

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.	Version of actuating element	Outer diameter of mushroom mm	Color	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
EMERGENCY-STOP mushroom pushbuttons, according to ISO 13850 and IEC 60947-5-5								
With pull to unlatch								
3SU1000-1HA20-0AA0	With positive latching, 2 positions	40	Red	**3SU1000-1HA20-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
With rotate to unlatch								
3SU1000-1GB20-0AA0	With positive latching, 2 positions	33.8	Red	**3SU1000-1GB20-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1000-1HB20-0AA0		40	Red	**3SU1000-1HB20-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1000-1JB20-0AA0		60	Red	**3SU1000-1JB20-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
With rotate to unlatch, can be illuminated								
3SU1001-1HB20-0AA0	With positive latching, 2 positions	33.8	Red	**3SU1001-1GB20-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		40	Red	**3SU1001-1HB20-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		60	Red	**3SU1001-1JB20-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J

13

* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.
Illustrations are approximate

Siemens IC 10 · 2026   **13/39**

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Actuators and indicators, 22 mm, round, plastic, black

Siemens EcoTech

Actuating and signaling elements > EMERGENCY-STOP mushroom pushbuttons/Toggle switches

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.	Version of actuating element	Outer diameter of mushroom mm	Make of lock	Color	Number of keys	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
EMERGENCY-STOP mushroom pushbuttons, according to ISO 13850 and IEC 60947-5-5										
With key-operated release										
3SU1000-1HF20-0AA0	With positive latching, 2 positions	40	RONIS, SB30	Red	2	**3SU1000-1HF20-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			RONIS, 455	Red	2	**3SU1000-1HG20-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1000-1HQ20-0AA0			O.M.R. 73037	Red	2	**3SU1000-1HQ20-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1000-1HR20-0AA0			Siemens, C, S-10-CG[1)2)]	Red	2	**3SU1000-1HR20-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Siemens, C, SSP9[1)]	Red	2	**3SU1000-1HS20-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Siemens, C, SMS1[1)]	Red	2	**3SU1000-1HT20-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1000-1HK20-0AA0			Siemens, B, S1[3)]	Red	2	**3SU1000-1HK20-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Siemens, B, E7[3)4)]	Red	0	**3SU1000-1HM20-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Siemens, B, E9[3)4)]	Red	0	**3SU1000-1HN20-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J

[1)] Siemens, C lock (compatible with CES locks).
[2)] S-10-CG (compatible with SSG10 lock).
[3)] Siemens, B lock (compatible with BKS locks).
[4)] VW locks are supplied without a key.

Selection and ordering data

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.	Number of switch positions	Number of command points	Color of actuating element	Operating principle of the actuating element	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Toggle switches									
3SU1000-3EA10-0AA0	2	1	Black	Latching	**3SU1000-3EA10-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
				Momentary contact, reset from above	**3SU1000-3EC10-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J

* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.
Illustrations are approximate

© Siemens 2026

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Actuators and indicators, 22 mm, round, plastic, black

Actuating and signaling elements > Selector switches

Selection and ordering data

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.

	Version of actuating element	Operating principle	Color	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Selector switches								
2 switch positions, can be illuminated								
	Selector, short black actuator	Momentary contact, 45° (10:30/12 o'clock), reset from center to left	Black	3SU1002-2BC10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Red	3SU1002-2BC20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	3SU1002-2BC30-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	3SU1002-2BC40-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	3SU1002-2BC50-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1002-2BC40-0AA0			White	3SU1002-2BC60-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Latching, 90° (10:30/1:30 o'clock)	Black	3SU1002-2BF10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Red	3SU1002-2BF20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	3SU1002-2BF30-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	3SU1002-2BF40-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	3SU1002-2BF50-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1002-2BF30-0AA0			White	3SU1002-2BF60-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	Selector, long black actuator	Latching, 90° (10:30/1:30 o'clock)	Black	3SU1002-2CF10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Red	3SU1002-2CF20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1002-2CF20-0AA0			White	3SU1002-2CF60-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	Rotary knob	Latching, 90° (10:30/1:30 o'clock)	Red	3SU1002-2AF20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1002-2AF20-0AA0			White	3SU1002-2AF60-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Actuators and indicators, 22 mm, round, plastic, black

Siemens EcoTech

Actuating and signaling elements > Selector switches

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.

	Version of actuating element	Operating principle	Color	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Selector switches								
	3 switch positions, can be illuminated							
3SU1002-2BM20-0AA0	Selector, short black actuator	Momentary contact, 2x45° (10:30/12/1:30 o'clock), reset from right + left	Black Red Yellow Green Blue White	**3SU1002-2BM10-0AA0** **3SU1002-2BM20-0AA0** **3SU1002-2BM30-0AA0** **3SU1002-2BM40-0AA0** **3SU1002-2BM50-0AA0** **3SU1002-2BM60-0AA0**		1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	41J 41J 41J 41J 41J 41J
3SU1002-2BL60-0AA0		Latching, 2x45° (10:30/12/1:30 o'clock)	Black Red Yellow Green Blue White	**3SU1002-2BL10-0AA0** **3SU1002-2BL20-0AA0** **3SU1002-2BL30-0AA0** **3SU1002-2BL40-0AA0** **3SU1002-2BL50-0AA0** **3SU1002-2BL60-0AA0**		1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	41J 41J 41J 41J 41J 41J
3SU1002-2BP50-0AA0		Momentary contact/latching, 2x45° (10:30/12/1:30 o'clock), reset from the left, latching to the right	Black Red Yellow Green Blue White	**3SU1002-2BP10-0AA0** **3SU1002-2BP20-0AA0** **3SU1002-2BP30-0AA0** **3SU1002-2BP40-0AA0** **3SU1002-2BP50-0AA0** **3SU1002-2BP60-0AA0**		1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	41J 41J 41J 41J 41J 41J
3SU1002-2BN30-0AA0		Latching/momentary contact, 2x45° (10:30/12/1:30 o'clock), reset from the right, latching to the left	Black Red Yellow Green Blue White	**3SU1002-2BN10-0AA0** **3SU1002-2BN20-0AA0** **3SU1002-2BN30-0AA0** **3SU1002-2BN40-0AA0** **3SU1002-2BN50-0AA0** **3SU1002-2BN60-0AA0**		1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	41J 41J 41J 41J 41J 41J
	4 switch positions							
3SU1000-2AS60-0AA0	Rotary knob	Latching, 4x90° (3/6/9/12 o'clock)	White	**3SU1000-2AS60-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J

13

© Siemens 2026

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Actuators and indicators, 22 mm, round, plastic, black

Actuating and signaling elements > Key-operated switches

■ **Selection and ordering data**

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.	Operating principle	Make of lock	Switch position for key removal	Number of keys	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG

Key-operated switches

3SU1000-4JC01-0AA0

2 switch positions

	Operating principle	Make of lock	Switch position for key removal	Number of keys	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
	Momentary contact, 45° (10:30/12 o'clock), reset from center to left	RONIS, SB30	O	2	3SU1000-4BC01-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		RONIS, 455	O	2	3SU1000-4CC01-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		O.M.R. 73037, red	O	2	3SU1000-4FC01-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		O.M.R. 73038, light blue	O	2	3SU1000-4GC01-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		O.M.R. 73034, black	O	2	3SU1000-4HC01-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		O.M.R. 73033, yellow	O	2	3SU1000-4JC01-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Siemens, C, S-10-CG[1][2]	O	2	3SU1000-5BC01-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Siemens, C, LSG1[1]	O	2	3SU1000-5HC01-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Siemens, B, S1[3]	O	2	3SU1000-5PC01-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J

3SU1000-4BF11-0AA0

	Operating principle	Make of lock	Switch position for key removal	Number of keys	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
	Latching, 90° (10:30/1:30 o'clock)	RONIS, SB30	O	2	3SU1000-4BF01-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			O+I	2	3SU1000-4BF11-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			I	2	3SU1000-4BF21-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		RONIS, 455	O	2	3SU1000-4CF01-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			O+I	2	3SU1000-4CF11-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		RONIS, 421	O+I	2	3SU1000-4DF11-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J

3SU1000-4GF11-0AA0

	Make of lock	Switch position for key removal	Number of keys	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
	O.M.R. 73037, red	O	2	3SU1000-4FF01-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		O+I	2	3SU1000-4FF11-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	O.M.R. 73038, light blue	O	2	3SU1000-4GF01-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		O+I	2	3SU1000-4GF11-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	O.M.R. 73034, black	O	2	3SU1000-4HF01-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		O+I	2	3SU1000-4HF11-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		I	2	3SU1000-4HF21-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	O.M.R. 73033, yellow	O	2	3SU1000-4JF01-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		O+I	2	3SU1000-4JF11-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		I	2	3SU1000-4JF21-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J

3SU1000-5BF11-0AA0

	Make of lock	Switch position for key removal	Number of keys	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
	Siemens, C, S-10-CG[1][2]	O	2	3SU1000-5BF01-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		O+I	2	3SU1000-5BF11-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		I	2	3SU1000-5BF21-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	Siemens, C, S-10-CG[1][2] with key monitoring	O	2	3SU1000-5JF01-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	Siemens, C, LSG1[1]	O	2	3SU1000-5HF01-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		O+I	2	3SU1000-5HF11-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J

3SU1000-5PF11-0AA0

	Make of lock	Switch position for key removal	Number of keys	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
	Siemens, B, S1[3]	O	2	3SU1000-5PF01-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		O+I	2	3SU1000-5PF11-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		I	2	3SU1000-5PF21-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	Siemens, B, E1[3][4]	O	0	3SU1000-5QF01-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		O+I	0	3SU1000-5QF11-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	Siemens, B, E2[3][4]	O	0	3SU1000-5RF01-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		O+I	0	3SU1000-5RF11-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	Siemens, B, E7[3][4]	O	0	3SU1000-5SF01-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		O+I	0	3SU1000-5SF11-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	Siemens, B, E9[3][4]	O	0	3SU1000-5TF01-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		O+I	0	3SU1000-5TF11-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J

[1] Siemens, C lock (compatible with CES locks).
[2] S-10-CG (compatible with SSG10 lock).
[3] Siemens, B lock (compatible with BKS locks).
[4] VW locks are supplied without a key.

13

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Actuators and indicators, 22 mm, round, plastic, black

Siemens EcoTech

Actuating and signaling elements > Key-operated switches

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.	Operating principle	Make of lock	Switch position for key removal	Number of keys	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Key-operated switches									
	3 switch positions								
	Momentary contact, 2x45° (10:30/12/1:30 o'clock), reset from right + left	RONIS, SB30	O	2	**3SU1000-4BM01-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		O.M.R. 73037, red	O	2	**3SU1000-4FM01-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		O.M.R. 73034, black	O	2	**3SU1000-4HM01-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		Siemens, C, S-10-CG[1)2)]	O	2	**3SU1000-5BM01-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		Siemens, B, S1[3)]	O	2	**3SU1000-5PM01-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
	Latching, 2x45° (10:30/12/1:30 o'clock)	RONIS, SB30	O	2	**3SU1000-4BL01-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			I+O+II	2	**3SU1000-4BL11-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			I	2	**3SU1000-4BL21-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			II	2	**3SU1000-4BL31-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			I+II	2	**3SU1000-4BL41-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			O+I	2	**3SU1000-4BL51-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		RONIS, 455	O	2	**3SU1000-4CL01-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			I+O+II	2	**3SU1000-4CL11-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		O.M.R. 73037, red	O	2	**3SU1000-4FL01-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			O+I	2	**3SU1000-4FL51-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		O.M.R. 73038, light blue	O	2	**3SU1000-4GL01-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			I+O+II	2	**3SU1000-4GL11-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		O.M.R. 73034, black	O	2	**3SU1000-4HL01-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			I+O+II	2	**3SU1000-4HL11-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		O.M.R. 73033, yellow	I+O+II	2	**3SU1000-4JL11-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		Siemens, C, S-10-CG[1)2)]	O	2	**3SU1000-5BL01-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			I+O+II	2	**3SU1000-5BL11-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			I	2	**3SU1000-5BL21-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			II	2	**3SU1000-5BL31-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			I+II	2	**3SU1000-5BL41-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			O+I	2	**3SU1000-5BL51-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		Siemens, C, S-10-CG[1)2)] with key monitoring	O	2	**3SU1000-5JL01-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		Siemens, B, S1[3)]	O	2	**3SU1000-5PL01-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			I+O+II	2	**3SU1000-5PL11-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			I	2	**3SU1000-5PL21-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			II	2	**3SU1000-5PL31-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			I+II	2	**3SU1000-5PL41-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		Siemens, B, E2[3)4)]	I+O+II	0	**3SU1000-5RL11-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		Siemens, B, E9[3)4)]	I+O+II	0	**3SU1000-5TL11-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J

3SU1000-4BM01-0AA0

3SU1000-4FL01-0AA0

3SU1000-5BL01-0AA0

[1)] Siemens, C lock (compatible with CES locks).
[2)] S-10-CG (compatible with SSG10 lock).
[3)] Siemens, B lock (compatible with BKS locks).
[4)] VW locks are supplied without a key.

13

* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.
Illustrations are approximate

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Actuators and indicators, 22 mm, round, plastic, black

Actuating and signaling elements > Key-operated switches/ID key-operated switches

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.	Operating principle	Make of lock	Switch position for key removal	Number of keys	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Key-operated switches									

3 switch positions

3SU1000-4BP01-0AA0

	Operating principle	Make of lock	Switch position for key removal	Number of keys	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
	Momentary contact/latching, 2x45° (10:30/12/ 1:30 o'clock), reset from the left, latching to the right	RONIS, SB30	O	2	**3SU1000-4BP01-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			II	2	**3SU1000-4BP31-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			O+II	2	**3SU1000-4BP61-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		Siemens, C, S-10-CG[1)2)]	O	2	**3SU1000-5BP01-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			II	2	**3SU1000-5BP31-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			O+II	2	**3SU1000-5BP61-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		Siemens, B S1[3)]	O	2	**3SU1000-5PP01-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
	Latching/momentary contact, 2x45° (10:30/12/ 1:30 o'clock), reset from the right, latching to the left	RONIS, SB30	O	2	**3SU1000-4BN01-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			I	2	**3SU1000-4BN21-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			O+I	2	**3SU1000-4BN51-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		O.M.R. 73038, light blue	O	2	**3SU1000-4GN01-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		O.M.R. 73034, black	I	2	**3SU1000-4HN21-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		Siemens, C, S-10-CG[1)2)]	O	2	**3SU1000-5BN01-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			I	2	**3SU1000-5BN21-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			O+I	2	**3SU1000-5BN51-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		Siemens, B, S1[3)]	I	2	**3SU1000-5PN21-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			O+I	2	**3SU1000-5PN51-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J

3SU1000-5BP01-0AA0

3SU1000-4GN01-0AA0

[1)] Siemens, C lock (compatible with CES locks).
[2)] S-10-CG (compatible with SSG10 lock).
[3)] Siemens, B lock (compatible with BKS locks).

Selection and ordering data

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.	Actuating angle	Operating principle	Switch position for key removal	Color	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
ID key-operated switch[1)]									

4 switch positions

3SU1000-4WS10-0AA0

	Actuating angle	Operating principle	Switch position for key removal	Color	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
	45°	Latching	Key removal possible in all 4 positions	Black	**3SU1000-4WS10-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J

[1)] Only use in conjunction with 3SU1500-0AA10-0AA0 plastic holder or 3SU1550-0AA10-0AA0 universal holder.

ID keys, see page 13/137.

Electronic modules for ID key-operated switches, see page 13/91.

Holders for ID key-operated switches, see page 13/77.

13

* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.
Illustrations are approximate

Siemens IC 10 · 2026   **13/45**

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Actuators and indicators, 22 mm, round, plastic, black

Siemens EcoTech

Actuating and signaling elements > Coordinate switches/Indicator lights

Selection and ordering data

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.	Product function Interlocking in neutral position	Number of switch positions	Operating principle	Direction of actuation	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Coordinate switches									
	No	2	Momentary contact	Horizontal Vertical	3SU1000-7AC10-0AA0 3SU1000-7AD10-0AA0		1 1	1 unit 1 unit	41J 41J
			Latching	Horizontal Vertical	3SU1000-7AA10-0AA0 3SU1000-7AB10-0AA0		1 1	1 unit 1 unit	41J 41J
		4	Momentary contact	Horizontal/vertical	3SU1000-7AF10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Latching	Horizontal/vertical	3SU1000-7AE10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	Yes	2	Momentary contact	Horizontal Vertical	3SU1000-7BC10-0AA0 3SU1000-7BD10-0AA0		1 1	1 unit 1 unit	41J 41J
			Latching	Horizontal Vertical	3SU1000-7BA10-0AA0 3SU1000-7BB10-0AA0		1 1	1 unit 1 unit	41J 41J
		4	Momentary contact	Horizontal/vertical	3SU1000-7BF10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Latching	Horizontal/vertical	3SU1000-7BE10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J

3SU1000-7AA10-0AA0
3SU1000-7BA10-0AA0

Selection and ordering data

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.	Product version	Color	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Indicator lights							
	With smooth lens	Amber	3SU1001-6AA00-0AA0		1	5 units	41J
		Red	3SU1001-6AA20-0AA0		1	5 units	41J
		Yellow	3SU1001-6AA30-0AA0		1	5 units	41J
		Green	3SU1001-6AA40-0AA0		1	5 units	41J
		Blue	3SU1001-6AA50-0AA0		1	5 units	41J
		White	3SU1001-6AA60-0AA0		1	5 units	41J
		Clear	3SU1001-6AA70-0AA0		1	5 units	41J
Indicator lights in illuminated pushbutton design							
	--	Red	3SU1001-0AD20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Yellow	3SU1001-0AD30-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Green	3SU1001-0AD40-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Blue	3SU1001-0AD50-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Clear	3SU1001-0AD70-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J

3SU1001-6AA40-0AA0
3SU1001-0AD50-0AA0

13

* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.
Illustrations are approximate

© Siemens 2026

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Actuators and indicators, 22 mm, round, plastic, black

Actuating and signaling elements > Sealing plugs, USB and RJ45 connections

■ **Selection and ordering data**

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.	Mounting diameter mm	Material	Color	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Sealing plugs[1]								
3SU1900-0FA10-0AA0	22	Plastic	Black	**3SU1900-0FA10-0AA0**		1	5 units	41J

[1] The sealing plug is mounted with a holder.
Modules might already be mounted on the holder.

	Product version	Mounting diameter mm	Accessory material	Accessory color	Screw terminals Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
USB-A connections									
3SU1900-0GA10-0AA0	USB 3.0	22	Plastic	Black	**3SU1900-0GA10-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
RJ45 connections									
3SU1900-0GB10-0AA0	RJ45 Cat. 5e	22	Plastic	Black	**3SU1900-0GB10-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J

* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.
Illustrations are approximate

Siemens IC 10 · 2026   **13/47**

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Actuators and indicators, 22 mm, metal, shiny

Complete units > Pushbuttons

Selection and ordering data

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.	Supply voltage for light source		Color	Number of			Screw terminals ⊕		PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
	at AC	at DC		contact modules	NO contacts	NC contacts					
	V	V					Article No.	Price per PU			

Pushbuttons

3SU1150-0AB30-1BA0

Pushbuttons with flat button, momentary contact

--	--	Black	1	1	0	3SU1150-0AB10-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
			0	1	3SU1150-0AB10-1CA0		1	1 unit	41J
			1	1	3SU1150-0AB10-1FA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Red	1	1	0	3SU1150-0AB20-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
			0	1	3SU1150-0AB20-1CA0		1	1 unit	41J
			1	1	3SU1150-0AB20-1FA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Yellow	1	1	0	3SU1150-0AB30-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
			1	1	3SU1150-0AB30-1FA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Green	1	1	0	3SU1150-0AB40-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
			1	1	3SU1150-0AB40-1FA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Blue	1	1	0	3SU1150-0AB50-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
			1	1	3SU1150-0AB50-1FA0		1	1 unit	41J
		White	1	1	0	3SU1150-0AB60-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
			1	1	3SU1150-0AB60-1FA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Clear	1	1	0	3SU1150-0AB70-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
			1	1	3SU1150-0AB70-1FA0		1	1 unit	41J

3SU1150-0BB20-1CA0

Pushbuttons with raised button, momentary contact

--	--	Black	1	1	0	3SU1150-0BB10-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
			0	1	3SU1150-0BB10-1CA0		1	1 unit	41J
			1	1	3SU1150-0BB10-1FA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Red	1	0	1	3SU1150-0BB20-1CA0		1	1 unit	41J
			1	1	3SU1150-0BB20-1FA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Green	1	1	1	3SU1150-0BB40-1FA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Blue	1	1	0	3SU1150-0BB50-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
			1	1	3SU1150-0BB50-1FA0		1	1 unit	41J

3SU1152-0AB50-1BA0

Illuminated pushbuttons with flat button, momentary contact, with integrated LED

24	24	Amber	1	1	0	3SU1152-0AB00-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
			1	1	3SU1152-0AB00-1FA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Red	1	0	1	3SU1152-0AB20-1CA0		1	1 unit	41J
			1	1	3SU1152-0AB20-1FA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Yellow	1	1	0	3SU1152-0AB30-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
			1	1	3SU1152-0AB30-1FA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Green	1	1	0	3SU1152-0AB40-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
			1	1	3SU1152-0AB40-1FA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Blue	1	1	0	3SU1152-0AB50-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
			1	1	3SU1152-0AB50-1FA0		1	1 unit	41J
		White	1	1	0	3SU1152-0AB60-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
			1	1	3SU1152-0AB60-1FA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Clear	1	1	0	3SU1152-0AB70-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
			1	1	3SU1152-0AB70-1FA0		1	1 unit	41J
110	--	Amber	1	1	0	3SU1153-0AB00-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
			1	1	3SU1153-0AB00-1FA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Red	1	0	1	3SU1153-0AB20-1CA0		1	1 unit	41J
			1	1	3SU1153-0AB20-1FA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Yellow	1	1	0	3SU1153-0AB30-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
			1	1	3SU1153-0AB30-1FA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Green	1	1	0	3SU1153-0AB40-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
			1	1	3SU1153-0AB40-1FA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Blue	1	1	0	3SU1153-0AB50-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
			1	1	3SU1153-0AB50-1FA0		1	1 unit	41J
		White	1	1	0	3SU1153-0AB60-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
			1	1	3SU1153-0AB60-1FA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Clear	1	1	0	3SU1153-0AB70-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
			1	1	3SU1153-0AB70-1FA0		1	1 unit	41J

3SU1153-0AB60-1BA0

13

* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.
Illustrations are approximate

© Siemens 2026

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Actuators and indicators, 22 mm, metal, shiny

Complete units > Pushbuttons

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.

Supply voltage for light source		Color	Number of			Screw terminals	⊕	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
at AC	at DC		contact modules	NO contacts	NC contacts					
V	V					Article No.	Price per PU			

Pushbuttons

3SU1156-0AB50-1BA0

Illuminated pushbuttons with flat button, momentary contact, with integrated LED

230	--	Amber	1	1	0	**3SU1156-0AB00-1BA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			1	1	1	**3SU1156-0AB00-1FA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		Red	1	0	1	**3SU1156-0AB20-1CA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			1	1	1	**3SU1156-0AB20-1FA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		Yellow	1	1	0	**3SU1156-0AB30-1BA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			1	1	1	**3SU1156-0AB30-1FA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		Green	1	1	0	**3SU1156-0AB40-1BA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			1	1	1	**3SU1156-0AB40-1FA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		Blue	1	1	0	**3SU1156-0AB50-1BA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			1	1	1	**3SU1156-0AB50-1FA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		White	1	1	0	**3SU1156-0AB60-1BA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			1	1	1	**3SU1156-0AB60-1FA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		Clear	1	1	0	**3SU1156-0AB70-1BA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			1	1	1	**3SU1156-0AB70-1FA0**		1	1 unit	41J

Spring-loaded terminals

3SU1150-0AB40-3BA0

Pushbuttons with flat button, momentary contact

--	--	Black	1	1	0	**3SU1150-0AB10-3BA0**		1	1 unit	41J
				0	1	**3SU1150-0AB10-3CA0**		1	1 unit	41J
				1	1	**3SU1150-0AB10-3FA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		Red	1	1	0	**3SU1150-0AB20-3CA0**		1	1 unit	41J
				0	1	**3SU1150-0AB20-3FA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		Yellow	1	1	0	**3SU1150-0AB30-3BA0**		1	1 unit	41J
				1	1	**3SU1150-0AB30-3FA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		Green	1	1	0	**3SU1150-0AB40-3BA0**		1	1 unit	41J
				1	1	**3SU1150-0AB40-3FA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		Blue	1	1	0	**3SU1150-0AB50-3BA0**		1	1 unit	41J
				1	1	**3SU1150-0AB50-3FA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		White	1	1	0	**3SU1150-0AB60-3BA0**		1	1 unit	41J
				1	1	**3SU1150-0AB60-3FA0**		1	1 unit	41J

3SU1150-0BB20-3CA0

Pushbutton with raised button, momentary contact

--	--	Red	1	0	1	**3SU1150-0BB20-3CA0**		1	1 unit	41J

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Actuators and indicators, 22 mm, metal, shiny

Complete units > Pushbuttons/Mushroom pushbuttons

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.	Supply voltage for light source		Color	Number of			Spring-loaded terminals ⊙⊙⊞		PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
	at AC	at DC		contact modules	NO contacts	NC contacts					
	V	V					Article No.	Price per PU			

Pushbuttons

Illuminated pushbuttons with flat button, momentary contact, with integrated LED

3SU1152-0AB20-3CA0

	24	24	Red	1	0	1	3SU1152-0AB20-3CA0		1	1 unit	41J
				1	1	1	3SU1152-0AB20-3FA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	1	1	0	3SU1152-0AB30-3BA0		1	1 unit	41J
				1	1	1	3SU1152-0AB30-3FA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	1	1	0	3SU1152-0AB40-3BA0		1	1 unit	41J
				1	1	1	3SU1152-0AB40-3FA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	1	1	0	3SU1152-0AB50-3BA0		1	1 unit	41J
				1	1	1	3SU1152-0AB50-3FA0		1	1 unit	41J
			White	1	1	0	3SU1152-0AB60-3BA0		1	1 unit	41J
				1	1	1	3SU1152-0AB60-3FA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Clear	1	1	0	3SU1152-0AB70-3BA0		1	1 unit	41J
				1	1	1	3SU1152-0AB70-3FA0		1	1 unit	41J
	110	--	Red	1	0	1	3SU1153-0AB20-3CA0		1	1 unit	41J
				1	1	1	3SU1153-0AB20-3FA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	1	1	0	3SU1153-0AB30-3BA0		1	1 unit	41J
				1	1	1	3SU1153-0AB30-3FA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	1	1	0	3SU1153-0AB40-3BA0		1	1 unit	41J
				1	1	1	3SU1153-0AB40-3FA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	1	1	0	3SU1153-0AB50-3BA0		1	1 unit	41J
				1	1	1	3SU1153-0AB50-3FA0		1	1 unit	41J
			White	1	1	0	3SU1153-0AB60-3BA0		1	1 unit	41J
				1	1	1	3SU1153-0AB60-3FA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Clear	1	1	0	3SU1153-0AB70-3BA0		1	1 unit	41J
				1	1	1	3SU1153-0AB70-3FA0		1	1 unit	41J
	230	--	Red	1	0	1	3SU1156-0AB20-3CA0		1	1 unit	41J
				1	1	1	3SU1156-0AB20-3FA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	1	1	0	3SU1156-0AB30-3BA0		1	1 unit	41J
				1	1	1	3SU1156-0AB30-3FA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	1	1	0	3SU1156-0AB40-3BA0		1	1 unit	41J
				1	1	1	3SU1156-0AB40-3FA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	1	1	0	3SU1156-0AB50-3BA0		1	1 unit	41J
				1	1	1	3SU1156-0AB50-3FA0		1	1 unit	41J
			White	1	1	0	3SU1156-0AB60-3BA0		1	1 unit	41J
				1	1	1	3SU1156-0AB60-3FA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Clear	1	1	0	3SU1156-0AB70-3BA0		1	1 unit	41J
				1	1	1	3SU1156-0AB70-3FA0		1	1 unit	41J

Image captions:
- 3SU1153-0AB60-3BA0
- 3SU1156-0AB30-3BA0

Selection and ordering data

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.	Unlatching method	Number of contact modules	NO contacts	NC contacts	Screw terminals ⊕		PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
					Article No.	Price per PU			

Mushroom pushbuttons

With red mushroom, 40 mm diameter, latching

3SU1150-1BA20-1CA0

	Pull to unlatch	1	0	1	3SU1150-1BA20-1CA0		1	1 unit	41J
		1	1	1	3SU1150-1BA20-1FA0		1	1 unit	41J
					Spring-loaded terminals ⊙⊙⊞				
	Pull to unlatch	1	0	1	3SU1150-1BA20-3CA0		1	1 unit	41J
		1	1	1	3SU1150-1BA20-3FA0		1	1 unit	41J

© Siemens 2026

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Actuators and indicators, 22 mm, metal, shiny

Complete units > EMERGENCY-STOP mushroom pushbuttons

Selection and ordering data

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.	Unlatching method	Number of contact modules		Marking		Spring-loaded terminals ⊞	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
		NO contacts	NC contacts			Article No. Price per PU			

EMERGENCY-STOP mushroom pushbuttons, with yellow backing plate (60 mm diameter), according to ISO 13850 and IEC 60947-5-5

With red mushroom, 30 mm diameter, with positive latching

	Unlatching method	NO	NC	Marking		Article No.	PU	PS*	PG
	Rotate to unlatch	1	0	1	--	➡	3SU1150-1GB20-3CW0	1	1 unit	41J
		2	0	2	--	➡	3SU1150-1GB20-3PW0	1	1 unit	41J

3SU1150-1GB20-3CW0

EMERGENCY-STOP mushroom pushbuttons, with self-adhesive yellow backing plate (75 mm diameter), according to ISO 13850 and IEC 60947-5-5

Screw terminals ⊕

With red mushroom, 40 mm diameter, with positive latching

	Unlatching method	NO	NC	Marking		Article No.	PU	PS*	PG
	Pull to unlatch	1	0	1	NOT-HALT	➡	3SU1150-1HA20-1CH0	1	1 unit	41J
					EMERGENCY STOP	➡	3SU1150-1HA20-1CG0	1	1 unit	41J
		1		1	NOT-HALT	➡	3SU1150-1HA20-1FH0	1	1 unit	41J
					EMERGENCY STOP	➡	3SU1150-1HA20-1FG0	1	1 unit	41J
					ARRET D'URGENCE	➡	3SU1150-1HA20-1FJ0	1	1 unit	41J
	Rotate to unlatch	1	0	1	NOT-HALT	➡	3SU1150-1HB20-1CH0	1	1 unit	41J
					EMERGENCY STOP	➡	3SU1150-1HB20-1CG0	1	1 unit	41J
					ARRET D'URGENCE	➡	3SU1150-1HB20-1CJ0	1	1 unit	41J
		1		1	NOT-HALT	➡	3SU1150-1HB20-1FH0	1	1 unit	41J
					EMERGENCY STOP	➡	3SU1150-1HB20-1FG0	1	1 unit	41J
					ARRET D'URGENCE	➡	3SU1150-1HB20-1FJ0	1	1 unit	41J

3SU1150-1HB20-1CH0

Spring-loaded terminals ⊞

	Unlatching method	NO	NC	Marking		Article No.	PU	PS*	PG
	Pull to unlatch	1	0	1	NOT-HALT	➡	3SU1150-1HA20-3CH0	1	1 unit	41J
		1	1	1	NOT-HALT	➡	3SU1150-1HA20-3FH0	1	1 unit	41J
		2	0	2	NOT-HALT	➡	3SU1150-1HA20-3PH0	1	1 unit	41J
	Rotate to unlatch	1	0	1	--	➡	3SU1150-1HB20-3CF0	1	1 unit	41J
		2	0	2	--	➡	3SU1150-1HB20-3PF0	1	1 unit	41J
		1	0	1	NOT-HALT	➡	3SU1150-1HB20-3CH0	1	1 unit	41J
		1	1	1	NOT-HALT	➡	3SU1150-1HB20-3FH0	1	1 unit	41J
		2	0	2	NOT-HALT	➡	3SU1150-1HB20-3PH0	1	1 unit	41J

3SU1150-1HB20-3CF0

➡ Positive opening according to IEC 60947-5-1, Annex K.
Can be used with 3SK safety relays, see page 11/1 onwards.
Certificate:

[VDE logo]

13

* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.
Illustrations are approximate

Siemens IC 10 · 2026   13/51

© Siemens 2026

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Actuators and indicators, 22 mm, metal, shiny

Siemens EcoTech

Complete units > EMERGENCY-STOP mushroom pushbuttons

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.	Unlatching method	Number of contact modules	NO contacts	NC contacts		Screw terminals ⊕		PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
						Article No.	Price per PU			

EMERGENCY-STOP mushroom pushbuttons, without yellow backing plate, according to ISO 13850 and IEC 60947-5-5

With red mushroom, 40 mm diameter, with positive latching

| | Rotate to unlatch | 2 | 0 | 2 | ➔ | **3SU1150-1HB20-1PA0** | | 1 | 1 unit | 41J |

3SU1150-1HB20-1PA0

➔Positive opening according to IEC 60947-5-1, Annex K.
Can be used with 3SK safety relays, see page 11/1 onwards.
Certificate:

[DVE logo]

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.	Unlatch-ing method	Supply voltage for light source at AC	at DC	Number of contact modules	NO contacts	NC contacts	Marking	Spring-loaded terminals		PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
		V	V					Article No.	Price per PU			

EMERGENCY-STOP mushroom pushbuttons, can be illuminated, with yellow backing plate (60 mm diameter), according to ISO 13850 and IEC 60947-5-5

With red mushroom, 30 mm diameter, with positive latching

| | Rotate to unlatch | 24 | 24 | 1 | 0 | 1 | -- | ➔ | **3SU1152-1GB20-3CW0** | | 1 | 1 unit | 41J |
| | | | | 2 | 0 | 2 | -- | ➔ | **3SU1152-1GB20-3PW0** | | 1 | 1 unit | 41J |

3SU1152-1GB20-3CW0

EMERGENCY-STOP mushroom pushbuttons, can be illuminated, with self-adhesive yellow backing plate (75 mm diameter), according to ISO 13850 and IEC 60947-5-5

With red mushroom, 40 mm diameter, with positive latching

| | Rotate to unlatch | -- | -- | 1 | 0 | 1 | -- | ➔ | **3SU1151-1HB20-3CF0** | | 1 | 1 unit | 41J |
| | | 24 | 24 | 2 | 0 | 2 | -- | ➔ | **3SU1152-1HB20-3PF0** | | 1 | 1 unit | 41J |

3SU1152-1HB20-3PF0

| | | | | | | | | **Screw terminals** ⊕ | | | | |
| | Rotate to unlatch | 24 ... 240 | 24 ... 240 | 1 | 0 | 2 | EMERGENCY STOP ➔ | **3SU1158-1HB20-1PT0** | | 1 | 1 unit | 41J |

3SU1158-1HB20-1PT0

➔Positive opening according to IEC 60947-5-1, Annex K.
Can be used with 3SK safety relays, see page 11/1 onwards.
Certificate:

[DVE logo]

13

© Siemens 2026

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Actuators and indicators, 22 mm, metal, shiny

Complete units > Selector switches

Selection and ordering data

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.	Operating principle	Supply voltage for light source at AC / at DC		Color	Number of contact modules	NO contacts	NC contacts	Screw terminals ⊕		PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
		V	V					Article No.	Price per PU			

Selector switches

Short black actuators, 2 switch positions, can be illuminated

	Momentary contact, 45° (10:30/12 o'clock), reset from the right	--	--	White	1	1	0	**3SU1150-2BC60-1BA0**		1	1 unit	41J

3SU1150-2BF60-1BA0

	Latching, 90° (10:30/1:30 o'clock)	--	--	White	1	1	0	**3SU1150-2BF60-1BA0**		1	1 unit	41J
					1	1	1	**3SU1150-2BF60-1FA0**		1	1 unit	41J
					2	1	1	**3SU1150-2BF60-1MA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		24	24	Red	2	1	1	**3SU1152-2BF20-1MA0**		1	1 unit	41J

Short black actuators, 3 switch positions, can be illuminated

	Momentary contact, 2x45° (10:30/12/ 1:30 o'clock), reset from right + left	--	--	White	2	2	2	**3SU1150-2BM60-1LA0**		1	1 unit	41J
					2	2	0	**3SU1150-2BM60-1NA0**		1	1 unit	41J

3SU1152-2BF20-1MA0

	Latching, 2x45° (10:30/12/ 1:30 o'clock)	--	--	White	2	2	2	**3SU1150-2BL60-1LA0**		1	1 unit	41J
					2	2	0	**3SU1150-2BL60-1NA0**		1	1 unit	41J

Long black actuators, 2 switch positions, can be illuminated

	Latching, 90° (10:30/1:30 o'clock)	--	--	White	1	1	0	**3SU1150-2CF60-1BA0**		1	1 unit	41J
					2	2	0	**3SU1150-2CF60-1NA0**		1	1 unit	41J

Long black actuator, 3 switch positions, can be illuminated

	Momentary contact, 2x45° (10:30/12/ 1:30 o'clock), reset from right + left	--	--	White	2	1	1	**3SU1150-2CM60-1NA0**		1	1 unit	41J

Spring-loaded terminals 🔲🔲

Short black actuators, 2 switch positions, can be illuminated

	Latching, 90° (10:30/1:30 o'clock)	--	--	White	1	1	0	**3SU1150-2BF60-3BA0**		1	1 unit	41J
					2	1	1	**3SU1150-2BF60-3MA0**		1	1 unit	41J

Short black actuators, 3 switch positions, can be illuminated

	Momentary contact, 2x45° (10:30/12/ 1:30 o'clock), reset from right + left	--	--	White	2	2	2	**3SU1150-2BM60-3LA0**		1	1 unit	41J
					2	2	0	**3SU1150-2BM60-3NA0**		1	1 unit	41J

3SU1150-2BL60-3NA0

	Latching, 2x45° (10:30/12/ 1:30 o'clock)	--	--	White	2	2	2	**3SU1150-2BL60-3LA0**		1	1 unit	41J
					2	2	0	**3SU1150-2BL60-3NA0**		1	1 unit	41J

13

* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.
Illustrations are approximate

Siemens IC 10 · 2026   **13/53**

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Actuators and indicators, 22 mm, metal, shiny

Siemens EcoTech

Complete units > Key-operated switches/Coordinate switches

■ Selection and ordering data

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.	Operating principle	Switch position for key removal	Number of contact modules	NO contacts	NC contacts	Number of keys	Screw terminals ⊕		PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
							Article No.	Price per PU			

Key-operated switches

3SU1150-4BF11-1BA0

With RONIS lock, SB30, 2 switch positions

	Operating principle	Switch position for key removal	Number of contact modules	NO contacts	NC contacts	Number of keys	Article No.	Price per PU	PU	PS*	PG
	Latching, 90° (10:30/ 1:30 o'clock)	O+I	1	1	0	2	**3SU1150-4BF11-1BA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		O+I		1	1	2	**3SU1150-4BF11-1FA0**		1	1 unit	41J
							Spring-loaded terminals				
		O+I	1	1	0	2	**3SU1150-4BF11-3BA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		O+I		1	1	2	**3SU1150-4BF11-3FA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		O	2	0	2	2	**3SU1150-4BF01-3PA0**		1	1 unit	41J

■ Selection and ordering data

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.	Number of NO contacts (1 per direction)	Operating principle	Direction of actuation	Screw terminals ⊕		PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
				Article No.	Price per PU			

Coordinate switches

3SU1150-7AF88-1QA0

3SU1150-7BF88-1QA0

	Number of NO contacts (1 per direction)	Operating principle	Direction of actuation	Article No.	Price per PU	PU	PS*	PG
Without mechanical interlock, 2 switch positions								
	2	Momentary contact	Horizontal	**3SU1150-7AC88-1NA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Vertical	**3SU1150-7AD88-1NA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		Latching	Horizontal	**3SU1150-7AA88-1NA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Vertical	**3SU1150-7AB88-1NA0**		1	1 unit	41J
Without mechanical interlock, 4 switch positions								
	4	Momentary contact	Horizontal/vertical	**3SU1150-7AF88-1QA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		Latching	Horizontal/vertical	**3SU1150-7AE88-1QA0**		1	1 unit	41J
With mechanical interlock, 2 switch positions								
	2	Momentary contact	Horizontal	**3SU1150-7BC88-1NA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Vertical	**3SU1150-7BD88-1NA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		Latching	Horizontal	**3SU1150-7BA88-1NA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Vertical	**3SU1150-7BB88-1NA0**		1	1 unit	41J
With mechanical interlock, 4 switch positions								
	4	Momentary contact	Horizontal/vertical	**3SU1150-7BF88-1QA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		Latching	Horizontal/vertical	**3SU1150-7BE88-1QA0**		1	1 unit	41J

13

* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.
Illustrations are approximate

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Actuators and indicators, 22 mm, metal, shiny

Complete units > Indicator lights

Selection and ordering data

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.

	Operational voltage at AC	at DC	Color of actuating element	of light source	Screw terminals		PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
	V	V			Article No.	Price per PU			

Indicator lights

3SU1152-6AA50-1AA0

3SU1156-6AA60-1AA0

With smooth lens and integrated LED

	AC	DC	Color element	light source	Article No.		PU	PS*	PG
	24	24	Amber	Amber	**3SU1152-6AA00-1AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Red	Red	**3SU1152-6AA20-1AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	Yellow	**3SU1152-6AA30-1AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	Green	**3SU1152-6AA40-1AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	Blue	**3SU1152-6AA50-1AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			White	White	**3SU1152-6AA60-1AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Clear	White	**3SU1152-6AA70-1AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
	110	--	Amber	Amber	**3SU1153-6AA00-1AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Red	Red	**3SU1153-6AA20-1AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	Yellow	**3SU1153-6AA30-1AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	Green	**3SU1153-6AA40-1AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	Blue	**3SU1153-6AA50-1AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			White	White	**3SU1153-6AA60-1AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Clear	White	**3SU1153-6AA70-1AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
	230	--	Red	Red	**3SU1156-6AA20-1AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	Yellow	**3SU1156-6AA30-1AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	Green	**3SU1156-6AA40-1AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	Blue	**3SU1156-6AA50-1AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			White	White	**3SU1156-6AA60-1AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Clear	White	**3SU1156-6AA70-1AA0**		1	1 unit	41J

Spring-loaded terminals

3SU1152-6AA40-3AA0

3SU1156-6AA20-3AA0

	AC	DC	Color element	light source	Article No.		PU	PS*	PG
	24	24	Red	Red	**3SU1152-6AA20-3AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	Yellow	**3SU1152-6AA30-3AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	Green	**3SU1152-6AA40-3AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	Blue	**3SU1152-6AA50-3AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			White	White	**3SU1152-6AA60-3AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Clear	White	**3SU1152-6AA70-3AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
	110	--	Red	Red	**3SU1153-6AA20-3AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	Yellow	**3SU1153-6AA30-3AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	Green	**3SU1153-6AA40-3AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	Blue	**3SU1153-6AA50-3AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			White	White	**3SU1153-6AA60-3AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Clear	White	**3SU1153-6AA70-3AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
	230	--	Red	Red	**3SU1156-6AA20-3AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	Yellow	**3SU1156-6AA30-3AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	Green	**3SU1156-6AA40-3AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	Blue	**3SU1156-6AA50-3AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			White	White	**3SU1156-6AA60-3AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Clear	White	**3SU1156-6AA70-3AA0**		1	1 unit	41J

13

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Actuators and indicators, 22 mm, metal, shiny

Compact units > Acoustic signaling devices/Potentiometers

■ Selection and ordering data

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.	Operational voltage		Volume level	Degree of protection	Screw terminals ⊕		PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
	at AC	at DC			Article No.	Price per PU			
	V	V	dB/cm						
Acoustic signaling devices									
3SU1200-6KB10-1AA0	24	24	80/10	IP40	**3SU1200-6KB10-1AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
	110	--	80/10	IP40	**3SU1200-6KC10-1AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
	230	--	80/10	IP40	**3SU1200-6KF10-1AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
	24	24	75/10	IP69	**3SU1200-6LB10-1AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
	110	--	75/10	IP69	**3SU1200-6LC10-1AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
	230	--	75/10	IP69	**3SU1200-6LF10-1AA0**		1	1 unit	41J

■ Selection and ordering data

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.	Version of actuating element	Operating principle	Adjustable resistance	Screw terminals ⊕		PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
				Article No.	Price per PU			
			kΩ					
Potentiometers								
3SU1200-2PQ10-1AA0	**Rotary knob**	Stepless	1	**3SU1200-2PQ10-1AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			2.2	**3SU1200-2PW10-1AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			4.7	**3SU1200-2PR10-1AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			10	**3SU1200-2PS10-1AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			47	**3SU1200-2PT10-1AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			100	**3SU1200-2PU10-1AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			470	**3SU1200-2PV10-1AA0**		1	1 unit	41J

Labeling plates for potentiometers, .

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Actuators and indicators, 22 mm, metal, shiny

Compact units > Pushbuttons with extended stroke

Selection and ordering data

Version	Color	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Pushbuttons with extended stroke						
For actuating relays, can only be combined with extension plunger, no contact module or LED module required						
Pushbuttons with flat button	Red	3SU1250-0EB20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	Green	3SU1250-0EB40-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	Blue	3SU1250-0EB50-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
Pushbutton with raised button	Black	3SU1250-0FB10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
Pushbuttons with flat transparent button for insertion of insert labels	Red	3SU1251-0EB20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	Clear	3SU1251-0EB70-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J

3SU1250-0EB40-0AA0

3SU1250-0FB10-0AA0

3SU1251-0EB20-0AA0

Version	Material	Color	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Accessories							
Extension plunger For compensation of the clearance between the pushbutton and the resetting plunger of an overload relay	Plastic	Gray	3SU1900-0KG10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J

3SU1900-0KG10-0AA0

13

* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.
Illustrations are approximate

Siemens IC 10 · 2026   **13/57**

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Actuators and indicators, 22 mm, metal, shiny

Siemens EcoTech

Selection and ordering data

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.	Version of actuating element Front ring version	Operating principle Unlatching method	Color, marking	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Pushbuttons								
3SU1050-0AB40-0AC0	**Pushbuttons with flat button** Standard	Momentary contact	Black	**3SU1050-0AB10-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Black, "O"	**3SU1050-0AB10-0AD0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Red	**3SU1050-0AB20-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Red, "O"	**3SU1050-0AB20-0AD0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	**3SU1050-0AB30-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	**3SU1050-0AB40-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Green, "I"	**3SU1050-0AB40-0AC0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	**3SU1050-0AB50-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue, "R"	**3SU1050-0AB50-0AR0**		1	1 unit	41J
			White	**3SU1050-0AB60-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			White, "⊕"	**3SU1050-0AB60-0AB0**		1	1 unit	41J
			White, "I"	**3SU1050-0AB60-0AC0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Clear	**3SU1050-0AB70-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Gray	**3SU1050-0AB80-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1050-0AA30-0AA0		Latching Push to unlatch	Black	**3SU1050-0AA10-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Red	**3SU1050-0AA20-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	**3SU1050-0AA30-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	**3SU1050-0AA40-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	**3SU1050-0AA50-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			White	**3SU1050-0AA60-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1050-0BB20-0AA0	**Pushbuttons with raised button** Standard	Momentary contact	Black	**3SU1050-0BB10-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Red	**3SU1050-0BB20-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	**3SU1050-0BB30-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	**3SU1050-0BB40-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	**3SU1050-0BB50-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			White	**3SU1050-0BB60-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		Latching Push to unlatch	Red	**3SU1050-0BA20-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1050-0CB50-0AA0	**Pushbuttons with flat button** Raised	Momentary contact	Black	**3SU1050-0CB10-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Red	**3SU1050-0CB20-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	**3SU1050-0CB30-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	**3SU1050-0CB40-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	**3SU1050-0CB50-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			White	**3SU1050-0CB60-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1051-0CB40-0AA0	**Illuminated pushbuttons with flat button** Raised	Momentary contact	Green	**3SU1051-0CB40-0AA0**		1	20 units	41J

13

© Siemens 2026

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Actuators and indicators, 22 mm, metal, shiny

Actuating and signaling elements > Pushbuttons

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.	Version of actuating element / Front ring version	Operating principle / Unlatching method	Color	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Pushbuttons								
3SU1051-0AB30-0AA0	**Illuminated pushbuttons with flat button** Standard	Momentary contact	Amber Red Yellow Green Blue White Clear	**3SU1051-0AB00-0AA0** **3SU1051-0AB20-0AA0** **3SU1051-0AB30-0AA0** **3SU1051-0AB40-0AA0** **3SU1051-0AB50-0AA0** **3SU1051-0AB60-0AA0** **3SU1051-0AB70-0AA0**		1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	41J 41J 41J 41J 41J 41J 41J
3SU1051-0AA20-0AA0		Latching Push to unlatch	Red Yellow Green Blue White Clear	**3SU1051-0AA20-0AA0** **3SU1051-0AA30-0AA0** **3SU1051-0AA40-0AA0** **3SU1051-0AA50-0AA0** **3SU1051-0AA60-0AA0** **3SU1051-0AA70-0AA0**		1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	41J 41J 41J 41J 41J 41J
3SU1051-0BB20-0AA0	**Illuminated pushbuttons with raised button** Standard	Momentary contact	Amber Red Yellow Green Blue White Clear	**3SU1051-0BB00-0AA0** **3SU1051-0BB20-0AA0** **3SU1051-0BB30-0AA0** **3SU1051-0BB40-0AA0** **3SU1051-0BB50-0AA0** **3SU1051-0BB60-0AA0** **3SU1051-0BB70-0AA0**		1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	41J 41J 41J 41J 41J 41J 41J

* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.
Illustrations are approximate
Siemens IC 10 · 2026   **13/59**

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Actuators and indicators, 22 mm, metal, shiny

Siemens EcoTech

Actuating and signaling elements > Twin pushbuttons

■ Selection and ordering data

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.	Version of actuating element	Operating principle	Color	Marking Symbol No.	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Twin pushbuttons									
3SU1050-3AB66-0AL0	**Twin pushbuttons** flat, flat	Momentary contact	Green/red	--	3SU1050-3AB42-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
				"I"/"O"	3SU1050-3AB42-0AK0		1	1 unit	41J
			White/black	--	3SU1050-3AB61-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
				"I"/"O"	3SU1050-3AB61-0AK0		1	1 unit	41J
			White/white	--	3SU1050-3AB66-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
				"–"/"+"	3SU1050-3AB66-0AL0		1	1 unit	41J
				Arrows, hor.	3SU1050-3AB66-0AM0		1	1 unit	41J
			Black/black	--	3SU1050-3AB11-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
				⊙ ○ 5264/5265 (IEC 60417)	3SU1050-3AB11-0AQ0		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1050-3BB42-0AK0	**Twin pushbuttons** flat, raised	Momentary contact	Green/red	--	3SU1050-3BB42-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
				"I"/"O"	3SU1050-3BB42-0AK0		1	1 unit	41J
			White/black	--	3SU1050-3BB61-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
				"I"/"O"	3SU1050-3BB61-0AK0		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1051-3AB42-0AN0	**Twin pushbuttons** flat, flat, illuminated	Momentary contact	Green/red	--	3SU1051-3AB42-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
				"I"/"O"	3SU1051-3AB42-0AK0		1	1 unit	41J
				Arrows, vert.	3SU1051-3AB42-0AN0		1	1 unit	41J
			White/black	--	3SU1051-3AB61-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
				"I"/"O"	3SU1051-3AB61-0AK0		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1051-3BB61-0AA0	**Twin pushbuttons** flat, raised, illuminated	Momentary contact	Green/red	--	3SU1051-3BB42-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
				"I"/"O"	3SU1051-3BB42-0AK0		1	1 unit	41J
			White/black	--	3SU1051-3BB61-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
				"I"/"O"	3SU1051-3BB61-0AK0		1	1 unit	41J

13

© Siemens 2026

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Actuators and indicators, 22 mm, metal, shiny

Actuating and signaling elements > Mushroom pushbuttons

Selection and ordering data

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.	Version of actuating element	Operating principle Unlatching method	Color	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Mushroom pushbuttons								
2 switch positions								
3SU1050-1AD20-0AA0	**Mushroom pushbuttons** 30 mm diameter, 2 positions	Momentary contact	Black	3SU1050-1AD10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Red	3SU1050-1AD20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	3SU1050-1AD30-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	3SU1050-1AD40-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Latching Pull to unlatch	Black	3SU1050-1AA10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Red	3SU1050-1AA20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1050-1BD30-0AA0	**Mushroom pushbuttons** 40 mm diameter, 2 positions	Momentary contact	Black	3SU1050-1BD10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Red	3SU1050-1BD20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	3SU1050-1BD30-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	3SU1050-1BD40-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Latching Pull to unlatch	Black	3SU1050-1BA10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Red	3SU1050-1BA20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	3SU1050-1BA30-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1050-1CD40-0AA0	**Mushroom pushbuttons** 60 mm diameter, 2 positions	Momentary contact	Black	3SU1050-1CD10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Red	3SU1050-1CD20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	3SU1050-1CD30-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	3SU1050-1CD40-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Latching Pull to unlatch	Black	3SU1050-1CA10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Red	3SU1050-1CA20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1051-1AD60-0AA0	**Mushroom pushbuttons** 30 mm diameter, 2 positions, illuminated	Momentary contact	Yellow	3SU1051-1AD30-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	3SU1051-1AD40-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	3SU1051-1AD50-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			White	3SU1051-1AD60-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Latching Pull to unlatch	Amber	3SU1051-1AA00-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Red	3SU1051-1AA20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	3SU1051-1AA30-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	3SU1051-1AA40-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	3SU1051-1AA50-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Clear	3SU1051-1AA70-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1051-1BD40-0AA0	**Mushroom pushbuttons** 40 mm diameter, 2 positions, illuminated	Momentary contact	Amber	3SU1051-1BD00-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	3SU1051-1BD30-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	3SU1051-1BD40-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			White	3SU1051-1BD60-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Latching Pull to unlatch	Amber	3SU1051-1BA00-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Red	3SU1051-1BA20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	3SU1051-1BA30-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	3SU1051-1BA40-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	3SU1051-1BA50-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Clear	3SU1051-1BA70-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1051-1CA50-0AA0	**Mushroom pushbuttons** 60 mm diameter, 2 positions, illuminated	Momentary contact None	Amber	3SU1051-1CD00-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	3SU1051-1CD30-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	3SU1051-1CD40-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			White	3SU1051-1CD60-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Latching Pull to unlatch	Red	3SU1051-1CA20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	3SU1051-1CA30-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	3SU1051-1CA40-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	3SU1051-1CA50-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Clear	3SU1051-1CA70-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J

13

* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.
Illustrations are approximate

Siemens IC 10 · 2026   **13/61**

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Actuators and indicators, 22 mm, metal, shiny

Actuating and signaling elements > Mushroom pushbuttons/EMERGENCY-STOP mushroom pushbuttons

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.	Version of actuating element	Operating principle / Unlatching method	Color	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Mushroom pushbuttons								
	2 switch positions							
	Mushroom pushbuttons with raised mushroom, 40 mm diameter, 2 positions	With positive latching / Rotate to unlatch	Black / Yellow	**3SU1050-1HB10-0AA0** / **3SU1050-1HB30-0AA0**		1 / 1	1 unit / 1 unit	41J / 41J
3SU1050-1HB10-0AA0								
	3 switch positions							
	Mushroom pushbuttons 40 mm diameter, 3 positions	Momentary contact	Black / Red	**3SU1050-1ED10-0AA0** / **3SU1050-1ED20-0AA0**		1 / 1	1 unit / 1 unit	41J / 41J
		Latching / Pull to unlatch	Black / Red	**3SU1050-1EA10-0AA0** / **3SU1050-1EA20-0AA0**		1 / 1	1 unit / 1 unit	41J / 41J
3SU1050-1EA20-0AA0								
	Mushroom pushbuttons 40 mm diameter, 3 positions, illuminated	Momentary contact	Red / White	**3SU1051-1ED20-0AA0** / **3SU1051-1ED60-0AA0**		1 / 1	1 unit / 1 unit	41J / 41J
		Latching / Pull to unlatch	Red / Green	**3SU1051-1EA20-0AA0** / **3SU1051-1EA40-0AA0**		1 / 1	1 unit / 1 unit	41J / 41J
3SU1051-1EA40-0AA0								

Selection and ordering data

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.	Version of actuating element	Outer diameter of mushroom mm	Make of lock	Color	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
EMERGENCY-STOP mushroom pushbuttons, according to ISO 13850 and IEC 60947-5-5									
	With pull to unlatch								
	With positive latching, 2 positions	40	--	Red	**3SU1050-1HA20-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1050-1HA20-0AA0									
	With rotate to unlatch								
	With positive latching, 2 positions	33.8	--	Red	**3SU1050-1GB20-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1050-1GB20-0AA0									

13

© Siemens 2026

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Actuators and indicators, 22 mm, metal, shiny

Actuating and signaling elements > EMERGENCY-STOP mushroom pushbuttons

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.	Version of actuating element	Outer diameter of mushroom mm	Make of lock	Color	Number of keys	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
EMERGENCY-STOP mushroom pushbuttons, according to ISO 13850 and IEC 60947-5-5										
With rotate to unlatch										
3SU1050-1HB20-0AA0 3SU1050-1JB20-0AA0	With positive latching, 2 positions	40	--	Red	--	**3SU1050-1HB20-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		60	--	Red	--	**3SU1050-1JB20-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
With rotate to unlatch, can be illuminated										
3SU1051-1HB20-0AA0	With positive latching, 2 positions	33.8	--	Red	--	**3SU1051-1GB20-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		40	--	Red	--	**3SU1051-1HB20-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		60	--	Red	--	**3SU1051-1JB20-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
With key-operated release										
3SU1050-1HF20-0AA0 3SU1050-1HQ20-0AA0 3SU1050-1HR20-0AA0	With positive latching, 2 positions	40	RONIS, SB30	Red	2	**3SU1050-1HF20-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			RONIS, 455	Red	2	**3SU1050-1HG20-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			RONIS, 421	Red	2	**3SU1050-1HH20-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			O.M.R. 73037	Red	2	**3SU1050-1HQ20-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Siemens, C, S-10-CG[1][2]	Red	2	**3SU1050-1HR20-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Siemens, C, SSP9[1]	Red	2	**3SU1050-1HS20-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Siemens, C, VL5[1]	Black	2	**3SU1050-1HU10-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
				Red	2	**3SU1050-1HU20-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Siemens, C, VL1[1]	Red	2	**3SU1050-1HV20-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Siemens, B, S1[3]	Red	2	**3SU1050-1HK20-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Siemens, B, E7[3][4]	Red	0	**3SU1050-1HM20-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Siemens, B, E9[3][4]	Red	0	**3SU1050-1HN20-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J

[1] Siemens, C lock (compatible with CES locks).
[2] S-10-CG (compatible with SSG10 lock).
[3] Siemens, B lock (compatible with BKS locks).
[4] VW locks are supplied without a key.

13

* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.
Illustrations are approximate

Siemens IC 10 · 2026   **13/63**

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Actuators and indicators, 22 mm, metal, shiny

Siemens EcoTech

■ **Selection and ordering data**

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.	Number of switch positions	Number of command points	Color of actuating element	Operating principle of the actuating element	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Toggle switches									
	2	1	Black	Latching	**3SU1050-3EA10-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
				Momentary contact, reset from above	**3SU1050-3EC10-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J

3SU1050-3EA10-0AA0

■ **Selection and ordering data**

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.	Version of actuating element	Operating principle	Color	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Selector switches								
2 switch positions, can be illuminated								
	Selector, short black actuator	Momentary contact, 45° (10:30/12 o'clock), reset from center to left	Black	**3SU1052-2BC10-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Red	**3SU1052-2BC20-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	**3SU1052-2BC30-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	**3SU1052-2BC40-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	**3SU1052-2BC50-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			White	**3SU1052-2BC60-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1052-2BC20-0AA0		Latching, 90° (10:30/1:30 o'clock)	Amber	**3SU1052-2BF00-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Black	**3SU1052-2BF10-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Red	**3SU1052-2BF20-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	**3SU1052-2BF30-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	**3SU1052-2BF40-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	**3SU1052-2BF50-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1052-2BF40-0AA0			White	**3SU1052-2BF60-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
	Selector, long black actuator	Momentary contact, 45° (10:30/12 o'clock), reset from center to left	Black	**3SU1052-2CC10-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	**3SU1052-2CC30-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	**3SU1052-2CC40-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	**3SU1052-2CC50-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			White	**3SU1052-2CC60-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		Latching, 90° (10:30/1:30 o'clock)	Black	**3SU1052-2CF10-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Red	**3SU1052-2CF20-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	**3SU1052-2CF30-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	**3SU1052-2CF40-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1052-2CF60-0AA0			Blue	**3SU1052-2CF50-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			White	**3SU1052-2CF60-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J

13

© Siemens 2026

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Actuators and indicators, 22 mm, metal, shiny

Actuating and signaling elements > Selector switches

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.

Version of actuating element	Operating principle	Color	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG

Selector switches

3 switch positions, can be illuminated

3SU1052-2BM50-0AA0

3SU1052-2BL30-0AA0

3SU1052-2BN20-0AA0

Version of actuating element	Operating principle	Color	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Selector, short black actuator	Momentary contact, 2x45° (10:30/12/1:30 o'clock), reset from right + left	Amber	3SU1052-2BM00-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Black	3SU1052-2BM10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Red	3SU1052-2BM20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Yellow	3SU1052-2BM30-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Green	3SU1052-2BM40-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Blue	3SU1052-2BM50-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		White	3SU1052-2BM60-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	Latching, 2x45° (10:30/12/1:30 o'clock)	Amber	3SU1052-2BL00-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Black	3SU1052-2BL10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Red	3SU1052-2BL20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Yellow	3SU1052-2BL30-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Green	3SU1052-2BL40-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		White	3SU1052-2BL60-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	Momentary contact/latching, 2x45° (10:30/12/1:30 o'clock), reset from the left, latching to the right	Black	3SU1052-2BP10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Red	3SU1052-2BP20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Green	3SU1052-2BP40-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		White	3SU1052-2BP60-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	Latching/momentary contact, 2x45° (10:30/12/1:30 o'clock), reset from the right, latching to the left	Black	3SU1052-2BN10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Red	3SU1052-2BN20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Green	3SU1052-2BN40-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		White	3SU1052-2BN60-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
Selector, long black actuator	Momentary contact, 2x45° (10:30/12/1:30 o'clock), reset from right + left	Black	3SU1052-2CM10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Red	3SU1052-2CM20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Green	3SU1052-2CM40-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		White	3SU1052-2CM60-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	Latching, 2x45° (10:30/12/1:30 o'clock)	Black	3SU1052-2CL10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Red	3SU1052-2CL20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Green	3SU1052-2CL40-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		White	3SU1052-2CL60-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	Momentary contact/latching, 2x45° (10:30/12/1:30 o'clock), reset from the left, latching to the right	Black	3SU1052-2CP10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Red	3SU1052-2CP20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		White	3SU1052-2CP60-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	Latching/momentary contact, 2x45° (10:30/12/1:30 o'clock), reset from the right, latching to the left	Black	3SU1052-2CN10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Red	3SU1052-2CN20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		White	3SU1052-2CN60-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	Latching, 2x45° (10:30/12/1:30 o'clock), lockable in O+I, with 2 padlocks or snap hooks, bracket diameter 5 mm	Black	3SU1052-2GL10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J

3SU1052-2CL40-0AA0

3SU1052-2CP10-0AA0

3SU1052-2GL10-0AA0

13

* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.
Illustrations are approximate

Siemens IC 10 · 2026   **13/65**

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Actuators and indicators, 22 mm, metal, shiny

Siemens EcoTech

Actuating and signaling elements > Selector switches

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.	Version of actuating element	Operating principle	Color	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Selector switches (continued)								

4 switch positions

3SU1050-2AS60-0AA0

| | Rotary knob | Latching, 4x90° (3/6/9/12 o'clock) | White | **3SU1050-2AS60-0AA0** | | 1 | 1 unit | 41J |

© Siemens 2026

**Commanding and signaling devices**
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Actuators and indicators, 22 mm, metal, shiny

Actuating and signaling elements > Key-operated switches

Selection and ordering data

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.	Operating principle	Make of lock	Switch position for key removal	Number of keys	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG

Key-operated switches

2 switch positions

3SU1050-4BC01-0AA0

	Operating principle	Make of lock	Switch position for key removal	Number of keys	Article No.	Price per PU	PU	PS*	PG
	Momentary contact, 45° (10:30/12 o'clock), reset from center to left	RONIS, SB30	O	2	**3SU1050-4BC01-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		RONIS, 455	O	2	**3SU1050-4CC01-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		O.M.R. 73037, red	O	2	**3SU1050-4FC01-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		O.M.R. 73038, light blue	O	2	**3SU1050-4GC01-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		O.M.R. 73034, black	O	2	**3SU1050-4HC01-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		O.M.R. 73033, yellow	O	2	**3SU1050-4JC01-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		Siemens, C, S-10-CG[1)2)]	O	2	**3SU1050-5BC01-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		Siemens, C, LSG1[1)]	O	2	**3SU1050-5HC01-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		Siemens, C, VL5[1)]	O	2	**3SU1050-5KC01-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		Siemens, C, STGH10[1)]	O	2	**3SU1050-5LC01-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		Siemens, B, S1[3)]	O	2	**3SU1050-5PC01-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
	Latching, 90° (10:30/1:30 o'clock)	RONIS, SB30	O O+I I	2 2 2	**3SU1050-4BF01-0AA0** **3SU1050-4BF11-0AA0** **3SU1050-4BF21-0AA0**		1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	41J 41J 41J
		RONIS, 455	O O+I I	2 2 2	**3SU1050-4CF01-0AA0** **3SU1050-4CF11-0AA0** **3SU1050-4CF21-0AA0**		1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	41J 41J 41J
		RONIS, 421	O+I	2	**3SU1050-4DF11-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		O.M.R. 73037, red	O O+I I	2 2 2	**3SU1050-4FF01-0AA0** **3SU1050-4FF11-0AA0** **3SU1050-4FF21-0AA0**		1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	41J 41J 41J
		O.M.R. 73038, light blue	O O+I I	2 2 2	**3SU1050-4GF01-0AA0** **3SU1050-4GF11-0AA0** **3SU1050-4GF21-0AA0**		1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	41J 41J 41J
		O.M.R. 73034, black	O O+I I	2 2 2	**3SU1050-4HF01-0AA0** **3SU1050-4HF11-0AA0** **3SU1050-4HF21-0AA0**		1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	41J 41J 41J
		O.M.R. 73033, yellow	O O+I I	2 2 2	**3SU1050-4JF01-0AA0** **3SU1050-4JF11-0AA0** **3SU1050-4JF21-0AA0**		1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	41J 41J 41J
		Siemens, C, S-10-CG[1)2)]	O O+I I	2 2 2	**3SU1050-5BF01-0AA0** **3SU1050-5BF11-0AA0** **3SU1050-5BF21-0AA0**		1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	41J 41J 41J
		Siemens, C, S-10-CG[1)2)] with key monitoring	O	2	**3SU1050-5JF01-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		Siemens, C, LSG1[1)]	O O+I	2 2	**3SU1050-5HF01-0AA0** **3SU1050-5HF11-0AA0**		1 1	1 unit 1 unit	41J 41J
		Siemens, C, VL5[1)]	O	2	**3SU1050-5KF01-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		Siemens, C, STGH10[1)]	O+I	2	**3SU1050-5LF11-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		Siemens, B, S1[3)]	O O+I I	2 2 2	**3SU1050-5PF01-0AA0** **3SU1050-5PF11-0AA0** **3SU1050-5PF21-0AA0**		1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	41J 41J 41J
		Siemens, B, E1[3)4)]	O O+I	0 0	**3SU1050-5QF01-0AA0** **3SU1050-5QF11-0AA0**		1 1	1 unit 1 unit	41J 41J
		Siemens, B, E2[3)4)]	O O+I	0 0	**3SU1050-5RF01-0AA0** **3SU1050-5RF11-0AA0**		1 1	1 unit 1 unit	41J 41J
		Siemens, B, E7[3)4)]	O O+I	0 0	**3SU1050-5SF01-0AA0** **3SU1050-5SF11-0AA0**		1 1	1 unit 1 unit	41J 41J
		Siemens, B, E9[3)4)]	O O+I	0 0	**3SU1050-5TF01-0AA0** **3SU1050-5TF11-0AA0**		1 1	1 unit 1 unit	41J 41J

3SU1050-4GF11-0AA0

3SU1050-5BF01-0AA0

3SU1050-5PF01-0AA0

[1)] Siemens, C lock (compatible with CES locks).
[2)] S-10-CG (compatible with SSG10 lock).
[3)] Siemens, B lock (compatible with BKS locks).
[4)] VW locks are supplied without a key.

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Actuators and indicators, 22 mm, metal, shiny

Siemens EcoTech

Actuating and signaling elements > Key-operated switches

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.

Operating principle	Make of lock	Switch position for key removal	Number of keys	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Key-operated switches (continued)								
3 switch positions								
Momentary contact, 2x45° (10:30/12/ 1:30 o'clock), reset from right + left	RONIS, SB30	O	2	**3SU1050-4BM01-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
	RONIS, 455	O	2	**3SU1050-4CM01-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
	O.M.R. 73034, black	O	2	**3SU1050-4HM01-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
	Siemens, C, S-10-CG[1)2)]	O	2	**3SU1050-5BM01-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
	Siemens, C, STGH10[1)]	O	2	**3SU1050-5LM01-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
	Siemens, B, S1[3)]	O	2	**3SU1050-5PM01-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
Latching, 2x45° (10:30/12/ 1:30 o'clock)	RONIS, SB30	O	2	**3SU1050-4BL01-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		I+O+II	2	**3SU1050-4BL11-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		I	2	**3SU1050-4BL21-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		II	2	**3SU1050-4BL31-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		I+II	2	**3SU1050-4BL41-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		O+I	2	**3SU1050-4BL51-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
	RONIS, 455	O	2	**3SU1050-4CL01-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		I+O+II	2	**3SU1050-4CL11-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
	RONIS, 421		2	**3SU1050-4DL11-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
	O.M.R. 73037, red	I+O+II	2	**3SU1050-4FL11-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
	O.M.R. 73038, light blue	O	2	**3SU1050-4GL01-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		I+O+III	2	**3SU1050-4GL11-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
	O.M.R. 73034, black	O	2	**3SU1050-4HL01-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		I+O+II	2	**3SU1050-4HL11-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
	Siemens, C, S-10-CG[1)2)]	O	2	**3SU1050-5BL01-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		I+O+II	2	**3SU1050-5BL11-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		I	2	**3SU1050-5BL21-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		II	2	**3SU1050-5BL31-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		I+II	2	**3SU1050-5BL41-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
	Siemens, C, S-10-CG[1)2)] with key monitoring	O	2	**3SU1050-5JL01-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
	Siemens, B, S1[3)]	O	2	**3SU1050-5PL01-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		I+O+II	2	**3SU1050-5PL11-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		I	2	**3SU1050-5PL21-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		I+II	2	**3SU1050-5PL41-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
Momentary contact/latching, 2x45° (10:30/12/ 1:30 o'clock), reset from the left, latching to the right	RONIS, SB30	O	2	**3SU1050-4BP01-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		O+II	2	**3SU1050-4BP61-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
	O.M.R. 73034, black	II	2	**3SU1050-4HP31-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
	O.M.R. 73033, yellow	II	2	**3SU1050-4JP31-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
	Siemens, C, S-10-CG[1)2)]	O	2	**3SU1050-5BP01-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		II	2	**3SU1050-5BP31-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		O+II	2	**3SU1050-5BP61-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
	Siemens, B, S1[3)]	O	2	**3SU1050-5PP01-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
Latching/ momentary contact, 2x45° (10:30/12/ 1:30 o'clock), reset from the right, latching to the left	RONIS, SB30	O	2	**3SU1050-4BN01-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		I	2	**3SU1050-4BN21-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		O+I	2	**3SU1050-4BN51-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
	Siemens, C, S-10-CG[1)2)]	O	2	**3SU1050-5BN01-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		I	2	**3SU1050-5BN21-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		O+I	2	**3SU1050-5BN51-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
	Siemens, C, STGH10[1)]	O+I	2	**3SU1050-5LN51-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
	Siemens, B, S1[3)]	O+I	2	**3SU1050-5PN51-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J

Images (left column):
3SU1050-4BM01-0AA0
3SU1050-4FL11-0AA0
3SU1050-5BL01-0AA0
3SU1050-4BP01-0AA0

[1)] Siemens, C lock (compatible with CES locks).
[2)] S-10-CG (compatible with SSG10 lock).
[3)] Siemens, B lock (compatible with BKS locks).

13

* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.
Illustrations are approximate

© Siemens 2026

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Actuators and indicators, 22 mm, metal, shiny

Actuating and signaling elements > ID key-operated switches/Coordinate switches/Indicator lights

Selection and ordering data

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.	Actuating angle	Operating principle	Switch position for key removal	Color	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG

ID key-operated switch[1] *NEW*

4 switch positions

| | 45° | Latching | Key removal possible in all 4 positions | Black | **3SU1050-4WS10-0AA0** | | 1 | 1 unit | 41J |

3SU1050-4WS10-0AA0

[1] Only use in conjunction with 3SU1500-0AA10-0AA0 plastic holder or 3SU1550-0AA10-0AA0 universal holder.

Selection and ordering data

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.	Number of NO contacts (1 per direction)	Operating principle	Direction of actuation	Screw terminals ⊕		PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
				Article No.	Price per PU			

Coordinate switches

3SU1050-7AC88-0AA0

3SU1050-7BC88-0AA0

Without mechanical interlock, 2 switch positions								
	2	Momentary contact	Horizontal	**3SU1050-7AC88-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Vertical	**3SU1050-7AD88-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		Latching	Horizontal	**3SU1050-7AA88-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Vertical	**3SU1050-7AB88-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
Without mechanical interlock, 4 switch positions								
	4	Momentary contact	Horizontal/vertical	**3SU1050-7AF88-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		Latching	Horizontal/vertical	**3SU1050-7AE88-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
With mechanical interlock, 2 switch positions								
	2	Momentary contact	Horizontal	**3SU1050-7BC88-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Vertical	**3SU1050-7BD88-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		Latching	Horizontal	**3SU1050-7BA88-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Vertical	**3SU1050-7BB88-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
With mechanical interlock, 4 switch positions								
	4	Momentary contact	Horizontal/vertical	**3SU1050-7BF88-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		Latching	Horizontal/vertical	**3SU1050-7BE88-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J

Selection and ordering data

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.	Product version	Color	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG

Indicator lights

3SU1051-6AA40-0AA0

	With smooth lens	Amber	**3SU1051-6AA00-0AA0**		1	5 units	41J
		Red	**3SU1051-6AA20-0AA0**		1	5 units	41J
		Yellow	**3SU1051-6AA30-0AA0**		1	5 units	41J
		Green	**3SU1051-6AA40-0AA0**		1	5 units	41J
		Blue	**3SU1051-6AA50-0AA0**		1	5 units	41J
		White	**3SU1051-6AA60-0AA0**		1	5 units	41J
		Clear	**3SU1051-6AA70-0AA0**		1	5 units	41J

13

* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.
Illustrations are approximate

Siemens IC 10 · 2026   **13/69**

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Actuators and indicators, 22 mm, metal, shiny

Actuating and signaling elements > Sealing plugs, USB and RJ45 connections

Selection and ordering data

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.	Mounting diameter	Material	Color	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
	mm							
Sealing plugs[1]								
3SU1950-0FA80-0AA0	22	Metal, shiny	Silver	**3SU1950-0FA80-0AA0**		1	5 units	41J

[1] The sealing plug is mounted with a holder.
   Modules might already be mounted on the holder.

	Product version	Mounting diameter	Accessory material	Accessory color	Screw terminals ⊕		PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
		mm			Article No.	Price per PU			
USB-A connections									
3SU1950-0GA80-0AA0	USB 3.0	22	Metal, shiny	Silver	**3SU1950-0GA80-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
RJ45 connections									
3SU1950-0GB80-0AA0	RJ45 Cat. 5e	22	Metal, shiny	Silver	**3SU1950-0GB80-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Actuators and indicators, flat, 30 mm, metal, matte

Actuating and signaling elements > Pushbuttons

■ Overview
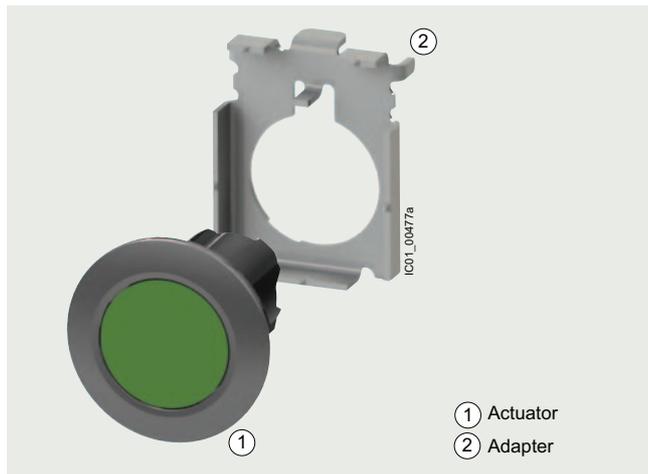
Actuator and indicator, flat, 30 mm, metal, matte, including adapter
(adapter included in scope of supply)

■ Selection and ordering data

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.	Version	Operating principle	Unlatching method	Color	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Pushbuttons									
	Pushbuttons with flat button	Momentary contact	--	Black	**3SU1060-0JB10-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
				Red	**3SU1060-0JB20-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
				Yellow	**3SU1060-0JB30-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
				Green	**3SU1060-0JB40-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
				Blue	**3SU1060-0JB50-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
				White	**3SU1060-0JB60-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
				Gray	**3SU1060-0JB80-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
				Amber	**3SU1060-0JB00-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1060-0JB50-0AA0		Latching	Push to unlatch	Black	**3SU1060-0JA10-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
				Red	**3SU1060-0JA20-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
				Yellow	**3SU1060-0JA30-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
				Green	**3SU1060-0JA40-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
				Blue	**3SU1060-0JA50-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1060-0JA20-0AA0				White	**3SU1060-0JA60-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
	Illuminated pushbuttons with flat button	Momentary contact	--	Red	**3SU1061-0JB20-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
				Yellow	**3SU1061-0JB30-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
				Green	**3SU1061-0JB40-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
				Blue	**3SU1061-0JB50-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1061-0JB40-0AA0				Clear	**3SU1061-0JB70-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		Latching	Push to unlatch	Red	**3SU1061-0JA20-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
				Yellow	**3SU1061-0JA30-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
				Green	**3SU1061-0JA40-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
				Blue	**3SU1061-0JA50-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1061-0JA30-0AA0				Clear	**3SU1061-0JA70-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J

13

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Actuators and indicators, flat, 30 mm, metal, matte

Actuating and signaling elements > Selector switches

Selection and ordering data

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.	Version	Operating principle	Color	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Selector switches								
2 switch positions, can be illuminated								
	Selector, short black actuator and front ring for flat mounting	Momentary contact, 45° (10:30/12 o'clock), reset from center to left	Black	3SU1062-2DC10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Red	3SU1062-2DC20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	3SU1062-2DC40-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			White	3SU1062-2DC60-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Latching, 90° (10:30/1:30 o'clock)	Black	3SU1062-2DF10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Red	3SU1062-2DF20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	3SU1062-2DF40-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	3SU1062-2DF50-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			White	3SU1062-2DF60-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	Selector, long black actuator and front ring for flat mounting	Momentary contact, 45° (10:30/12 o'clock), reset from center to left	Black	3SU1062-2EC10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Red	3SU1062-2EC20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	3SU1062-2EC40-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			White	3SU1062-2EC60-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Latching, 90° (10:30/1:30 o'clock)	Black	3SU1062-2EF10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Red	3SU1062-2EF20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	3SU1062-2EF40-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			White	3SU1062-2EF60-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
3 switch positions (I+O+II), can be illuminated								
	Selector, short black actuator and front ring for flat mounting	Momentary contact, 2x45° (10:30/12/1:30 o'clock), reset from right + left	Black	3SU1062-2DM10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Red	3SU1062-2DM20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	3SU1062-2DM40-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			White	3SU1062-2DM60-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Latching, 2x45° (10:30/12/1:30 o'clock)	Black	3SU1062-2DL10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Red	3SU1062-2DL20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	3SU1062-2DL30-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	3SU1062-2DL40-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			White	3SU1062-2DL60-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Momentary contact to the right/ latching to the left, 2x45° (10:30/12/1:30 o'clock)	White	3SU1062-2DN60-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	Selector, long black actuator and front ring for flat mounting	Momentary contact, 2x45° (10:30/12/1:30 o'clock), reset from right + left	Black	3SU1062-2EM10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Red	3SU1062-2EM20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	3SU1062-2EM40-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			White	3SU1062-2EM60-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
		Latching, 2x45° (10:30/12/1:30 o'clock)	Black	3SU1062-2EL10-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Red	3SU1062-2EL20-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	3SU1062-2EL40-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			White	3SU1062-2EL60-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J

3SU1062-2DC40-0AA0
3SU1062-2EC20-0AA0
3SU1062-2DL60-0AA0
3SU1062-2EL20-0AA0

* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.
Illustrations are approximate

© Siemens 2026

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Actuators and indicators, flat, 30 mm, metal, matte

Actuating and signaling elements > Key-operated switches/Indicator lights

Selection and ordering data

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.	Make of lock	Operating principle	Switch position for key removal	Number of keys	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Key-operated switches									
2 switch positions									
	RONIS, SB30 and front ring for flat installation	Momentary contact, 45° (10:30/12 o'clock), reset from center to left	O	2	**3SU1060-4LC01-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		Latching, 90° (10:30/1:30 o'clock)	O	2	**3SU1060-4LF01-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			O+I	2	**3SU1060-4LF11-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			I	2	**3SU1060-4LF21-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
3 switch positions									
	RONIS, SB30 and front ring for flat installation	Latching, 2x45° (10:30/12/1:30 o'clock)	I+O+II	2	**3SU1060-4LL11-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		Momentary contact, 2x45° (10:30/12/1:30 o'clock), reset from right + left	O	2	**3SU1060-4LM01-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J

3SU1060-4LF11-0AA0

3SU1060-4LL11-0AA0

Selection and ordering data

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.	Version	Color	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Indicator lights							
	With flat lens	Red	**3SU1061-0JD20-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		Yellow	**3SU1061-0JD30-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		Green	**3SU1061-0JD40-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		Blue	**3SU1061-0JD50-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		Clear	**3SU1061-0JD70-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J

3SU1061-0JD40-0AA0

13

* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.
Illustrations are approximate

Siemens IC 10 · 2026   **13/73**

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Actuators and indicators, flat, 30 mm, metal, matte

Actuating and signaling elements > Sealing plugs, USB and RJ45 connections

■ Selection and ordering data

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.	Mounting diameter mm	Material	Color	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Sealing plugs[1]								
3SU1960-0FA80-0AA0	30	Metal, matte	Sand gray	**3SU1960-0FA80-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J

[1] The sealing plug is mounted with a holder.
Modules might already be mounted on the holder.

	Product version	Mounting diameter mm	Accessory material	Accessory color	Screw terminals ⊕ Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
USB-A connections									
3SU1960-0GA80-0AA0	USB 3.0	30	Metal, matte	Sand gray	**3SU1960-0GA80-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
RJ45 connections									
3SU1960-0GB80-0AA0	RJ45 Cat. 5e	30	Metal, matte	Sand gray	**3SU1960-0GB80-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J

© Siemens 2026

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Actuators and indicators, customized designs

Special locks

■ **Options**

Special locks for key-operated switches

The plastic and metal key-operated switches of type RONIS, Siemens, C (compatible with CES locks) and Siemens, B (compatible with BKS locks) can optionally be ordered with special locks in addition to the standard locks.

In this case **"-Z"**, the order code **"Y01"** and the required lock number must be added to the article number of the relevant key-operated switch for standard locking.

Order code	**Y01**
Additional price per unit	
Ordering example	3SU1000-5BF01-0AA0-Z Y01 Z=S-18-CG (compatible with SSG18)

Ordering notes

* For all special locks, an additional price applies.
* The order code **"Y01"** must be quoted in accordance with the above table. Automated processing of the order with a defined delivery time can be guaranteed only for correctly submitted orders.
* For applications with a higher requirement for access security when using several different lock numbers, we recommend using locks of the Siemens, C (compatible with CES locks) and Siemens, B (compatible with BKS locks) types.
* Special locks for VW (E1, E2, ...) will be delivered without keys, all others with two keys.
* Available special locks
  - RONIS:
    SB30, SB31, 421, 455
  - O.M.R.:
    73038, 73037, 73034, 73033
  - Siemens, C (compatible with CES locks):
    S-1-CG to S-100-CG (compatible with SSG1 to SSG100);
    SMS1 to SMS100; LSG1;
    BAZ1, BAZ6, BAZ8, BAZ11, BAZ20, BAZ27, BAZ30, BAZ34;
    VL1, VL5; TAB501; STGH10; SSP9
  - Siemens, B (compatible with BKS locks):
    S1 to S99; E1 to E25 (VW – without key);
    G3751 (VW – without key)
  - For key-operated switches with key monitoring and Siemens, C locks, the above-mentioned S-1-CG to S-100-CG locks and BAZ locks can be used.
  - For Siemens, C locks VL1 and VL5, key removal is possible in O, I, II, O+I and O+II, respectively.

Note:

Mixing of the special locks listed above from different key-operated switch brands is not possible.

A RONIS key-operated switch cannot be combined with an S-10-CG lock (compatible with SSG10 lock), for example.

Master and master-pass key systems

The following locking systems can be supplied with Siemens, C (compatible with CES locks) and Siemens, B (compatible with BKS locks) locks:

* Central lock systems
* Master key systems
* Central master key systems
* Master-pass key systems

When placing an order you must supplement the article number of the matching key-operated switches with **"-Z"** and quote the order code **"Y03"**.

Price and delivery time on request.
Email: sirius-attach.aud@siemens.com
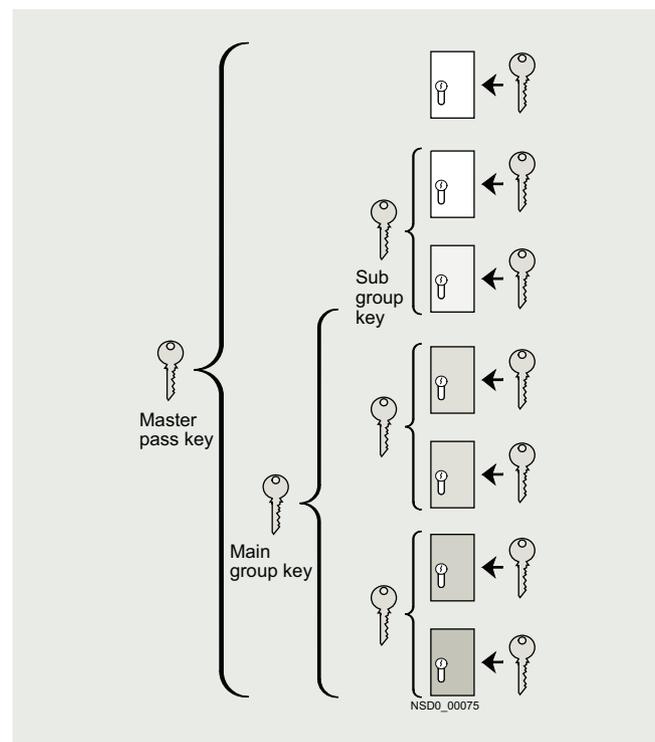
Example of master-pass key system

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Actuators and indicators, customized designs

Laser inscriptions

■ Options

Inscription of actuating and signaling elements

Actuators and indicators of plastic as well as metal version can be optionally inscribed with a laser.

Example of laser inscription

The actuators of the pushbuttons, illuminated pushbuttons, twin pushbuttons, mushroom pushbuttons, illuminated mushroom pushbuttons, EMERGENCY-STOP mushroom pushbuttons (without lock), the lenses of the indicator lights, and the acoustic signaling devices can all be inscribed.

Version

The default typeface used for inscriptions with text is Arial and the text is centered.

The font height for illuminated actuators is 2.5 mm, for non-illuminated actuators 3 mm.

Notes:

Selected pushbuttons and twin pushbuttons can be supplied as standard with inscribed letters or symbols.

Selector switches, key-operated switches and toggle switches can only be inscribed on the front ring in the design lines
- 22 mm, plastic, black and
- Flat, 30 mm, metal matte

(only one text line and the supplement Y19).

Assignment of the positions on the actuator
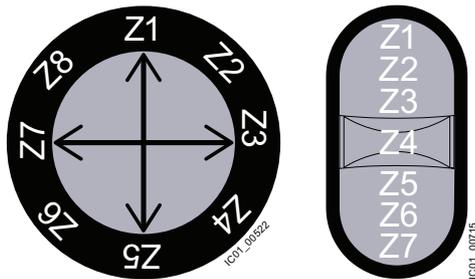
Front ring and twin pushbutton

Ordering notes

To order, the inscribed actuating and signaling elements can be selected via the SIRIUS ACT configurator. An electronic order form is then generated.

Configurator, see www.siemens.com/sirius-act/configurator.

When ordering, add "**-Z**" and one of the following order codes to the article number of the actuating element or the indicator light:

- **Y10:** Text in upper/lower case, always upper case for beginning of line, e.g. Z1=Lift Z2=Lower
- **Y11:** Text in upper case, e.g. Z1=LIFT Z2=LOWER
- **Y12:** Text in lower case, e.g. Z1=lift off Z2=lower off
- **Y15:** Text in upper/lower case, all words begin with upper case letters, e.g. Z1=Lift Off Z2=Lower Off
- **Y13:** Symbol with number according to ISO 7000 or IEC 60417
- **Y19:** Inscription of choice, text or symbol, can only be ordered via SIRIUS ACT configurator with a Configuration Identification Number (CIN)

When ordering, specify the required inscription without umlauts (ä, ö, ü) and without spaces after Z=, Z1=, etc. in addition to the article number and order code (see ordering examples 1 to 3).

In the case of symbols, specify the symbol No. and the standard (see ordering example 2).

In the case of multi-line inscriptions, the text must be assigned to the respective line, e.g. Z1=Lift Z2=Lower (see ordering examples 1 and 3).

The SIRIUS ACT configurator must be used to select special inscriptions and symbols (see ordering example 4). In this case, a CIN (Configuration Identification Number) is generated for placement of future orders. It is then possible to place an order directly using the CIN and the SIRIUS ACT configurator (shopping cart in SiePortal) or via the standard ordering channels.

Standard ordering channels:
- Configurator: www.siemens.com/sirius-act/configurator
- SiePortal: www.siemens.com/sirius/mall

Ordering example 1

A round pushbutton with 2 lines of text is required:

3SU1000-0AB20-0AA0-Z
Y10
Z1=Lift
Z2=Lower

Ordering example 2

A pushbutton inscribed with symbol No. 5389 according to IEC 60417 is required:

3SU1000-0AB20-0AA0-Z
Y13
Z=5389 IEC

Ordering example 3

A selector switch with 2 switch positions and multi-line inscription on the front ring is required:

3SU1002-2BF10-0AA0-Z
Y11
Z8=0
Z2=I

Ordering example 4

An indicator light with customized inscription is required:

3SU1001-6AA50-0AA0-Z
Y19
CIN....................
(20-digit number generated from the SIRIUS ACT configurator)

13

© Siemens 2026

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Holders

Holders without module

Overview

- Plastic holders are mounted on actuators and indicators made of plastic (3SU100).
- Metal holders can be mounted on all versions of actuators and indicators, with the exception of ID key-operated switches.

- Universal holders can be mounted on actuators and indicators made of plastic or metal.
- All metal and universal holders are inherently grounded by their fastening screw. A grounding screw can also be fitted (see page 13/141).

Selection and ordering data

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.	Version	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Holders without module for plastic						
3SU1500-0AA10-0AA0	*3x without module*	**3SU1500-0AA10-0AA0**		1	5 units	41J
3SU1500-0BA10-0AA0	*4x without module* For selector switches with 4 switch positions and for coordinate switches	**3SU1500-0BA10-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
Holders without module for metal						
3SU1510-0AA10-0AA0	*3x without module*	**3SU1510-0AA10-0AA0**		1	5 units	41J
3SU1550-0BA10-0AA0	*4x without module* For selector switches with 4 switch positions and for coordinate switches	**3SU1550-0BA10-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
Holders without module, universal for plastic and metal						
3SU1550-0AA10-0AA0	*3x without module*	**3SU1550-0AA10-0AA0**		1	5 units	41J
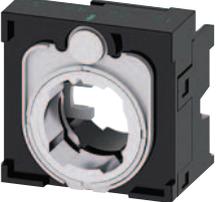
* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.
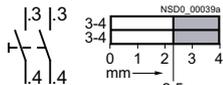Illustrations are approximate

Siemens IC 10 · 2026   **13/77**

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Holders

Siemens EcoTech

Holders with module

■ **Overview**

- Plastic holders are mounted on actuators and indicators made of plastic (3SU100).
- Metal holders can be mounted on all versions of actuators and indicators, with the exception of ID key-operated switches.
- Universal holders can be mounted on actuators and indicators made of plastic or metal.
- All metal and universal holders are inherently grounded by their fastening screw. A grounding screw can also be fitted (see page 13/141).

■ **Selection and ordering data**

Number of contact modules	LED modules	NO contacts	NC contacts	Color of light source	Screw terminals ⊕ Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Holders with module for plastic									
3x with module									
1	0	1	0	--	**3SU1500-1AA10-1BA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		0	1	➔	**3SU1500-1AA10-1CA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		1	1	➔	**3SU1500-1AA10-1FA0**		1	1 unit	41J
2	0	2	0	--	**3SU1500-1AA10-1NA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		0	2	➔	**3SU1500-1AA10-1PA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		2	2	➔	**3SU1500-1AA10-1LA0**		1	1 unit	41J
3x with contact and LED module[1] (6 ... 24 V AC/DC)									
1	1	1	0	Amber	**3SU1501-1AG00-1BA0**		1	1 unit	41J
				Red	**3SU1501-1AG20-1BA0**		1	1 unit	41J
				Yellow	**3SU1501-1AG30-1BA0**		1	1 unit	41J
				Green	**3SU1501-1AG40-1BA0**		1	1 unit	41J
				Blue	**3SU1501-1AG50-1BA0**		1	1 unit	41J
				White	**3SU1501-1AG60-1BA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		0	1	Amber ➔	**3SU1501-1AG00-1CA0**		1	1 unit	41J
				Red ➔	**3SU1501-1AG20-1CA0**		1	1 unit	41J
				Yellow ➔	**3SU1501-1AG30-1CA0**		1	1 unit	41J
				Green ➔	**3SU1501-1AG40-1CA0**		1	1 unit	41J
				Blue ➔	**3SU1501-1AG50-1CA0**		1	1 unit	41J
				White ➔	**3SU1501-1AG60-1CA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		1	1	Amber ➔	**3SU1501-1AG00-1FA0**		1	1 unit	41J
				Red ➔	**3SU1501-1AG20-1FA0**		1	1 unit	41J
				Yellow ➔	**3SU1501-1AG30-1FA0**		1	1 unit	41J
				Green ➔	**3SU1501-1AG40-1FA0**		1	1 unit	41J
				Blue ➔	**3SU1501-1AG50-1FA0**		1	1 unit	41J
				White ➔	**3SU1501-1AG60-1FA0**		1	1 unit	41J
2	1	2	0	Amber	**3SU1501-1AG00-1NA0**		1	1 unit	41J
				Red	**3SU1501-1AG20-1NA0**		1	1 unit	41J
				Yellow	**3SU1501-1AG30-1NA0**		1	1 unit	41J
				Green	**3SU1501-1AG40-1NA0**		1	1 unit	41J
				Blue	**3SU1501-1AG50-1NA0**		1	1 unit	41J
				White	**3SU1501-1AG60-1NA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		2	2	Amber ➔	**3SU1501-1AG00-1LA0**		1	1 unit	41J
				Red ➔	**3SU1501-1AG20-1LA0**		1	1 unit	41J
				Yellow ➔	**3SU1501-1AG30-1LA0**		1	1 unit	41J
				Green ➔	**3SU1501-1AG40-1LA0**		1	1 unit	41J
				Blue ➔	**3SU1501-1AG50-1LA0**		1	1 unit	41J
				White ➔	**3SU1501-1AG60-1LA0**		1	1 unit	41J

3SU1500-1AA10-1BA0

3SU1501-1AG20-1CA0

3SU1501-1AG20-1LA0

➔ Positive opening according to IEC 60947-5-1, Annex K.
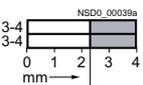Can be used with 3SK safety relays, see page 11/1 onwards.
Certificate:

VDE

[1] Only for use with SIRIUS commanding and signaling devices.

13

* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.
Illustrations are approximate

© Siemens 2026

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Holders

Holders with module

Number of				Color of light source		Screw terminals ⊕		PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
contact modules	LED modules	NO contacts	NC contacts			Article No.	Price per PU			

Holders with module for metal

3SU1510-1AA10-1BA0

3x with module

						Screw terminals				
1	0	1	0	--		3SU1510-1AA10-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
		0	1	--	➔	3SU1510-1AA10-1CA0		1	1 unit	41J
		1	1	--	➔	3SU1510-1AA10-1FA0		1	1 unit	41J
2	0	2	0	--		3SU1510-1AA10-1NA0		1	1 unit	41J
		0	2	--	➔	3SU1510-1AA10-1PA0		1	1 unit	41J
		2	2	--	➔	3SU1510-1AA10-1LA0		1	1 unit	41J
						Spring-loaded terminals ⊞				
2	0	2	0	--		3SU1510-1AA10-3NA0		1	1 unit	41J
		1	1	--	➔	3SU1510-1AA10-3MA0		1	1 unit	41J

3x with module and LED module (24 V AC/DC)

3SU1511-1AB20-3MA0

						Screw terminals				
0	1	0	0	Red		3SU1511-1AB20-3AA0		1	1 unit	41J
2	1	1	1	Red	➔	3SU1511-1AB20-3MA0		1	1 unit	41J
				Yellow	➔	3SU1511-1AB30-3MA0		1	1 unit	41J
				Green	➔	3SU1511-1AB40-3MA0		1	1 unit	41J
				Blue	➔	3SU1511-1AB50-3MA0		1	1 unit	41J
				White	➔	3SU1511-1AB60-3MA0		1	1 unit	41J
		2	0	White		3SU1511-1AB60-3NA0		1	1 unit	41J
		0	2	White	➔	3SU1511-1AB60-3PA0		1	1 unit	41J

➔Positive opening according to IEC 60947-5-1, Annex K.
Can be used with 3SK safety relays, see page 11/1 onwards.
Certificate:

Number of				Color of light source		Screw terminals ⊕		PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
contact modules	LED modules	NO contacts	NC contacts			Article No.	Price per PU			

Holders with module, universal for plastic and metal

3SU1550-1AA10-1BA0

3x with module

						Screw terminals				
1	0	1	0	--		3SU1550-1AA10-1BA0		1	1 unit	41J
		0	1	--	➔	3SU1550-1AA10-1CA0		1	1 unit	41J
		1	1	--	➔	3SU1550-1AA10-1FA0		1	1 unit	41J
2	0	2	0	--		3SU1550-1AA10-1NA0		1	1 unit	41J
		0	2	--	➔	3SU1550-1AA10-1PA0		1	1 unit	41J
		2	2	--	➔	3SU1550-1AA10-1LA0		1	1 unit	41J
						Spring-loaded terminals ⊞				
2	0	2	0	--		3SU1550-1AA10-3NA0		1	1 unit	41J
		1	1	--	➔	3SU1550-1AA10-3MA0		1	1 unit	41J

3x with module and LED module (24 V AC/DC)

3SU1551-1AB20-3MA0

						Screw terminals				
0	1	0	0	Red		3SU1551-1AB20-3AA0		1	1 unit	41J
2	1	1	1	Red	➔	3SU1551-1AB20-3MA0		1	1 unit	41J
				Yellow	➔	3SU1551-1AB30-3MA0		1	1 unit	41J
				Green	➔	3SU1551-1AB40-3MA0		1	1 unit	41J
				Blue	➔	3SU1551-1AB50-3MA0		1	1 unit	41J
				White	➔	3SU1551-1AB60-3MA0		1	1 unit	41J
		2	0	White		3SU1551-1AB60-3NA0		1	1 unit	41J
		0	2	White	➔	3SU1551-1AB60-3PA0		1	1 unit	41J

➔Positive opening according to IEC 60947-5-1, Annex K.
Can be used with 3SK safety relays, see page 11/1 onwards.
Certificate:

13

* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.
Illustrations are approximate

Siemens IC 10 · 2026 **13/79**

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Modules

Siemens EcoTech

Contact modules

Overview

The contact modules are fitted with slow-action contacts (NO contacts or NC contacts). These ensure a high contact reliability even with small voltages and currents, such as 5 V/1 mA. They are suitable for use in electronic as well as conventional controls. The contact pieces of the NC contacts are positively driven.

Mounting system
- Front plate mounting:
  The contact modules are mounted on the rear face of a holder.
- Base mounting:
  The contact modules are used in the 3SU18 enclosures and are snapped into the lower part of the enclosure.

Connection methods

The contact modules are available with:
- Screw terminals
- Spring-loaded terminals
- Socket terminals (THT) for PCB mounting

The terminal designations of the contact modules comply with EN 50013.

Selection and ordering data

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.	Contact version	Number of NO contacts	NC contacts		Screw terminals ⊕		PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
					Article No.	Price per PU			
Contact modules for front plate mounting									
3SU1400-1AA10-1BA0	Silver alloy	1	0	⌐.3 ⌐.4 3-4 IC01_00448	**3SU1400-1AA10-1BA0**		1	5 units	41J
		0	1	⌐.1 ⌐.2 1-2 IC01_00449	**3SU1400-1AA10-1CA0**		1	5 units	41J
3SU1400-1AA10-1HA0		0	1 with installation supervision[1]	⌐.1 ⌐.2 1-2 IC01_00449	**3SU1400-1AA10-1HA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		2	0	⌐.3 ⌐.3 ⌐.4 ⌐.4 3-4 3-4 NSD0_00039a	**3SU1400-1AA10-1DA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		0	2	⌐.1 ⌐.1 ⌐.2 ⌐.2 1-2 1-2 NSD0_00040a	**3SU1400-1AA10-1EA0**		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1400-1AA10-1FA0		1	1	⌐.3 ⌐.1 ⌐.4 ⌐.2 3-4 1-2 NSD0_00038a	**3SU1400-1AA10-1FA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		1 leading switching	1 lagging switching	⌐.7 ⌐.5 ⌐.8 ⌐.6 7-8 5-6 NSD0_00037b	**3SU1400-1AA10-1GA0**		1	1 unit	41J

➲ Positive opening according to IEC 60947-5-1, Annex K.
Can be used with 3SK safety relays, see page 11/1 onwards.
Certificate:

[D VE logo]

[1] The contact module has 1 NO internal contact + 1 NC internal contact. The NO contact is connected in series with the NC contact and brought out at terminal 1-2. When the module is snapped onto the holder, the NO contact closes. It opens when the module is detached from the holder again (the NC contact remains closed). The NC contact opens when the EMERGENCY-STOP device is actuated (the NO contact remains closed). The contact is closed only when both the NC and NO contacts are closed.
Only suitable for installation in 3SU18 enclosure with one command point and in connection with the adapter 3SU1900-0JF10-0AA0.

13

© Siemens 2026

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Modules

Contact modules

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.	Contact version	Number of				Screw terminals ⊕		PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
		NO con-tacts	NC con-tacts			Article No.	Price per PU			

Contact modules for front plate mounting (continued)

3SU1400-1AA10-1LA0

	Contact version	NO	NC			Screw terminals		PU	PS*	PG
	Gold-plated	1	0	.3 .4 3-4 0 1 2 3 4 mm 2,5 IC01_00448		**3SU1400-1AA10-1LA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		0	1	➜ .1 .2 1-2 0 1 2 3 4 mm 1,2 IC01_00449		**3SU1400-1AA10-1MA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		2	0	.3 .3 .4 .4 3-4 3-4 0 1 2 3 4 mm 2,5 NSD0_00039a		**3SU1400-1AA10-1NA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		0	2	➜ .1 .1 .2 .2 1-2 1-2 0 1 2 3 4 mm 1,2 NSD0_00040a		**3SU1400-1AA10-1PA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		1	1	➜ .3 .1 .4 .2 3-4 1-2 0 1 2 3 4 mm 1,2 2,5 NSD0_00038a		**3SU1400-1AA10-1QA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		1 leading	1 lagging	➜ .7 .5 .8 .6 7-8 5-6 0 1 2 3 4 mm 1,3 2,2 NSD0_00037b		**3SU1400-1AA10-1RA0**		1	1 unit	41J

➜ Positive opening according to IEC 60947-5-1, Annex K.
Can be used with 3SK safety relays, see page 11/1 onwards.
Certificate:

VDE

13

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Modules

Siemens EcoTech

Contact modules

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.	Contact version	Number of				Spring-loaded terminals		PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
		NO contacts	NC contacts							
						Article No.	Price per PU			
Contact modules for front plate mounting (continued)										
3SU1400-1AA10-3BA0	Silver alloy	1	0	.3 / .4	3-4 IC01_00448	**3SU1400-1AA10-3BA0**		1	5 units	41J
		0	1	➡ .1 / .2	1-2 IC01_00449	**3SU1400-1AA10-3CA0**		1	5 units	41J
3SU1400-1AA10-3HA0		0	1 with installation supervision[1]	➡ .1 / .2	1-2 IC01_00449	**3SU1400-1AA10-3HA0**		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1400-1AA10-3DA0		2	0	.3 .3 / .4 .4	3-4 3-4 NSD0_00039a	**3SU1400-1AA10-3DA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		0	2	➡ .1 .1 / .2 .2	1-2 1-2 NSD0_00040a	**3SU1400-1AA10-3EA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		1	1	➡ .3 .1 / .4 .2	3-4 1-2 NSD0_00038a	**3SU1400-1AA10-3FA0**		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1400-1AA10-3FA0		1 leading	1 lagging	➡ .7 .5 / .8 .6	7-8 5-6 NSD0_00037b	**3SU1400-1AA10-3GA0**		1	1 unit	41J
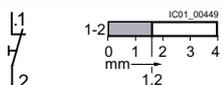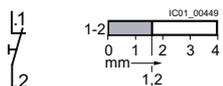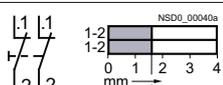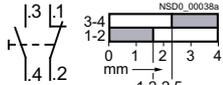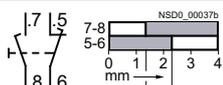
➡ Positive opening according to IEC 60947-5-1, Annex K. Can be used with 3SK safety relays, see page 11/1 onwards. Certificate:

[1] The contact module has 1 NO internal contact + 1 NC internal contact. The NO contact is connected in series with the NC contact and brought out at terminal 1-2. When the module is snapped onto the holder, the NO contact closes. It opens when the module is detached from the holder again (the NC contact remains closed). The NC contact opens when the EMERGENCY-STOP device is actuated (the NO contact remains closed). The contact is closed only when both the NC and NO contacts are closed.
Only suitable for installation in 3SU18 enclosure with one command point and in connection with the adapter 3SU1900-0JF10-0AA0.

© Siemens 2026

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Modules

Contact modules

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.	Contact version	Number of				Spring-loaded terminals		PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
		NO contacts	NC contacts			Article No.	Price per PU			
Contact modules for front plate mounting (continued)										
	Gold-plated	1	0	.3 .4 3-4 IC01_00448 0 1 2 3 4 mm 2,5		**3SU1400-1AA10-3LA0**		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1400-1AA10-3LA0		0	1 ⊕	.1 .2 1-2 IC01_00449 0 1 2 3 4 mm 1,2		**3SU1400-1AA10-3MA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		2	0	.3 .3 .4 .4 3-4 3-4 NSD0_00039a 0 1 2 3 4 mm 2,5		**3SU1400-1AA10-3NA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		0	2 ⊕	.1 .1 .2 .2 1-2 1-2 NSD0_00040a 0 1 2 3 4 mm 1,2		**3SU1400-1AA10-3PA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		1	1 ⊕	.3 .1 .4 .2 3-4 1-2 NSD0_00038a 0 1 2 3 4 mm 1,2 2,5		**3SU1400-1AA10-3QA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		1 leading	1 lagging ⊕	.7 .5 .8 .6 7-8 5-6 NSD0_00037b 0 1 2 3 4 mm 1,3 2,2		**3SU1400-1AA10-3RA0**		1	1 unit	41J
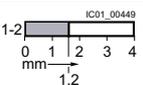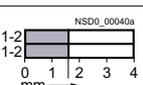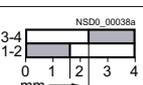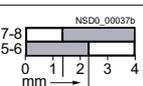
⊕ Positive opening according to IEC 60947-5-1, Annex K.
Can be used with 3SK safety relays, see page 11/1 onwards.
Certificate:

* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.
Illustrations are approximate

Siemens IC 10 · 2026   **13/83**

13

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Modules

Siemens EcoTech

Contact modules

Contact version	Number of NO contacts	Number of NC contacts			Screw terminals ⊕	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
					Article No.		Price per PU	

Contact modules for base mounting

3SU1400-2AA10-1BA0,
3SU1400-2AA10-1LA0

Contact version	NO	NC			Article No.	PU	PS*	PG
Silver alloy	1	0		.3 / .4 3-4 IC01_00448 0 1 2 3 4 mm 2,5	**3SU1400-2AA10-1BA0**	1	5 units	41J
	0	1	➔	.1 / .2 1-2 IC01_00449 0 1 2 3 4 mm 1,2	**3SU1400-2AA10-1CA0**	1	5 units	41J
Gold-plated	1	0		.3 / .4 3-4 IC01_00448 0 1 2 3 4 mm 2,5	**3SU1400-2AA10-1LA0**	1	1 unit	41J
	0	1	➔	.1 / .2 1-2 IC01_00449 0 1 2 3 4 mm 1,2	**3SU1400-2AA10-1MA0**	1	1 unit	41J

					Spring-loaded terminals 🔲			
Silver alloy	1	0		.3 / .4 3-4 IC01_00448 0 1 2 3 4 mm 2,5	**3SU1400-2AA10-3BA0**	1	5 units	41J
	0	1	➔	.1 / .2 1-2 IC01_00449 0 1 2 3 4 mm 1,2	**3SU1400-2AA10-3CA0**	1	5 units	41J
Gold-plated	1	0		.3 / .4 3-4 IC01_00448 0 1 2 3 4 mm 2,5	**3SU1400-2AA10-3LA0**	1	1 unit	41J

3SU1400-2AA10-3BA0,
3SU1400-2AA10-3LA0

➔ Positive opening according to IEC 60947-5-1, Annex K.
Can be used with 3SK safety relays, see page 11/1 onwards.
Certificate:

DVE

Contact version	Number of NO contacts	Number of NC contacts			Socket terminals (THT) ⊔	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
					Article No.		Price per PU	

Contact modules for mounting on printed circuit boards

3SU1400-3AA10-5BA0

Contact version	NO	NC			Article No.	PU	PS*	PG
Silver alloy	1	0		.3 / .4 3-4 IC01_00448 0 1 2 3 4 mm 2,5	**3SU1400-3AA10-5BA0**	1	1 unit	41J
	0	1	➔	.1 / .2 1-2 IC01_00449 0 1 2 3 4 mm 1,2	**3SU1400-3AA10-5CA0**	1	1 unit	41J

➔ Positive opening according to IEC 60947-5-1, Annex K.
Can be used with 3SK safety relays, see page 11/1 onwards.
Certificate:

DVE

13

© Siemens 2026

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Modules

LED modules

Overview

LED modules

The commanding and signaling devices can be illuminated via LED modules with integrated LEDs.

Mounting system
- Front plate mounting:
  The LED modules are mounted on the rear face of a holder in the center position.
- Base mounting:
  The LED modules are used in the 3SU18 enclosures and are snapped into the lower part of the enclosure.

Connection methods

The LED modules are available with:
- Screw terminals
- Spring-loaded terminals
- Socket terminals (THT) for PCB mounting

The terminal designations of the LED modules comply with EN 50013.

LED test modules

The LED test modules are used to test the LED modules (AC/DC versions). One LED module is connected to each test module for testing, see page 13/88.

Selection and ordering data

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.	Operational voltage at AC V	Operational voltage at DC V	Color	Screw terminals ⊕ Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
LED modules[1] for front plate mounting								
3SU1401-1BB30-1AA0	24	24	Amber	**3SU1401-1BB00-1AA0**		1	5 units	41J
			Red	**3SU1401-1BB20-1AA0**		1	5 units	41J
			Yellow	**3SU1401-1BB30-1AA0**		1	5 units	41J
			Green	**3SU1401-1BB40-1AA0**		1	5 units	41J
			Blue	**3SU1401-1BB50-1AA0**		1	5 units	41J
			White	**3SU1401-1BB60-1AA0**		1	5 units	41J
			Red/yellow/green[2]	**3SU1401-1BB24-1AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
	110	--	Amber	**3SU1401-1BC00-1AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Red	**3SU1401-1BC20-1AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	**3SU1401-1BC30-1AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	**3SU1401-1BC40-1AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	**3SU1401-1BC50-1AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			White	**3SU1401-1BC60-1AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Red/yellow/green[2]	**3SU1401-1BC24-1AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
	230	--	Amber	**3SU1401-1BF00-1AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Red	**3SU1401-1BF20-1AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	**3SU1401-1BF30-1AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	**3SU1401-1BF40-1AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	**3SU1401-1BF50-1AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			White	**3SU1401-1BF60-1AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Red/yellow/green[2]	**3SU1401-1BF24-1AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
	6 ... 24	6 ... 24	Amber	**3SU1401-1BG00-1AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Red	**3SU1401-1BG20-1AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	**3SU1401-1BG30-1AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	**3SU1401-1BG40-1AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	**3SU1401-1BG50-1AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			White	**3SU1401-1BG60-1AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Red/yellow/green[2]	**3SU1401-1BG24-1AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
	24 ... 240	24 ... 240	Amber	**3SU1401-1BH00-1AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Red	**3SU1401-1BH20-1AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	**3SU1401-1BH30-1AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	**3SU1401-1BH40-1AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	**3SU1401-1BH50-1AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			White	**3SU1401-1BH60-1AA0**		1	1 unit	41J

[1] Only for use with SIRIUS commanding and signaling devices.

[2] When the LED module is installed in a 3SU18 enclosure, this can only be done in an enclosure with a 3SU18.1 command point and in conjunction with the 3SU1900-0JF10-0AA0 adapter between the upper and lower parts of the enclosure.

* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.
Illustrations are approximate

Siemens IC 10 · 2026   **13/85**

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Modules

LED modules

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.	Operational voltage at AC	Operational voltage at DC	Color	Spring-loaded terminals		PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
	V	V		Article No.	Price per PU			
LED modules[1] for front plate mounting (continued)								
3SU1401-1BB30-3AA0	24	24	Amber	3SU1401-1BB00-3AA0		1	5 units	41J
			Red	3SU1401-1BB20-3AA0		1	5 units	41J
			Yellow	3SU1401-1BB30-3AA0		1	5 units	41J
			Green	3SU1401-1BB40-3AA0		1	5 units	41J
			Blue	3SU1401-1BB50-3AA0		1	5 units	41J
			White	3SU1401-1BB60-3AA0		1	5 units	41J
			Red/yellow/green	3SU1401-1BB24-3AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	110	--	Amber	3SU1401-1BC00-3AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Red	3SU1401-1BC20-3AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	3SU1401-1BC30-3AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	3SU1401-1BC40-3AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	3SU1401-1BC50-3AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			White	3SU1401-1BC60-3AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Red/yellow/green	3SU1401-1BC24-3AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	230	--	Amber	3SU1401-1BF00-3AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Red	3SU1401-1BF20-3AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	3SU1401-1BF30-3AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	3SU1401-1BF40-3AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	3SU1401-1BF50-3AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			White	3SU1401-1BF60-3AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Red/yellow/green	3SU1401-1BF24-3AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	6 ... 24	6 ... 24	Amber	3SU1401-1BG00-3AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Red	3SU1401-1BG20-3AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	3SU1401-1BG30-3AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	3SU1401-1BG40-3AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	3SU1401-1BG50-3AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			White	3SU1401-1BG60-3AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Red/yellow/green	3SU1401-1BG24-3AA0		1	1 unit	41J
	24 ... 240	24 ... 240	Amber	3SU1401-1BH00-3AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Red	3SU1401-1BH20-3AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	3SU1401-1BH30-3AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	3SU1401-1BH40-3AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	3SU1401-1BH50-3AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			White	3SU1401-1BH60-3AA0		1	1 unit	41J

[1] Only for use with SIRIUS commanding and signaling devices.

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.	Operational voltage at AC	Operational voltage at DC	Color	Screw terminals		PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
	V	V		Article No.	Price per PU			
LED modules for front plate mounting: ATEX Zone 1-2: Intrinsic safety								
3SU1401-1BB00-1AA2	24	24	Amber	3SU1401-1BB00-1AA2		1	1 unit	41J
			Red	3SU1401-1BB20-1AA2		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	3SU1401-1BB30-1AA2		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	3SU1401-1BB40-1AA2		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	3SU1401-1BB50-1AA2		1	1 unit	41J
			White	3SU1401-1BB60-1AA2		1	1 unit	41J

				Spring-loaded terminals				
3SU1401-1BB20-3AA2	24	24	Amber	3SU1401-1BB00-3AA2		1	1 unit	41J
			Red	3SU1401-1BB20-3AA2		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	3SU1401-1BB30-3AA2		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	3SU1401-1BB40-3AA2		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	3SU1401-1BB50-3AA2		1	1 unit	41J
			White	3SU1401-1BB60-3AA2		1	1 unit	41J

© Siemens 2026

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Modules

LED modules

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.

Operational voltage at AC	Operational voltage at DC	Color	Screen terminals ⊕		PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
V	V		Article No.	Price per PU			
LED modules[1] for base mounting							

3SU1401-2BB60-1AA0

Operational voltage at AC (V)	Operational voltage at DC (V)	Color	Article No.	PU	PS*	PG
24	24	Amber	3SU1401-2BB00-1AA0	1	5 units	41J
		Red	3SU1401-2BB20-1AA0	1	5 units	41J
		Yellow	3SU1401-2BB30-1AA0	1	5 units	41J
		Green	3SU1401-2BB40-1AA0	1	5 units	41J
		Blue	3SU1401-2BB50-1AA0	1	5 units	41J
		White	3SU1401-2BB60-1AA0	1	5 units	41J
110	--	Amber	3SU1401-2BC00-1AA0	1	1 unit	41J
		Red	3SU1401-2BC20-1AA0	1	1 unit	41J
		Yellow	3SU1401-2BC30-1AA0	1	1 unit	41J
		Green	3SU1401-2BC40-1AA0	1	1 unit	41J
		Blue	3SU1401-2BC50-1AA0	1	1 unit	41J
		White	3SU1401-2BC60-1AA0	1	1 unit	41J
230	--	Amber	3SU1401-2BF00-1AA0	1	1 unit	41J
		Red	3SU1401-2BF20-1AA0	1	1 unit	41J
		Yellow	3SU1401-2BF30-1AA0	1	1 unit	41J
		Green	3SU1401-2BF40-1AA0	1	1 unit	41J
		Blue	3SU1401-2BF50-1AA0	1	1 unit	41J
		White	3SU1401-2BF60-1AA0	1	1 unit	41J
6 ... 24	6 ... 24	Amber	3SU1401-2BG00-1AA0	1	1 unit	41J
		Red	3SU1401-2BG20-1AA0	1	1 unit	41J
		Yellow	3SU1401-2BG30-1AA0	1	1 unit	41J
		Green	3SU1401-2BG40-1AA0	1	1 unit	41J
		Blue	3SU1401-2BG50-1AA0	1	1 unit	41J
		White	3SU1401-2BG60-1AA0	1	1 unit	41J
24 ... 240	24 ... 240	Amber	3SU1401-2BH00-1AA0	1	1 unit	41J
		Red	3SU1401-2BH20-1AA0	1	1 unit	41J
		Yellow	3SU1401-2BH30-1AA0	1	1 unit	41J
		Green	3SU1401-2BH40-1AA0	1	1 unit	41J
		Blue	3SU1401-2BH50-1AA0	1	1 unit	41J
		White	3SU1401-2BH60-1AA0	1	1 unit	41J

Spring-loaded terminals

3SU1401-2BB20-3AA0

Operational voltage at AC (V)	Operational voltage at DC (V)	Color	Article No.	PU	PS*	PG
24	24	Amber	3SU1401-2BB00-3AA0	1	5 units	41J
		Red	3SU1401-2BB20-3AA0	1	5 units	41J
		Yellow	3SU1401-2BB30-3AA0	1	5 units	41J
		Green	3SU1401-2BB40-3AA0	1	5 units	41J
		Blue	3SU1401-2BB50-3AA0	1	5 units	41J
		White	3SU1401-2BB60-3AA0	1	5 units	41J
110	--	Amber	3SU1401-2BC00-3AA0	1	1 unit	41J
		Red	3SU1401-2BC20-3AA0	1	1 unit	41J
		Yellow	3SU1401-2BC30-3AA0	1	1 unit	41J
		Green	3SU1401-2BC40-3AA0	1	1 unit	41J
		Blue	3SU1401-2BC50-3AA0	1	1 unit	41J
		White	3SU1401-2BC60-3AA0	1	1 unit	41J
230	--	Amber	3SU1401-2BF00-3AA0	1	1 unit	41J
		Red	3SU1401-2BF20-3AA0	1	1 unit	41J
		Yellow	3SU1401-2BF30-3AA0	1	1 unit	41J
		Green	3SU1401-2BF40-3AA0	1	1 unit	41J
		Blue	3SU1401-2BF50-3AA0	1	1 unit	41J
		White	3SU1401-2BF60-3AA0	1	1 unit	41J
6 ... 24	6 ... 24	Amber	3SU1401-2BG00-3AA0	1	1 unit	41J
		Red	3SU1401-2BG20-3AA0	1	1 unit	41J
		Yellow	3SU1401-2BG30-3AA0	1	1 unit	41J
		Green	3SU1401-2BG40-3AA0	1	1 unit	41J
		Blue	3SU1401-2BG50-3AA0	1	1 unit	41J
		White	3SU1401-2BG60-3AA0	1	1 unit	41J
24 ... 240	24 ... 240	Amber	3SU1401-2BH00-3AA0	1	1 unit	41J
		Red	3SU1401-2BH20-3AA0	1	1 unit	41J
		Yellow	3SU1401-2BH30-3AA0	1	1 unit	41J
		Green	3SU1401-2BH40-3AA0	1	1 unit	41J
		Blue	3SU1401-2BH50-3AA0	1	1 unit	41J
		White	3SU1401-2BH60-3AA0	1	1 unit	41J

[1] Only for use with SIRIUS commanding and signaling devices.

13

* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.
Illustrations are approximate

Siemens IC 10 · 2026   **13/87**

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Modules

Siemens EcoTech

LED modules

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.	Operational voltage at AC	Operational voltage at DC	Color	Screw terminals ⊕		PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
	V	V		Article No.	Price per PU			
LED modules for base mounting: ATEX Zone 1-2: Intrinsic safety								
	24	24	Amber	3SU1401-2BB00-1AA2		1	1 unit	41J
			Red	3SU1401-2BB20-1AA2		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	3SU1401-2BB30-1AA2		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	3SU1401-2BB40-1AA2		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	3SU1401-2BB50-1AA2		1	1 unit	41J
			White	3SU1401-2BB60-1AA2		1	1 unit	41J

3SU1401-2BB00-1AA2

				Spring-loaded terminals				
	24	24	Amber	3SU1401-2BB00-3AA2		1	1 unit	41J
			Red	3SU1401-2BB20-3AA2		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	3SU1401-2BB30-3AA2		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	3SU1401-2BB40-3AA2		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	3SU1401-2BB50-3AA2		1	1 unit	41J
			White	3SU1401-2BB60-3AA2		1	1 unit	41J

3SU1401-2BB00-3AA2

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.	Operational voltage at AC	Operational voltage at DC	Color	Socket terminals (THT)		PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
	V	V		Article No.	Price per PU			
LED modules[1] for mounting on printed circuit boards								
	--	5	Amber	3SU1401-3BA00-5AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Red	3SU1401-3BA20-5AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	3SU1401-3BA30-5AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	3SU1401-3BA40-5AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	3SU1401-3BA50-5AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			White	3SU1401-3BA60-5AA0		1	1 unit	41J

3SU1401-3BA20-5AA0

[1] Only for use with SIRIUS commanding and signaling devices.

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.	Operational voltage at AC	Operational voltage at DC	Screw terminals ⊕		PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
	V	V	Article No.	Price per PU			
LED test modules[1] for front plate mounting							
	6 ... 240	6 ... 240	3SU1400-1CK10-1AA0		1	1 unit	41J

3SU1400-1CK10-1AA0

LED test modules[1] for base mounting							
	6 ... 240	6 ... 240	3SU1400-2CK10-1AA0		1	1 unit	41J

3SU1400-2CK10-1AA0

[1] Only for use with SIRIUS ACT LED modules (6 to 24 V AC/DC, 24 V AC/DC, 24 to 240 V AC/DC).

13

* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.
Illustrations are approximate

© Siemens 2026

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Modules

AS-Interface modules

Overview

Pushbuttons and indicator lights of the SIRIUS ACT series can be connected to the AS-Interface communications system quickly, easily and reliably with the help of various solutions.

Using special modules, EMERGENCY-STOP devices according to ISO 13850 can be directly connected through the standard AS-Interface with safety-related communication.

The following solutions are available:

- AS-Interface modules
- AS-Interface modules in safety-related version for EMERGENCY-STOP mushroom pushbuttons according to ISO 13850

Selection and ordering data

	Opera-tional voltage	Slave type	Number of digital inputs		Number of digital outputs	Screw terminals + Spring-loaded terminals		PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
			stan-dard	safety-related						
	V					Article No.	Price per PU			
AS-Interface modules for front plate mounting										
3SU1400-1EC10-2AA0	30	2 F-DI	--	2	--	**3SU1400-1EA10-2AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		2 F-DI + 1 LED	--	2	1	**3SU1401-1EE20-2AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		2 F-DI + 1 DQ	--	2	1	**3SU1400-1EC10-2AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1400-1EA10-4AA0	30	2 F-DI	--	2	--	**Insulation piercing method** **3SU1400-1EA10-4AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		2 F-DI + 1 LED	--	2	1	**3SU1401-1EE20-4AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1400-1EC10-4AA0	30	2 F-DI + 1 DQ	--	2	1	**Spring-loaded terminals + Insulation piercing method** **3SU1400-1EC10-4AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1400-1EJ10-6AA0	30	4 DI/3 DO AB	4	--	3	**Spring-loaded terminals (push-in)** **3SU1400-1EJ10-6AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		4 DI/4 DO	4	--	4	**3SU1400-1EK10-6AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
AS-Interface modules for base mounting										
3SU1400-2EJ10-6AA0	30	4 DI/3 DQ AB	4	0	3	**3SU1400-2EJ10-6AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		4 DI/4 DQ	4	0	4	**3SU1400-2EK10-6AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		2 F-DI	0	2	0	**3SU1400-2EA10-6AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		2 F-DI + 1 LED, red	0	2	1 for controlling the LEDs	**3SU1401-2EE20-6AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		2 F-DI + 1 LED, white	0	2	1 for controlling the LEDs	**3SU1401-2EE60-6AA0**		1	1 unit	41J

Replacement connectors, see page 13/140.

* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.
Illustrations are approximate

Siemens IC 10 · 2026 **13/89**

13

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Modules

Siemens EcoTech

Electronic modules for IO-Link

Overview

The SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights can be connected to IO-Link quickly and safely. The connection is made via the electronic module for IO-Link.

Selection and ordering data

	Operational voltage	Slave type	Number of digital inputs	Number of digital outputs	Spring-loaded terminals (push-in)		PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
	V				Article No.	Price per PU			
Electronic modules for IO-Link, for front plate mounting									
3SU1400-1HL10-6AA0	24	Freely programmable (default 6 DI/2 DQ)	0 ... 8	0 ... 8	**3SU1400-1HL10-6AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
Electronic modules for IO-Link, for base mounting									
3SU1400-2HL10-6AA0	24	Freely programmable (default 6 DI/2 DQ)	0 ... 8	0 ... 8	**3SU1400-2HL10-6AA0**		1	1 unit	41J

Replacement connectors, see page 13/140.

13

* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.
Illustrations are approximate

© Siemens 2026

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Modules

Electronic modules for ID key-operated switches

Overview

The SIRIUS ACT ID key-operated switches can be used to set up authorization management systems for your machine/plant to identify persons.

The ID key-operated switch is fixed with the holder on the front panel and the electronic module is mounted on the back. The ID keys can be ordered as accessories. Complete range,

The electronic modules for ID key-operated switches can be ordered with and without IO-Link. The version with IO-Link can be easily programmed using function blocks.

Benefits

Advantages:
• Easy installation on the standard holder without special tools
• The status of the operating modes can be queried via physical outputs or via the process image.

Selection and ordering data

	Type of power supply via IO-Link master	Protocol is supported, IO-Link protocol	Number of NO contacts	IO-Link transfer rate	Screw terminals ⊕		PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
					Article No.	Price per PU			
Electronic modules for ID key-operated switches[1]									
3SU1400-1GC10-1AA0	--	No	5	--	**3SU1400-1GC10-1AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1400-1GD10-1AA0	Yes	Yes	5	COM2 (38.4 kBaud)	**3SU1400-1GD10-1AA0**		1	1 unit	41J

[1] Only use in conjunction with 3SU1500-0AA10-0AA0 plastic holder or 3SU1550-0AA10-0AA0 universal holder.

13

* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.
Illustrations are approximate

Siemens IC 10 · 2026   **13/91**

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Modules

Siemens EcoTech

Modules for PROFINET

■ Overview

Interface modules

Interface modules are used to establish communication between the controller and the SIRIUS ACT system. They feature an RJ45 socket, to which the PROFINET cable can be connected.

Thanks to the integrated PROFIsafe communication with fail-safe interface modules, an EMERGENCY-STOP mushroom pushbutton, for example, can be integrated in a fail-safe manner, thus achieving a safety category up to SIL 3/PL e.

The LED module can be integrated into the interface module to illuminate a commanding device, e.g. the EMERGENCY-STOP mushroom pushbutton.

If a defect develops on the interface module, it can be replaced without using a programming device thanks to the exchangeable memory module (supplied as standard with fail-safe interface module).

Terminal modules

With terminal modules, SIRIUS ACT commanding and signaling devices are simply connected to the interface module or other terminal modules using a 7-core flat ribbon cable, without the need for special tools. The terminal modules are mounted on the 3-fold holder of the SIRIUS ACT device series.

By combining terminal and interface modules, a SIRIUS ACT system with up to 21 devices can be set up.

■ Selection and ordering data

Supply voltage at DC	Number of interfaces according to PROFINET/Safety Integrity Level (SIL) according to IEC 62061	Number of digital inputs	Number of digital outputs	Number of analog inputs	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
V									

Interface modules for PROFINET

Interface modules

					Screw terminals ⊕				
24	1/--	0	0	0	**3SU1400-1LK10-1AA1**		1	1 unit	41J
24	1/--	4	1	1	**3SU1400-1LK10-1BA1**		1	1 unit	41J
					Spring-loaded terminals				
24	1/--	0	0	0	**3SU1400-1LK10-3AA1**		1	1 unit	41J
24	1/--	4	1	1	**3SU1400-1LK10-3BA1**		1	1 unit	41J

3SU1400-1LK10-1AA1

Fail-safe interface modules

					Screw terminals ⊕				
24	1/SIL 3	4	1	1	**3SU1400-1LL10-1BA1**		1	1 unit	41J
					Spring-loaded terminals				
24	1/SIL 3	4	1	1	**3SU1400-1LL10-3BA1**		1	1 unit	41J

3SU1400-1LL10-3BA1

Product version	Color of light source	**Insulation displacement connection**	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
		Article No. Price per PU			

Terminal modules for PROFINET

With 2 contacts	--	**3SU1400-1MA10-1BA1**	1	1 unit	41J
With 2 contacts and integrated LED	Amber	**3SU1401-1MC00-1CA1**	1	1 unit	41J
	Red	**3SU1401-1MC20-1CA1**	1	1 unit	41J
	Yellow	**3SU1401-1MC30-1CA1**	1	1 unit	41J
	Green	**3SU1401-1MC40-1CA1**	1	1 unit	41J
	Blue	**3SU1401-1MC50-1CA1**	1	1 unit	41J
	White	**3SU1401-1MC60-1CA1**	1	1 unit	41J
With integrated LED	Amber	**3SU1401-1ME00-1DA1**	1	1 unit	41J
	Red	**3SU1401-1ME20-1DA1**	1	1 unit	41J
	Yellow	**3SU1401-1ME30-1DA1**	1	1 unit	41J
	Green	**3SU1401-1ME40-1DA1**	1	1 unit	41J
	Blue	**3SU1401-1ME50-1DA1**	1	1 unit	41J
	White	**3SU1401-1ME60-1DA1**	1	1 unit	41J

3SU1401-1ME60-1DA1

13

© Siemens 2026

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Modules

Modules for PROFINET

Accessories

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.	Operational voltage at AC	Operational voltage at DC	Color	Socket terminals (THT)		PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
	V	V		Article No.	Price per PU			

LED modules for PROFINET interface modules

3SU1401-3BA20-5AA0

	--	5	Amber	3SU1401-3BA00-5AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Red	3SU1401-3BA20-5AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	3SU1401-3BA30-5AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	3SU1401-3BA40-5AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	3SU1401-3BA50-5AA0		1	1 unit	41J
			White	3SU1401-3BA60-5AA0		1	1 unit	41J

	Product version	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG

Memory modules for PROFINET interface modules

3RK3931-0AA00

	For backing up the complete parameterization of the safety system without a PC/PG through the system interface	3RK3931-0AA00		1	1 unit	42C

Flat ribbon cables, see page 13/141.

13

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Modules

Support terminals

Overview

Support terminals

The support terminals serve to collect electrical conductors, e.g. for all neutral conductors, in one enclosure. Up to four conductors, belonging to the same group, can be secured on one support terminal.

Mounting
- Front plate mounting:
  Support terminals for front plate mounting are installed on the rear face of a holder.
- Base mounting:
  The support terminals are used in 3SU18 enclosures and can be mounted at any placement position in the enclosure.

Connection methods
- Screw terminals
- Spring-loaded terminals

Selection and ordering data

Color	Screw terminals ⊕	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
	Article No. Price per PU			
Support terminals for front plate mounting				
Black	3SU1400-1DA10-1AA0	1	1 unit	41J
Blue	3SU1400-1DA50-1AA0	1	1 unit	41J
Green/yellow	3SU1400-1DA43-1AA0	1	1 unit	41J
	Spring-loaded terminals			
Black	3SU1400-1DA10-3AA0	1	1 unit	41J
Blue	3SU1400-1DA50-3AA0	1	1 unit	41J
Green/yellow	3SU1400-1DA43-3AA0	1	1 unit	41J

3SU1400-1DA10-1AA0

3SU1400-1DA50-3AA0

Color	Screw terminals ⊕	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
	Article No. Price per PU			
Support terminals for base mounting				
Black	3SU1400-2DA10-1AA0	1	1 unit	41J
Blue	3SU1400-2DA50-1AA0	1	1 unit	41J
Green/yellow	3SU1400-2DA43-1AA0	1	1 unit	41J
	Spring-loaded terminals			
Black	3SU1400-2DA10-3AA0	1	1 unit	41J
Blue	3SU1400-2DA50-3AA0	1	1 unit	41J
Green/yellow	3SU1400-2DA43-3AA0	1	1 unit	41J

3SU1400-2DA10-1AA0

3SU1400-2DA50-3AA0

* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.
Illustrations are approximate

© Siemens 2026

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Enclosures

General data

Overview

Pushbuttons and indicator lights in the enclosure

Enclosures with standard fittings

Enclosed SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights are used as hand-operated command devices for separately allocated control units and cabinets. The devices are suitable for use in any climate and have degree of protection IP66, IP67, IP69 (IP69K), including those with cable glands.

Standards

IEC 60947-5-1

Versions

The enclosed pushbuttons and indicator lights are available with conventional controls as well as for connection to AS-Interface. The following versions are available:

- Empty enclosures with 1 to 6 command points. The installed components must be ordered separately; modules for base mounting or 1-pole contact and LED modules for front plate mounting can be used, see page 13/80 onwards.
- Enclosures with standard fittings with 1 to 3 command points, e.g. EMERGENCY-STOP enclosure with EMERGENCY-STOP mushroom pushbutton
- Enclosures with customized fittings with 1 to 6 command points
- Special enclosure for selector switches (4 switch positions), coordinate switches and ID key-operated switches

Color of the enclosures

Top:
- Gray, RAL 7035
- Pantone yellow C, for EMERGENCY STOP

Base:
- Black, RAL 9005

Application

The enclosures are climate-proof (KTW 24) according to ISO 6270-2 and are suitable for stationary use, and for use in marine applications.

①	Pushbutton	⑥	Contact modules for base mounting
②	Indicator light	⑦	LED module for base mounting
③	Labeling plates	⑧	Enclosure lower part
④	Enclosure top		
⑤	Holder		
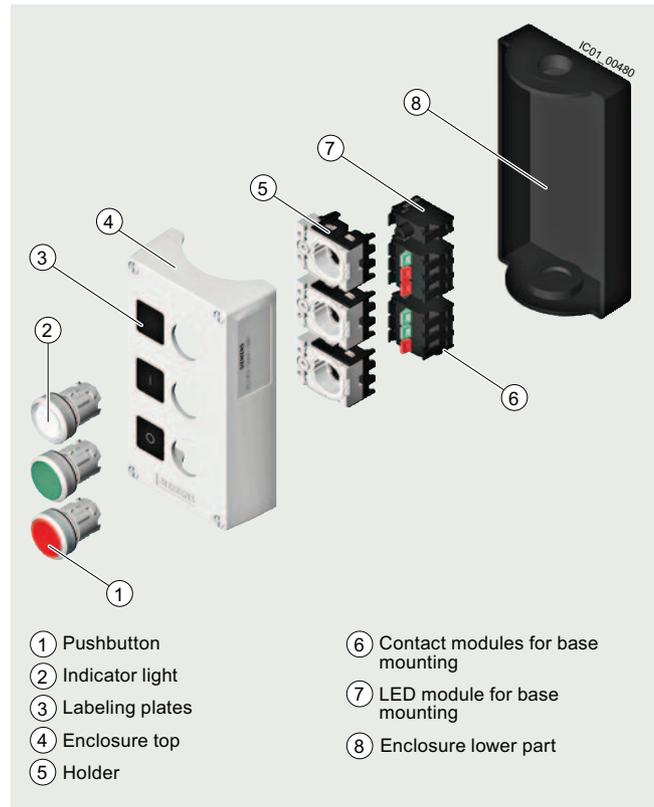
Setup of the pushbuttons and indicator lights in the enclosure

Customized enclosures

The fittings and labeling of the command points can be chosen using the configurator on the internet. The prices depend on the equipment selected, see www.siemens.com/sirius-act/configurator.

It is also possible to create a combination of two enclosures using connectors.

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Enclosures

Empty enclosures

■ Selection and ordering data

	Color of enclosure top	Number of command points	Enclosure version	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Enclosures for surface mounting								
Plastic								
 3SU1801-0AA00-0AA2	Yellow	1	Center command point	**3SU1801-0AA00-0AA2**		1	1 unit	41J
			With protective collar	**3SU1801-0AA00-0AC2**		1	1 unit	41J
			With recess for labeling plate	**3SU1801-0AA00-0AB2**		1	1 unit	41J
		2	With recess for labeling plate	**3SU1802-0AA00-0AB2**		1	1 unit	41J
 3SU1802-0AA00-0AB1	Gray	1	With recess for labeling plate	**3SU1801-0AA00-0AB1**		1	1 unit	41J
		2	With recess for labeling plate	**3SU1802-0AA00-0AB1**		1	1 unit	41J
		3	With recess for labeling plate	**3SU1803-0AA00-0AB1**		1	1 unit	41J
		4	With recess for labeling plate	**3SU1804-0AA00-0AB1**		1	1 unit	41J
		6	With recess for labeling plate	**3SU1806-0AA00-0AB1**		1	1 unit	41J
Metal								
 3SU1851-0AA00-0AC2	Yellow	1	Center command point	**3SU1851-0AA00-0AA2**		1	1 unit	41J
			With protective collar	**3SU1851-0AA00-0AC2**		1	1 unit	41J
			With recess for labeling plate	**3SU1851-0AA00-0AB2**		1	1 unit	41J
			With protective collar for 5 padlocks, EMERGENCY-STOP mushroom 40 mm and EMERGENCY-STOP mushroom 40 mm with RONIS key-operated release	**3SU1851-0AA00-0AF2**		1	1 unit	41J
			With protective collar for 5 padlocks, EMERGENCY-STOP mushroom 40 mm with O.M.R., Siemens, C[1], and Siemens, B[2] key-operated release	**3SU1851-0AA00-0AG2**		1	1 unit	41J
			With protective collar for 5 padlocks, mushroom 60 mm	**3SU1851-0AA00-0AH2**		1	1 unit	41J
			With protective collar for 5 padlocks, mushroom 60 mm, horizontal mounting	**3SU1851-0AA00-0AJ2**		1	1 unit	41J
 3SU1851-0AA00-0AH1	Gray	1	With protective collar for 5 padlocks, mushroom 60 mm	**3SU1851-0AA00-0AH1**		1	1 unit	41J
			With protective collar for 5 padlocks, mushroom 60 mm, horizontal mounting	**3SU1851-0AA00-0AJ1**		1	1 unit	41J
			With recess for labeling plate	**3SU1851-0AA00-0AB1**		1	1 unit	41J
			With protective collar	**3SU1851-0AA00-0AC1**		1	1 unit	41J
		2	With recess for labeling plate	**3SU1852-0AA00-0AB1**		1	1 unit	41J
 3SU1853-0AA00-0AB1		3	With recess for labeling plate	**3SU1853-0AA00-0AB1**		1	1 unit	41J
 3SU1854-0AA00-0AB1		4	With recess for labeling plate	**3SU1854-0AA00-0AB1**		1	1 unit	41J
		6	With recess for labeling plate	**3SU1856-0AA00-0AB1**		1	1 unit	41J
Enclosures for selector switches (4 switch positions), coordinate switches and ID key-operated switches								
Plastic, front plate mounting								
 3SU1801-1AA00-1AA1	Gray	1	Center command point	**3SU1801-1AA00-1AA1**		1	1 unit	41J
Metal, front plate mounting								
	Gray	1	Center command point	**3SU1851-1AA00-1AA1**		1	1 unit	41J
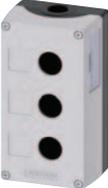
[1] Siemens, C lock (compatible with CES locks). [2] Siemens, B lock (compatible with BKS locks).

* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.
Illustrations are approximate

© Siemens 2026

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Enclosures

Pushbuttons and indicator lights in the enclosure

Overview

Pushbuttons and indicator lights in the enclosure (standard fittings) are available with:

- 1 to 3 command points (equipped, for example, with A, B, C, in each case from bottom to top)
- Operational voltage up to 400 V
- Vertical mounting type
- Plastic enclosures are equipped with plastic actuators and indicators, metal enclosures are equipped with metal actuators and indicators
- Contact modules and LED modules for base mounting (are snapped into the lower part of the enclosure); screw terminals as standard; some versions also with spring-loaded terminals

Palm pushbuttons

Palm pushbuttons have a particularly large button surface. This means that they can be actuated quickly and easily with the hand, arm or foot.

Selection and ordering data

Color of enclosure top	Number of command points	Enclosure version Pushbutton and indicator light fittings	Color of actuating element Marking	Number of NC contacts	NO contacts	Screw terminals ⊕		PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
						Article No.	Price per PU			
Enclosures with standard fittings										
Plastic										
Yellow	1	Center command point A = EMERGENCY-STOP mushroom pushbutton, 40 mm, with positive latching according to ISO 13850, rotate to unlatch	A = Red	1	0	**3SU1801-0NA00-2AA2**		1	1 unit	41J
				2	0	**3SU1801-0NB00-2AA2**		1	1 unit	41J
				1	1	**3SU1801-0NP00-2AA2**		1	1 unit	41J
		Center command point A = EMERGENCY-STOP mushroom pushbutton, 40 mm, with positive latching according to ISO 13850, with RONIS SB30 lock, key-operated release	A = Red	1	1	**3SU1801-0NN00-2AA2**		1	1 unit	41J
		With protective collar A = EMERGENCY-STOP mushroom pushbutton, 40 mm, with positive latching according to ISO 13850, rotate to unlatch	A = Red	1	0	**3SU1801-0NA00-2AC2**		1	1 unit	41J
				2	0	**3SU1801-0NB00-2AC2**		1	1 unit	41J
	2	With recess for labeling plate A = EMERGENCY-STOP mushroom pushbutton, 40 mm, with RONIS SB30 lock, key-operated release, with positive latching according to ISO 13850, rotate to unlatch/ B = Indicator light 24 V AC/DC	A = Red/ B = Red A = EMERGENCY STOP/ B = "Without inscription"	1	1	**3SU1802-0NA00-2AB2**		1	1 unit	41J
		With recess for labeling plate A = EMERGENCY-STOP mushroom pushbutton, 40 mm, with positive latching according to ISO 13850, rotate to unlatch/ B = Indicator light 24 V AC/DC	A = Red/ B = Red A = "Without inscription"/ B = "Without inscription"	2	1	**3SU1802-0NB00-2AB2**		1	1 unit	41J

3SU1801-0NA00-2AA2

3SU1801-0NA00-2AC2

3SU1802-0NA00-2AB2

3SU1802-0NB00-2AB2

13

* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.
Illustrations are approximate

Siemens IC 10 · 2026   **13/97**

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Enclosures

Pushbuttons and indicator lights in the enclosure

Color of enclosure top	Number of command points	Enclosure version / Pushbutton and indicator light fittings	Color of actuating element / Marking	NC contacts	NO contacts	Screw terminals ⊕ / Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Enclosures with standard fittings										
		Plastic								
Yellow	1	Center command point A = EMERGENCY-STOP palm pushbutton with positive latching according to ISO 13850, pull to unlatch	A = Red	1	1	**3SU1801-2NG00-2AA2**		1	1 unit	41J
Yellow	1	With recess for labeling plate A = EMERGENCY-STOP mushroom pushbutton, 40 mm, with positive latching according to ISO 13850, rotate to unlatch	A = Red	2	1	**Spring-loaded terminals** **3SU1801-0NE00-4AB2**		1	1 unit	41J

3SU1801-2NG00-2AA2

3SU1801-0NE00-4AB2

© Siemens 2026

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Enclosures

Pushbuttons and indicator lights in the enclosure

Color of enclo-sure top	Num-ber of com-mand points	Enclosure version Pushbutton and indicator light fittings	Color of actuating element Marking	NC con-tacts	NO con-tacts	Screw terminals ⊕ Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Enclosures with standard fittings										
Plastic										
Gray	1	With recess for labeling plate A = Pushbutton, momentary contact	A = Green A = I	0	1	**3SU1801-0AB00-2AB1**		1	1 unit	41J
			A = Red A = O	1	0	**3SU1801-0AC00-2AB1**		1	1 unit	41J
			A = White A = I	0	1	**3SU1801-0AD00-2AB1**		1	1 unit	41J
			A = Black A = O	1	0	**3SU1801-0AE00-2AB1**		1	1 unit	41J
						Spring-loaded terminals				
Gray	1	With recess for labeling plate A = Selector switch, momentary contact								
		• 3 switch positions	A = Black	0	2	**3SU1801-0BA00-4AB1**		1	1 unit	41J
		• 2 switch positions	A = Black	0	1	**3SU1801-0BE00-4AB1**		1	1 unit	41J
		With recess for labeling plate A = Mushroom pushbutton, 30 mm, pull to unlatch	A = Red	1	0	**3SU1801-0BC00-4AB1**		1	1 unit	41J
		With recess for labeling plate A = Illuminated pushbutton, momentary contact	A = Clear A = I	0	1	**3SU1801-0BD00-4AB1**		1	1 unit	41J
						Screw terminals ⊕				
Gray	2	With recess for labeling plate A = Pushbutton, momentary contact/ B = Pushbutton, momentary contact	A = Red/ B = Green A = O/ B = I	1	1	**3SU1802-0AB00-2AB1**		1	1 unit	41J
			A = Black/ B = Black A = O/ B = I	1	1	**3SU1802-0AC00-2AB1**		1	1 unit	41J
	3	With recess for labeling plate A = Pushbutton, momentary contact/ B = Pushbutton, momentary contact/ C = Indicator light	A = Red/ B = Green/ C = Clear A = O/ B = I/ C = "Without inscription"	1	1	**3SU1803-0AB00-2AB1**		1	1 unit	41J
			A = Black/ B = White/ C = Clear A = O/ B = I/ C = "Without inscription"	1	1	**3SU1803-0AC00-2AB1**		1	1 unit	41J
		With recess for labeling plate A = Pushbutton, momentary contact/ B = Pushbutton, momentary contact/ C = Pushbutton, momentary contact	A = Red/ B = Black/ C = Black A = O/ B = I/ C = II	1	2	**3SU1803-0AD00-2AB1**		1	1 unit	41J
	1	Center command point A = Palm pushbutton, momentary-contact	A = Black	0	1	**3SU1801-2GA00-2AA1**		1	1 unit	41J

* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.
Illustrations are approximate

Siemens IC 10 · 2026   **13/99**

13

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Enclosures

Pushbuttons and indicator lights in the enclosure

Color of enclosure top	Number of command points	Enclosure version / Pushbutton and indicator light fittings	Color of actuating element / Marking	Number of NC contacts	Number of NO contacts	Screw terminals / Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Enclosures with standard fittings										
Metal										
Yellow	1	Center command point A = EMERGENCY-STOP mushroom pushbutton, 40 mm, with positive latching according to ISO 13850, rotate to unlatch	A = Red	1 2	0 0	**3SU1851-0NA00-2AA2** **3SU1851-0NB00-2AA2**		1 1	1 unit 1 unit	41J 41J
		With protective collar A = EMERGENCY-STOP mushroom pushbutton, 40 mm, with positive latching according to ISO 13850, rotate to unlatch	A = Red	1 2 2 [1)] 2	0 0 0 1	**3SU1851-0NA00-2AC2** **3SU1851-0NB00-2AC2** **3SU1851-0NC00-2AC2** **3SU1851-0ND00-2AC2**		1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	41J 41J 41J 41J
		Center command point A = EMERGENCY-STOP palm pushbutton with positive latching according to ISO 13850, pull to unlatch	A = Red	1	1	**3SU1851-2NG00-2AA2**		1	1 unit	41J
Gray	1	With recess for labeling plate A = Pushbutton, momentary contact	A = Green A = I	0	1	**3SU1851-0AB00-2AB1**		1	1 unit	41J
			A = Red A = O	1	0	**3SU1851-0AC00-2AB1**		1	1 unit	41J
			A = White A = I	0	1	**3SU1851-0AD00-2AB1**		1	1 unit	41J
			A = Black A = O	1	0	**3SU1851-0AE00-2AB1**		1	1 unit	41J
	2	With recess for labeling plate A = Pushbutton, momentary contact/ B = Pushbutton, momentary contact	A = Red/ B = Green A = O/ B = I	1	1	**3SU1852-0AB00-2AB1**		1	1 unit	41J
			A = Black/ B = White A = O/ B = I	1	1	**3SU1852-0AC00-2AB1**		1	1 unit	41J
	3	With recess for labeling plate A = Pushbutton, momentary contact/ B = Pushbutton, momentary contact/ C = Indicator light	A = Red/ B = Green/ C = Clear A = O/ B = I/ C = "Without inscription"	1	1	**3SU1853-0AB00-2AB1**		1	1 unit	41J
		With recess for labeling plate A = Pushbutton, momentary contact/ B = Pushbutton, momentary contact/ C = Pushbutton, momentary contact	A = Red/ B = Black/ C = Black A = O/ B = I/ C = II	1	2	**3SU1853-0AD00-2AB1**		1	1 unit	41J
	1	Center command point A = Palm pushbutton, momentary-contact	A = Black	0	1	**3SU1851-2GA00-2AA1**		1	1 unit	41J

3SU1851-0NA00-2AA2

3SU1851-0NA00-2AC2

3SU1851-2NG00-2AA2

3SU1851-0AC00-2AB1

3SU1852-0AB00-2AB1

3SU1853-0AB00-2AB1

3SU1851-2GA00-2AA1

[1)] Gold-plated contact.

* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.
Illustrations are approximate

© Siemens 2026

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Enclosures

Number of command points	Product function/ EMERGENCY-STOP function	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Customized enclosures[1)]						
Plastic						
1	No	**3SU1801-0AZ00 K0Y**		1	1 unit	41J
	Yes	**3SU1801-0NZ00 K0Y**		1	1 unit	41J
2	No	**3SU1802-0AZ00 K0Y**		1	1 unit	41J
	Yes	**3SU1802-0NZ00 K0Y**		1	1 unit	41J
3	No	**3SU1803-0AZ00 K0Y**		1	1 unit	41J
	Yes	**3SU1803-0NZ00 K0Y**		1	1 unit	41J
4	No	**3SU1804-0AZ00 K0Y**		1	1 unit	41J
	Yes	**3SU1804-0NZ00 K0Y**		1	1 unit	41J
6	No	**3SU1806-0AZ00 K0Y**		1	1 unit	41J
	Yes	**3SU1806-0NZ00 K0Y**		1	1 unit	41J
Metal						
1	No	**3SU1851-0AZ00 K0Y**		1	1 unit	41J
	Yes	**3SU1851-0NZ00 K0Y**		1	1 unit	41J
2	No	**3SU1852-0AZ00 K0Y**		1	1 unit	41J
	Yes	**3SU1852-0NZ00 K0Y**		1	1 unit	41J
3	No	**3SU1853-0AZ00 K0Y**		1	1 unit	41J
	Yes	**3SU1853-0NZ00 K0Y**		1	1 unit	41J
4	No	**3SU1854-0AZ00 K0Y**		1	1 unit	41J
	Yes	**3SU1854-0NZ00 K0Y**		1	1 unit	41J
6	No	**3SU1856-0AZ00 K0Y**		1	1 unit	41J
	Yes	**3SU1856-0NZ00 K0Y**		1	1 unit	41J

3SU1802-0AZ00 K0Y

3SU1853-0AZ00 K0Y

[1)] The fittings and labeling of the command points can be chosen using the configurator on the internet. The prices depend on the equipment selected. When ordering, always add the article number and the order code **"K0Y"** and the **CIN number** from the configurator.
Ordering example:
3SU1801-0AZ00
K0Y
CIN20150609140858154554,
see www.siemens.com/sirius-act/configurator.

13

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Enclosures

Pushbuttons and indicator lights in the enclosure for AS-Interface

■ Overview

With AS-Interface enclosures, distributed SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights can be quickly connected to the AS-Interface communications system.
Using suitable components you can assemble your own enclosures with integrated AS-Interface or flexibly modify existing enclosures.

Enclosures for AS-Interface

Enclosures

Color of enclosure top:
• Gray, RAL 7035
• Pantone yellow C, for EMERGENCY STOP

Color of lower part of enclosure:
• Black, RAL 9005

Equipping with AS-Interface slaves

The following slaves are available for connecting the command points:
• Slave in A/B technology with 4 digital inputs and 3 digital outputs (4 DI/3 DQ)
• Slave with 4 digital inputs and 4 digital outputs (4 DI/4 DQ)
• F slave with 2 safe inputs for EMERGENCY-STOP mushroom pushbutton (2 F-DI), also with integrated red LED for the illuminated EMERGENCY-STOP mushroom pushbutton.

The following table shows the maximum number of slaves possible:

Number of command points	Number of slaves for enclosures without EMERGENCY STOP	Number of slaves for enclosures with EMERGENCY STOP
1	--	1 x F slave 2 F-DI
2	1 x slave 4 DI/4 DQ or 4 DI/3 DQ	--
3	1 x slave 4 DI/4 DQ or 4 DI/3 DQ	1 x slave 4 DI/4 DQ or 4 DI/3 DQ + 1 x F slave
4	2 x slave 4 DI/4 DQ or 4 DI/3 DQ	2 x slave 4 DI/4 DQ or 4 DI/3 DQ + 1 x F slave
6	2 x slave 4 DI/4 DQ or 4 DI/3 DQ	2 x slave 4 DI/4 DQ or 4 DI/3 DQ + 1 x F slave

Connection

One set of cables is required in each case to connect a slave to contact modules, LED modules and the connection element.

The connection elements are mounted in the front-end cable glands and are used to connect the AS-Interface or bring unused inputs or outputs out of the enclosure.

For connection to AS-Interface, the following options are available:
• Terminal for shaped AS-Interface cable. The cable is contacted by the insulation piercing method and routed past the enclosure on the outside (possible only with plastic enclosure).
• Cable gland for the shaped AS-Interface cable or round cable. The cable is routed into the enclosure (preferable for metal enclosure).
• Connection using M12 plug.

If less than all inputs/outputs of the installed slaves in an enclosure are used for connecting the commanding devices, free inputs and outputs can be routed on request to the outside through an M12 socket on the upper or lower part of the enclosure.

To supply inputs with power, the S+ connection of the slave must be assigned to the socket, for outputs the OUT– connection must be assigned. Addressing is performed using the AS-Interface connections or the integrated addressing socket. An external power supply is not required.

Enclosures with standard fittings

Enclosures with standard fittings are available with:
• 1 to 3 command points
• Operational voltage through AS-Interface (approx. 30 V)
• Vertical mounting type
• Plastic enclosures are equipped with plastic actuators and indicators, metal enclosures are equipped with metal actuators and indicators

The enclosures without EMERGENCY STOP each have one module with 4I/3O; the enclosures with EMERGENCY-STOP mushroom pushbuttons have a safe AS-Interface slave integrated in the enclosure. Enclosures with EMERGENCY-STOP mushroom pushbuttons are fitted with two NC contact modules, which are wired to the safe F slave.

The contact modules and LED modules (with spring-loaded terminals) of the commanding devices and the AS-Interface slaves are mounted in the base of the enclosure and connected using cables.
The plastic enclosures are designed with a connection for the AS-Interface flat cable (the cable is run along the outside of the enclosure). For metal enclosures, the AS-Interface cable is run inside the enclosure.

The enclosures with EMERGENCY-STOP mushroom pushbuttons are also available with an M12 connection plug.

Customized enclosures (selection by configurator)

To order customized 3SU18 AS-Interface enclosures with pushbuttons and indicator lights, the configurator must be used to select the fittings.
An electronic order form will be generated for the options.

Configurator, see www.siemens.com/sirius-act/configurator.

13

© Siemens 2026

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Enclosures

Pushbuttons and indicator lights in the enclosure for AS-Interface

■ Selection and ordering data

Color of enclosure top	Number of command points	Enclosure version / Command point fittings	Color / Marking	Insulation piercing method	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
				Article No. — Price per PU			
Enclosures with standard fittings							
Plastic							
Yellow	1	With recess for labeling plate A = EMERGENCY-STOP mushroom pushbutton, 40 mm, with positive latching according to ISO 13850, rotate to unlatch	A = Red A = "Without inscription"	**3SU1801-0NB10-4HB2**	1	1 unit	41J
		With protective collar A = EMERGENCY-STOP mushroom pushbutton, 40 mm, with positive latching according to ISO 13850, rotate to unlatch	A = Red	**3SU1801-0NB10-4HC2**	1	1 unit	41J
Gray	2	With recess for labeling plate A = Pushbutton, momentary contact/ B = Pushbutton, momentary contact	A = Red/ B = Green A = O/ B = I	**3SU1802-0AB10-4HB1**	1	1 unit	41J
			A = Black/ B = White A = O/ B = I	**3SU1802-0AC10-4HB1**	1	1 unit	41J
	3	With recess for labeling plate A = Pushbutton, momentary contact/ B = Pushbutton, momentary contact/ C = Indicator light	A = Red/ B = Green/ C = Clear A = O/ B = I/ C = "Without inscription"	**3SU1803-0AB10-4HB1**	1	1 unit	41J
Metal							
Yellow	1	With recess for labeling plate A = EMERGENCY-STOP mushroom pushbutton, 40 mm, with positive latching according to ISO 13850, rotate to unlatch	A = Red A = "Without inscription"	**3SU1851-0NB10-4GB2**	1	1 unit	41J
		With protective collar A = EMERGENCY-STOP mushroom pushbutton, 40 mm, with positive latching according to ISO 13850, rotate to unlatch	A = Red	**3SU1851-0NB10-4GC2**	1	1 unit	41J

3SU1801-0NB10-4HB2

3SU1801-0NB10-4HC2

3SU1802-0AB10-4HB1

3SU1803-0AB10-4HB1

3SU1851-0NB10-4GB2

3SU1851-0NB10-4GC2

13

* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.
Illustrations are approximate

Siemens IC 10 · 2026   **13/103**

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Enclosures

Pushbuttons and indicator lights in the enclosure for AS-Interface

	Number of command points	Product function/ EMERGENCY-STOP function	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Customized enclosures for AS-Interface[1]							
	Plastic						
	1	Yes	**3SU1801-0NZ10 K0Y**		1	1 unit	41J
	2	No	**3SU1802-0AZ10 K0Y**		1	1 unit	41J
		Yes	**3SU1802-0NZ10 K0Y**		1	1 unit	41J
	3	No	**3SU1803-0AZ10 K0Y**		1	1 unit	41J
		Yes	**3SU1803-0NZ10 K0Y**		1	1 unit	41J
	4	No	**3SU1804-0AZ10 K0Y**		1	1 unit	41J
		Yes	**3SU1804-0NZ10 K0Y**		1	1 unit	41J
	6	No	**3SU1806-0AZ10 K0Y**		1	1 unit	41J
		Yes	**3SU1806-0NZ10 K0Y**		1	1 unit	41J
	Metal						
	1	Yes	**3SU1851-0NZ10 K0Y**		1	1 unit	41J
	2	No	**3SU1852-0AZ10 K0Y**		1	1 unit	41J
		Yes	**3SU1852-0NZ10 K0Y**		1	1 unit	41J
	3	No	**3SU1853-0AZ10 K0Y**		1	1 unit	41J
		Yes	**3SU1853-0NZ10 K0Y**		1	1 unit	41J
	4	No	**3SU1854-0AZ10 K0Y**		1	1 unit	41J
		Yes	**3SU1854-0NZ10 K0Y**		1	1 unit	41J
	6	No	**3SU1856-0AZ10 K0Y**		1	1 unit	41J
		Yes	**3SU1856-0NZ10 K0Y**		1	1 unit	41J

3SU1802-0NZ10 K0Y

3SU1853-0NZ10 K0Y

[1] The fittings and labeling of the command points can be chosen using the configurator on the internet. The prices depend on the equipment selected. When ordering, always add the article number and the order code **"K0Y"** and the **CIN number** from the configurator.
Ordering example:
3SU1801-0AZ00
K0Y
CIN20150609140858154554,
see www.siemens.com/sirius-act/configurator.

13

© Siemens 2026

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Enclosures

Pushbuttons and indicator lights in the enclosure for IO-Link

Overview

Customized enclosures for IO-Link

With IO-Link enclosures, SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights can be quickly and reliably connected to the IO-Link communications system.

Benefits

Advantages:
- Easy configuration of customized enclosure solutions with IO-Link via configurator
- Quick and easy installation due to pre-wired, customized enclosure solutions with integrated IO-Link interface

Selection and ordering data

Number of command points	Product function/ EMERGENCY-STOP function	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Customized enclosures for IO-Link[1]						
Plastic						
2	No	**3SU1802-0AZ20 K0Y**		1	1 unit	41J
3	No	**3SU1803-0AZ20 K0Y**		1	1 unit	41J
4	No	**3SU1804-0AZ20 K0Y**		1	1 unit	41J
6	No	**3SU1806-0AZ20 K0Y**		1	1 unit	41J
Metal						
2	No	**3SU1852-0AZ20 K0Y**		1	1 unit	41J
3	No	**3SU1853-0AZ20 K0Y**		1	1 unit	41J
4	No	**3SU1854-0AZ20 K0Y**		1	1 unit	41J
6	No	**3SU1856-0AZ20 K0Y**		1	1 unit	41J

3SU1802-0AZ20 K0Y

[1] The fittings and labeling of the command points can be chosen using the configurator on the internet. The prices depend on the equipment selected. When ordering, always add the article number and the order code **"K0Y"** and the **CIN number** from the configurator.
Ordering example:
3SU1803-0AZ20
K0Y
CIN.................
see www.siemens.com/sirius-act/configurator.

13

* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.
Illustrations are approximate

Siemens IC 10 · 2026   **13/105**

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Enclosures

Pushbuttons and indicator lights in the enclosure for connection to SIMATIC ET 200

■ Overview

SIRIUS ACT connection to safety field modules

The connection of SIRIUS ACT enclosures with EMERGENCY-STOP mushroom pushbutton and M12 plug-in connection to the fail-safe field modules of the SIMATIC ET 200eco PN and SIMATIC ET 200AL ensures fast and simple use in the field.

The market-compliant pin assignment of sensor, connecting cable and field module is identical in this solution. This ensures functional capability and excludes the possibility of sensor mix-ups.

The pre-wired enclosures can be implemented using various connection options with appropriate accessories (e.g. cables in different lengths, also partially preassembled).

Additional SIRIUS devices, e.g. position and safety switches, can also be connected to the field modules. Advantage: Safe system technology in the field, from the sensor through to the field module .

Configurator, see
www.siemens.com/SIMATIC-ET200-safety-sensor-configurator.

① SIMATIC ET 200eco PN field module, fail-safe, 6ES7146-6FF00-0AB0
② SIMATIC ET 200AL field module, fail-safe, 6ES7146-5FF00-0BA0
③ Connecting cable, 5-pole, 3SX5601-3SV15
④ SIRIUS ACT enclosure, EMERGENCY STOP, with M12 plug, 5-pole, 3SU1801-0NH00-4NB2
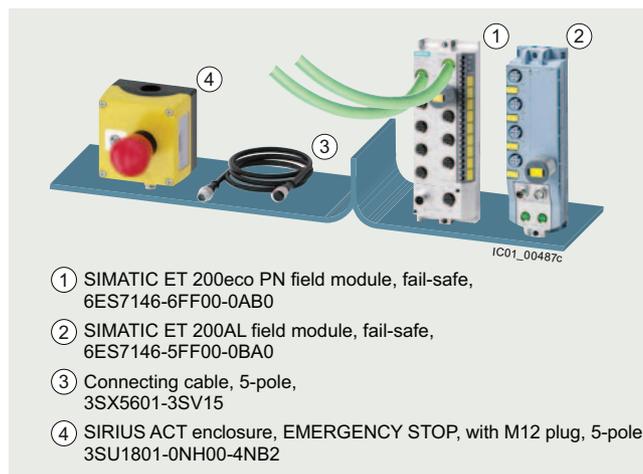
SIRIUS ACT connection to safety field modules

Sensors with M12 plug		Type	SIL	Connection accessories M12 method, A-coded		Type	Cable length
SIRIUS ACT enclosures, EMERGENCY STOP							
	Enclosure plastic, yellow, with 1 command point, A = EMERGENCY-STOP mushroom pushbutton, red, 40 mm, with positive latching according to ISO 13850, rotate to unlatch, label with graphic symbol for "stop", 2 NC, spring-loaded terminals, base mounting, M12 plug (5-pole), bottom	3SU1801-0NH00-4NB2 (see page 13/107)	3		**Connecting cable** with M12 socket, 5-pole and M12 plug, 5-pole	3SX5601-3SV15 (see page 12/52)	1 m
					or		
					Connecting cable with M12 socket, 5-pole, open end	3SX5601-3SB55 (see page 12/52)	5 m
					and		
					M12 plug 5-pole, straight, separate item	3RK1902-4BA00-5AA0 (see page 12/53)	--
	Enclosure plastic, yellow, with 1 command point, A = EMERGENCY-STOP mushroom pushbutton, red, 40 mm, illuminated, with positive latching according to ISO 13850, rotate to unlatch, 2 NC, white LED 24 V, spring-loaded terminal, base mounting, M12 plug (8-pole), bottom	3SU1801-0NV00-4SA2 (see page 13/107)	3		**Connecting cable** with M12 socket, 8-pole and M12 plug, 8-pole	3SX5601-3SV18 (see page 12/74)	1 m
					and		
					ET 200 Y-cable for connecting 1 x 2-channel sensor with M12 socket, 8-pole on 2 x M12 plugs, 5-pole	6ES7194-6KC00-0XA0 (see page 12/74)	0.2 m
					or		
					Connecting cables with M12 socket, 8-pole, straight, open end	3SX5601-2GA03 (see page 12/74)	3 m
						3SX5601-2GA05 (see page 12/74)	5 m
	Enclosure plastic, gray, with 2 command points, A = pushbutton, blue, latching, 1 NO, black "Reset" label, spring-loaded terminals, base mounting, M12 plug (8-pole), bottom, B = EMERGENCY-STOP mushroom pushbutton, red, 40 mm, rotate to unlatch, 2 x 1 NC, black "Off" label	3SU1802-0NE00-4SB1 (see page 13/107)	3			3SX5601-2GA10 (see page 12/74)	10 m
						3SX5601-2GA15 (see page 12/74)	15 m
					and		
					M12 plug 8-pole, straight	6GT2090-0BE00 (see page 12/74)	--
					and		
					ET 200 Y-cable for connecting 1 x 2-channel sensor with M12 socket, 8-pole on 2 x M12 plugs, 5-pole	6ES7194-6KC00-0XA0 (see page 12/74)	0.2 m

13

© Siemens 2026

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Enclosures

Pushbuttons and indicator lights in the enclosure for connection to SIMATIC ET 200

■ **Selection and ordering data**

Color of enclosure top	Number of command points	Enclosure version Pushbutton and indicator light fittings	Color of actuating element Marking	Number of NC contacts	NO contacts	Spring-loaded terminals ⊞ Article No. — Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Enclosures with standard fittings for connection to fail-safe field modules of the SIMATIC ET 200eco PN and SIMATIC ET 200AL									
Yellow	1	With recess for labeling plate A = EMERGENCY-STOP mushroom pushbutton, 40 mm, with positive latching according to ISO 13850, rotate to unlatch, M12 plug (5-pole), bottom	A = Red A = ⊽	2	0	**3SU1801-0NH00-4NB2**	1	1 unit	41J
Yellow	1	Center command point A = EMERGENCY-STOP mushroom pushbutton, 40 mm, illuminated, with positive latching according to ISO 13850, rotate to unlatch, LED, white, 24 V, M12 plug (8-pole), bottom	A = Red	2	0	**3SU1801-0NV00-4SA2**	1	1 unit	41J
Gray	2	With recess for labeling plate A = Pushbutton, latching, M12 plug (8-pole), bottom, B = EMERGENCY-STOP mushroom pushbutton, 40 mm, rotate to unlatch	A = Blue/ B = Red A = Reset/ B = Off	2 0	0 1	**3SU1802-0NE00-4SB1**	1	1 unit	41J

Plastic

3SU1801-0NH00-4NB2

3SU1801-0NV00-4SA2

3SU1802-0NE00-4SB1

* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.
Illustrations are approximate

Siemens IC 10 · 2026   **13/107**

13

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Enclosures

Two-hand operation consoles

Overview

Equipment

The two-hand operation consoles are pre-equipped with commanding devices. In the case of plastic enclosures the command points are equipped as standard with actuators and indicators made of plastic and in the case of metal enclosures they are equipped with actuators and indicators made of metal.

The standard equipment comprises:
- 2 black mushroom pushbuttons, Ø 40 mm, 1 NO + 1 NC
- 1 red EMERGENCY-STOP mushroom pushbutton according to ISO 13850, Ø 40 mm, with positive latching, 2 NC

The plastic version can be retrofitted with up to 8 customized command points. The surface of the console has premachined breaking points for this purpose.

Application

The two-hand operation consoles are required for use with machines and systems that have hazardous areas, in order to direct both hands of the operator to one position.

The operation consoles are primarily used on presses, stamping machines, printing presses and paper converting machines, in the chemical industry and in the rubber or plastics industries.

The control command is given by pressing the two mushroom pushbuttons on the sides simultaneously (within 0.5 s of each other) and must be maintained for as long as a hazard exists.

For the further processing of control commands, evaluation units such as 3SK safety relays are used.

Standards

The two-hand operation consoles comply with the requirements of EN 574/ISO 13851.

Selection and ordering data

Version of actuating element	Color of actuating element	Number of NO contacts	NC contacts	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Two-hand operation consoles								
Plastic								
None	--	0	0	**3SU1803-3AA00-0AA1**		1	1 unit	41J
A = Mushroom pushbutton, momentary contact/ B = EMERGENCY-STOP mushroom pushbutton, rotate to unlatch/ C = Mushroom pushbutton, momentary contact	A = Black/ B = Red/ C = Black	2	4	**3SU1803-3NB00-1AE1**		1	1 unit	41J
Metal								
None	--	0	0	**3SU1853-3AA00-0AA1**		1	1 unit	41J
A = Mushroom pushbutton, momentary contact/ B = EMERGENCY-STOP mushroom pushbutton, rotate to unlatch/ C = Mushroom pushbutton, momentary contact	A = Black/ B = Red/ C = Black	2	4	**3SU1853-3NB00-1AA1**		1	1 unit	41J
With 4 additional command points for 22 mm commanding devices A = Mushroom pushbutton, momentary contact/ B = EMERGENCY-STOP mushroom pushbutton, rotate to unlatch/ C = Mushroom pushbutton, momentary contact	A = Black/ B = Red/ C = Black	2	4	**3SU1853-3NB00-1AD1**		1	1 unit	41J

3SU1803-3NB00-1AE1
3SU1853-3AA00-0AA1
3SU1853-3NB00-1AA1
3SU1853-3NB00-1AD1

Version	Material	Color	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Accessories							
Stand for two-hand operation consoles							
with cutouts for metric cable glands	Metal	Black	**3SU1950-0HN10-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J

3SU1950-0HN10-0AA0

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Accessories

Labels > Insert labels

Overview

Labels can be inserted for identification purposes for the 22 mm and 30 mm design lines of the pushbuttons (clear) and illuminated pushbuttons with flat button. These insert labels are made of transparent plastic with black inscription; they can be fitted in any 90° angle.

Inscription

The inscription is in upper/lower case, all words begin with upper case letters. Graphic symbols, including those not listed in the catalog, are according to ISO 7000 or IEC 60417.

The insert labels without inscription are suitable for self-inscription with permanent pen.

Customized inscriptions, see Options, page 13/111.

Selection and ordering data

Color	Marking	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Insert labels						
For self-inscription						
Milky white/black (label/lettering)	None	**3SU1900-0AB71-0AA0**	100	10 units		41J
With customized inscription						
Milky white/black (label/lettering)	Inscriptions or symbols, see Options, page 13/111.	**3SU1900-0AB71-0AZ0**	1	1 unit		41J
Inscription in German						
Milky white/black (label/lettering)	Ein	**3SU1900-0AB71-0AB0**	100	10 units		41J
	Aus	**3SU1900-0AB71-0AC0**	100	10 units		41J
	Auf	**3SU1900-0AB71-0AD0**	100	10 units		41J
	Ab	**3SU1900-0AB71-0AE0**	100	10 units		41J
	Vor	**3SU1900-0AB71-0AF0**	100	10 units		41J
	Zurück	**3SU1900-0AB71-0AG0**	100	10 units		41J
	Rechts	**3SU1900-0AB71-0AH0**	100	10 units		41J
	Links	**3SU1900-0AB71-0AJ0**	100	10 units		41J
	Halt	**3SU1900-0AB71-0AK0**	100	10 units		41J
	Zu	**3SU1900-0AB71-0AL0**	100	10 units		41J
	Schnell	**3SU1900-0AB71-0AM0**	100	10 units		41J
	Langsam	**3SU1900-0AB71-0AN0**	100	10 units		41J
	Betrieb	**3SU1900-0AB71-0AP0**	100	10 units		41J
	Störung	**3SU1900-0AB71-0AQ0**	100	10 units		41J
	Einrichten	**3SU1900-0AB71-0AR0**	100	10 units		41J
Inscription in English						
Milky white/black (label/lettering)	On	**3SU1900-0AB71-0DJ0**	100	10 units		41J
	Off	**3SU1900-0AB71-0DK0**	100	10 units		41J
	Up	**3SU1900-0AB71-0DL0**	100	10 units		41J
	Down	**3SU1900-0AB71-0DM0**	100	10 units		41J
	Forward	**3SU1900-0AB71-0DN0**	100	10 units		41J
	Right	**3SU1900-0AB71-0DQ0**	100	10 units		41J
	Left	**3SU1900-0AB71-0DR0**	100	10 units		41J
	Stop	**3SU1900-0AB71-0DS0**	100	10 units		41J
	Start	**3SU1900-0AB71-0DT0**	100	10 units		41J
	Reset	**3SU1900-0AB71-0DU0**	100	10 units		41J
	Test	**3SU1900-0AB71-0DV0**	100	10 units		41J
	Open	**3SU1900-0AB71-0DW0**	100	10 units		41J
	Close	**3SU1900-0AB71-0DX0**	100	10 units		41J
	Running	**3SU1900-0AB71-0EB0**	100	10 units		41J
	Fast	**3SU1900-0AB71-0EE0**	100	10 units		41J
	Slow	**3SU1900-0AB71-0EF0**	100	10 units		41J

3SU1900-0AB71-0AA0

3SU1900-0AB71-0AB0

3SU1900-0AB71-0DN0

13

* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.
Illustrations are approximate

Siemens IC 10 · 2026 **13/109**

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Accessories

Labels > Insert labels

Color		Marking	Symbol No.	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG

Insert labels

With symbol (ON/OFF)

3SU1900-0AB71-0QC0

Color		Marking	Symbol No.	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Milky white/black (label/lettering)		O	5008 IEC	**3SU1900-0AB71-0QA0**		100	10 units	41J
		I	5007 IEC	**3SU1900-0AB71-0QB0**		100	10 units	41J
		II	--	**3SU1900-0AB71-0QC0**		100	10 units	41J
		III	--	**3SU1900-0AB71-0QD0**		100	10 units	41J

With symbol (graphic)

3SU1900-0AB71-0QT0

3SU1900-0AB71-0RB0

3SU1900-0AB71-0RN0

Color		Marking	Symbol No.	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Milky white/black (label/lettering)	→	ARROW DIRECTION TO RIGHT	5022 IEC	**3SU1900-0AB71-0QR0**		100	10 units	41J
	↖	ARROW DIRECTION UP AND TO LEFT	--	**3SU1900-0AB71-0QS0**		100	10 units	41J
	↷	CLOCKWISE ROTATION	0004 ISO	**3SU1900-0AB71-0QT0**		100	10 units	41J
	↶	COUNTERCLOCK-WISE ROTATION	--	**3SU1900-0AB71-0QU0**		100	10 units	41J
	∿	RAPID TRAVERSE	0266 ISO	**3SU1900-0AB71-0QV0**		100	10 units	41J
	⋁⋁⋀	FEED	0259 ISO	**3SU1900-0AB71-0QW0**		100	10 units	41J
	+	INCREASE, PLUS	5005 IEC	**3SU1900-0AB71-0QX0**		100	10 units	41J
	−	DECREASE, MINUS	5006 IEC	**3SU1900-0AB71-0QY0**		100	10 units	41J
	⊏⊐	ELECTRIC MOTOR	0011 ISO	**3SU1900-0AB71-0RA0**		100	10 units	41J
	⊏⊐	HORN	5014 IEC	**3SU1900-0AB71-0RB0**		100	10 units	41J
	⌐	WATER INLET	--	**3SU1900-0AB71-0RC0**		100	10 units	41J
	◯	PUMP	0134 ISO	**3SU1900-0AB71-0RD0**		100	10 units	41J
	⊛	COOLANT PUMP	0355 ISO	**3SU1900-0AB71-0RE0**		100	10 units	41J
	→|←	CLAMP	5653 IEC	**3SU1900-0AB71-0RF0**		100	10 units	41J
	←||→	UNLOCK, UNCLAMP	5652 IEC	**3SU1900-0AB71-0RG0**		100	10 units	41J
	⇒◯	BRAKE	--	**3SU1900-0AB71-0RH0**		100	10 units	41J
	⇐◯	RELEASE BRAKE	0021 ISO	**3SU1900-0AB71-0RJ0**		100	10 units	41J
	↓	INTERLOCK	0022 ISO	**3SU1900-0AB71-0RK0**		100	10 units	41J
	↑	UNLOCK	0023 ISO	**3SU1900-0AB71-0RL0**		100	10 units	41J
	▮●	SETUP	0910 ISO	**3SU1900-0AB71-0RM0**		100	10 units	41J
	⊖	ON/OFF, MOMENTARY CONTACT	5011 IEC	**3SU1900-0AB71-0RN0**		100	10 units	41J
	✍	MANUAL OPERATION	0096 ISO	**3SU1900-0AB71-0RP0**		100	10 units	41J
	⊚	AUTOMATIC CYCLE	0017 ISO	**3SU1900-0AB71-0RQ0**		100	10 units	41J
	⇐	SUCTION	--	**3SU1900-0AB71-0RR0**		100	10 units	41J
	⇒	BLOWING	--	**3SU1900-0AB71-0RS0**		100	10 units	41J
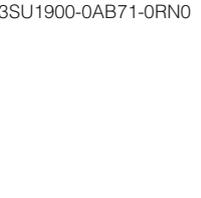
13

*** You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.
Illustrations are approximate**

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Accessories

Labels > Insert labels

■ **Options**

Customized inscriptions

The labels can be inscribed with text and symbols not listed in the ordering data.

The default typeface used for inscriptions with text is Arial and the text is centered.

The font height is 2.5 mm.

Examples of customized inscriptions

Two-line inscription in upper/lower case (Q0Y)

Single-line inscription in upper case (Q1Y)

Three-line inscription in lower case (Q2Y)

Symbol number 5011 according to IEC 60417 (Q3Y)

Any symbol according to order form supplement (Q9Y)

Ordering notes

Add one of the following order codes to the article number:

- **Q0Y:** Text line(s) in upper/lower case, always upper case for beginning of line,
  e.g. Z1=Lift Z2=Lower

- **Q1Y:** Text line(s) in upper case,
  e.g. Z1=LIFT Z2=LOWER

- **Q2Y:** Text line(s) in lower case,
  e.g. Z1=lift off Z2=lower off

- **Q5Y:** Text line(s) in upper/lower case, all words begin with upper case letters,
  e.g. Z1=Lift Off Z2=Lower Off

- **Q3Y:** Symbol with number according to ISO 7000 or IEC 60417

- **Q9Y:** Inscription of choice, text or symbol, can only be ordered via SIRIUS ACT configurator with a Configuration Identification Number (CIN)

When ordering, specify the required inscription without umlauts (ä, ö, ü) and without spaces after Z=, Z1=, etc. in addition to the article number and order code (see ordering examples 1 to 3).

In the case of multi-line inscriptions, the text must be assigned to the respective line,
e.g. Z1=LIFT Z2=LOWER (see ordering example 1).

Symbols can also be ordered with numbers according to ISO 7000 or IEC 60417 (see ordering examples 2 and 3).

The SIRIUS ACT configurator must be used to select special inscriptions and symbols (see ordering example 4). In this case, a CIN (Configuration Identification Number) is generated for placement of future orders. It is then possible to place an order directly using the CIN and the SIRIUS ACT configurator (shopping cart in SiePortal) or via the standard ordering channels.

Standard ordering channels:

- Configurator: www.siemens.com/sirius-act/configurator
- SiePortal: www.siemens.com/sirius/mall

Ordering example 1

A label with 2 lines of text is required:

3SU1900-0AB71-0AZ0
Q1Y
Z1=LIFT
Z2=LOWER

Ordering example 2

A label inscribed with symbol No. 5011 according to IEC 60417 is required:

3SU1900-0AB71-0AZ0
Q3Y
Z=5011 IEC

Ordering example 3

A label inscribed with symbol No. 1118 according to ISO 7000 is required:

3SU1900-0AB71-0AZ0
Q3Y
Z=1118 ISO

Ordering example 4

A label with customized inscription is required:

3SU1900-0AB71-0AZ0
Q9Y
CIN...................
(20-digit number generated from the SIRIUS ACT configurator)

13

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Accessories

Labels > Label holders for labeling plates

■ Overview

Label holders of black plastic, and labeling plates (black with white print or silver-colored with black print) for sticking or snapping in place, are available for labeling. They are not suitable for EMERGENCY-STOP buttons. Note mounting dimensions!

The label holders cannot be used in conjunction with sealing plugs, protective caps, protective collars and locking devices.

Inscription

The inscription is in upper/lower case, all words begin with upper case letters. Graphic symbols, including those not listed in the catalog, are according to ISO 7000 or IEC 60417.

Customized inscriptions, see Options, page 13/120.

Labeling plates for sticking/snapping in place

The labels are available in three sizes:

* 12.5 mm x 27 mm
* 17.5 mm x 27 mm
* 27 mm x 27 mm

For mounting the labeling plates, you can choose between label holders for stick-on or snap-on mounting.

■ Selection and ordering data

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.	Material, label holder shape	Mount-ing diame-ter	Label holder color	Label fastening method	Labeling plate size		Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
					height	width					
		mm			mm	mm					
Label holders for labeling plates											
For 1 labeling plate											
	Plastic, with rounded bottom	22	Black	Self-adhesive	12.5	27	3SU1900-0AG10-0AA0		100	10 units	41J
					17.5	27	3SU1900-0AH10-0AA0		100	10 units	41J
					27	27	3SU1900-0AJ10-0AA0		100	10 units	41J
				Snap-on	12.5	27	3SU1900-0AR10-0AA0		100	10 units	41J
					17.5	27	3SU1900-0AS10-0AA0		100	10 units	41J
					27	27	3SU1900-0AT10-0AA0		100	10 units	41J
3SU1900-0AG10-0AA0	Plastic, with square bottom	22	Black	Self-adhesive	12.5	27	3SU1900-0AN10-0AA0		100	10 units	41J
					17.5	27	3SU1900-0AP10-0AA0		100	10 units	41J
					27	27	3SU1900-0AQ10-0AA0		100	10 units	41J
3SU1900-0AN10-0AA0											
For 2 labeling plates											
	Plastic, with rounded bottom	22	Black	Self-adhesive	17.5	27	3SU1900-0BQ10-0AA0		1	10 units	41J
				Snap-on	17.5	27	3SU1900-0BR10-0AA0		1	10 units	41J
3SU1900-0BQ10-0AA0											
For 4 labeling plates											
	Plastic, with square bottom	22	Black	Self-adhesive	17.5	27	3SU1900-0BS10-0AA0		1	10 units	41J
				Snap-on	17.5	27	3SU1900-0BT10-0AA0		1	10 units	41J
3SU1900-0BT10-0AA0											
For actuators and indicators											
	Plastic, with rounded bottom	30	Black	Self-adhesive	17.5	27	3SU1960-0AH10-0AA0		1	10 units	41J
				Snap-on	17.5	27	3SU1960-0AS10-0AA0		1	10 units	41J
3SU1960-0AH10-0AA0											

© Siemens 2026

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Accessories

Labels > Label holders for labeling plates

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.	Material, label holder shape	Mounting diameter	Label holder color	Label fastening method	Labeling plate size		Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
		mm			height mm	width mm					
Label holders for labeling plates, coordinate switches											
\n3SU1900-0AL10-0AA0	Plastic, with square bottom	22	Black	Self-adhesive	27	27	**3SU1900-0AL10-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
\n3SU1900-0AM10-0AA0	Plastic, cross	22	Black	Self-adhesive	27	27	**3SU1900-0AM10-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
Label holders for labeling plates, twin pushbuttons											
\n3SU1900-0AK10-0AA0	Plastic, rectangular	22	Black	Self-adhesive	12.5	27	**3SU1900-0AK10-0AA0**		100	10 units	41J
Single frames											
\n3SU1900-0AX10-0AA0	Plastic, square	22	Black	--	29.8	29.8	**3SU1900-0AX10-0AA0**		1	10 units	41J

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Accessories

Labels > Labeling plates

■ Overview

Label holders of black plastic, and labeling plates (black with white print or silver-colored with black print) for sticking or snapping in place, are available for labeling. They are not suitable for EMERGENCY-STOP buttons. Note mounting dimensions!

The label holders cannot be used in conjunction with sealing plugs, protective caps, protective collars and locking devices.

Inscription

The inscription is in upper/lower case, all words begin with upper case letters. Graphic symbols, including those not listed in the catalog, are according to ISO 7000 or IEC 60417.

Customized inscriptions, see Options, page 13/120.

Labeling plates for sticking/snapping in place

The labels are available in three sizes:

- 12.5 mm x 27 mm
- 17.5 mm x 27 mm
- 27 mm x 27 mm

For mounting the labeling plates, you can choose between label holders for stick-on or snap-on mounting.

■ Selection and ordering data

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.	Color	Marking	Symbol No.	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Labeling plates 12.5 mm x 27 mm								
		For self-inscription						
3SU1900-0AC16-0AA0	Black/white (label/lettering)	None	--	**3SU1900-0AC16-0AA0**	100	10 units		41J
		With customized inscription						
	Black/white (label/lettering)	Inscriptions or symbols, see Options, page 13/120.		**3SU1900-0AC16-0AZ0**	1	1 unit		41J
		Inscription in German						
3SU1900-0AC16-0AG0	Black/white (label/lettering)	Ein	--	**3SU1900-0AC16-0AB0**	100	10 units		41J
		Aus	--	**3SU1900-0AC16-0AC0**	100	10 units		41J
		Auf	--	**3SU1900-0AC16-0AD0**	100	10 units		41J
		Ab	--	**3SU1900-0AC16-0AE0**	100	10 units		41J
		Vor	--	**3SU1900-0AC16-0AF0**	100	10 units		41J
		Zurück	--	**3SU1900-0AC16-0AG0**	100	10 units		41J
		Rechts	--	**3SU1900-0AC16-0AH0**	100	10 units		41J
		Links	--	**3SU1900-0AC16-0AJ0**	100	10 units		41J
		Halt	--	**3SU1900-0AC16-0AK0**	100	10 units		41J
		Zu	--	**3SU1900-0AC16-0AL0**	100	10 units		41J
		Betrieb	--	**3SU1900-0AC16-0AP0**	100	10 units		41J
		Störung	--	**3SU1900-0AC16-0AQ0**	100	10 units		41J
		Hand Auto	--	**3SU1900-0AC16-0DB0**	100	10 units		41J
		Hand O Auto	--	**3SU1900-0AC16-0DD0**	100	10 units		41J
		Inscription in English						
3SU1900-0AC16-0DN0	Black/white (label/lettering)	On	--	**3SU1900-0AC16-0DJ0**	100	10 units		41J
		Off	--	**3SU1900-0AC16-0DK0**	100	10 units		41J
		Up	--	**3SU1900-0AC16-0DL0**	100	10 units		41J
		Down	--	**3SU1900-0AC16-0DM0**	100	10 units		41J
		Forward	--	**3SU1900-0AC16-0DN0**	100	10 units		41J
		Reverse	--	**3SU1900-0AC16-0DP0**	100	10 units		41J
		Right	--	**3SU1900-0AC16-0DQ0**	100	10 units		41J
		Left	--	**3SU1900-0AC16-0DR0**	100	10 units		41J
		Stop	--	**3SU1900-0AC16-0DS0**	100	10 units		41J
		Start	--	**3SU1900-0AC16-0DT0**	100	10 units		41J
		Reset	--	**3SU1900-0AC16-0DU0**	100	10 units		41J
		Test	--	**3SU1900-0AC16-0DV0**	100	10 units		41J
		Open	--	**3SU1900-0AC16-0DW0**	100	10 units		41J
		Close	--	**3SU1900-0AC16-0DX0**	100	10 units		41J
		Jog	--	**3SU1900-0AC16-0DE0**	100	10 units		41J
		Running	--	**3SU1900-0AC16-0EB0**	100	10 units		41J
		Fault	--	**3SU1900-0AC16-0EC0**	100	10 units		41J
		Run	--	**3SU1900-0AC16-0ED0**	100	10 units		41J
		Stop Start	--	**3SU1900-0AC16-0DC0**	100	10 units		41J
		Off On	--	**3SU1900-0AC16-0DH0**	100	10 units		41J
		Power off	--	**3SU1900-0AC16-0DF0**	100	10 units		41J
		Power on	--	**3SU1900-0AC16-0DG0**	100	10 units		41J
		Man O Auto	--	**3SU1900-0AC16-0DY0**	100	10 units		41J
		Man Auto	--	**3SU1900-0AC16-0EA0**	100	10 units		41J

© Siemens 2026

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Accessories

Labels > Labeling plates

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.	Color	Marking	Symbol No.	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Labeling plates 12.5 mm x 27 mm								
	Inscription in French							
	Black/white (label/lettering)	Marche	--	**3SU1900-0AC16-0GA0**	100	10 units	41J
3SU1900-0AC16-0GA0		Arrêt	--	**3SU1900-0AC16-0GB0**	100	10 units	41J
		Montée	--	**3SU1900-0AC16-0GC0**	100	10 units	41J
		Descente	--	**3SU1900-0AC16-0GD0**	100	10 units	41J
		Avant	--	**3SU1900-0AC16-0GE0**	100	10 units	41J
		Retour	--	**3SU1900-0AC16-0GF0**	100	10 units	41J
		Droite	--	**3SU1900-0AC16-0GG0**	100	10 units	41J
		Gauche	--	**3SU1900-0AC16-0GH0**	100	10 units	41J
		Ouvert	--	**3SU1900-0AC16-0GJ0**	100	10 units	41J
		Fermé	--	**3SU1900-0AC16-0GK0**	100	10 units	41J
		Rapide	--	**3SU1900-0AC16-0GL0**	100	10 units	41J
		En service	--	**3SU1900-0AC16-0GM0**	100	10 units	41J
		Défaut	--	**3SU1900-0AC16-0GN0**	100	10 units	41J
		Réglage	--	**3SU1900-0AC16-0GP0**	100	10 units	41J
		Arrêt d'urgence	--	**3SU1900-0AC16-0GQ0**	100	10 units	41J
		Hors service	--	**3SU1900-0AC16-0GR0**	100	10 units	41J
		Sous tension	--	**3SU1900-0AC16-0GS0**	100	10 units	41J
		Manu Auto	--	**3SU1900-0AC16-0GT0**	100	10 units	41J
		Marche Arrêt	--	**3SU1900-0AC16-0GU0**	100	10 units	41J
		Réarmement	--	**3SU1900-0AC16-0GV0**	100	10 units	41J
	With symbol							
	Black/white (label/lettering)	O	--	**3SU1900-0AC16-0QA0**	100	10 units	41J
3SU1900-0AC16-0QG0		I	--	**3SU1900-0AC16-0QB0**	100	10 units	41J
		O I	--	**3SU1900-0AC16-0QG0**	100	10 units	41J
		1 2	--	**3SU1900-0AC16-0QJ0**	100	10 units	41J
		↑ ARROW DIRECTION UP	--	**3SU1900-0AC16-0QS0**	100	10 units	41J

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Accessories

Labels > Labeling plates

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.	Color	Marking	Symbol No.	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Labeling plates 12.5 mm x 27 mm								
	For self-inscription							
	Silver/black (label/lettering)	None	--	3SU1900-0AC81-0AA0	100	10 units		41J
	With customized inscription							
3SU1900-0AC81-0AA0	Silver/black (label/lettering)	Inscriptions or symbols, see Options, page 13/120.		3SU1900-0AC81-0AZ0	1	1 unit		41J
	Inscription in German							
	Silver/black (label/lettering)	Ein	--	3SU1900-0AC81-0AB0	100	10 units		41J
		Aus	--	3SU1900-0AC81-0AC0	100	10 units		41J
		Auf	--	3SU1900-0AC81-0AD0	100	10 units		41J
		Ab	--	3SU1900-0AC81-0AE0	100	10 units		41J
3SU1900-0AC81-0AB0		Vor	--	3SU1900-0AC81-0AF0	100	10 units		41J
		Zurück	--	3SU1900-0AC81-0AG0	100	10 units		41J
		Rechts	--	3SU1900-0AC81-0AH0	100	10 units		41J
		Links	--	3SU1900-0AC81-0AJ0	100	10 units		41J
		Halt	--	3SU1900-0AC81-0AK0	100	10 units		41J
		Zu	--	3SU1900-0AC81-0AL0	100	10 units		41J
		Schnell	--	3SU1900-0AC81-0AM0	100	10 units		41J
		Langsam	--	3SU1900-0AC81-0AN0	100	10 units		41J
		Betrieb	--	3SU1900-0AC81-0AP0	100	10 units		41J
		Störung	--	3SU1900-0AC81-0AQ0	100	10 units		41J
		Einrichten	--	3SU1900-0AC81-0AR0	100	10 units		41J
		Hand Auto	--	3SU1900-0AC81-0DB0	100	10 units		41J
		Stop Start	--	3SU1900-0AC81-0DC0	100	10 units		41J
		Hand O Auto	--	3SU1900-0AC81-0DD0	100	10 units		41J
	Inscription in English							
	Silver/black (label/lettering)	On	--	3SU1900-0AC81-0DJ0	100	10 units		41J
		Off	--	3SU1900-0AC81-0DK0	100	10 units		41J
		Up	--	3SU1900-0AC81-0DL0	100	10 units		41J
		Down	--	3SU1900-0AC81-0DM0	100	10 units		41J
3SU1900-0AC81-0DK0		Stop	--	3SU1900-0AC81-0DS0	100	10 units		41J
		Start	--	3SU1900-0AC81-0DT0	100	10 units		41J
		Reset	--	3SU1900-0AC81-0DU0	100	10 units		41J
		Test	--	3SU1900-0AC81-0DV0	100	10 units		41J
		Open	--	3SU1900-0AC81-0DW0	100	10 units		41J
		Close	--	3SU1900-0AC81-0DX0	100	10 units		41J
		Man O Auto	--	3SU1900-0AC81-0DY0	100	10 units		41J
		Man Auto	--	3SU1900-0AC81-0EA0	100	10 units		41J
		Running	--	3SU1900-0AC81-0EB0	100	10 units		41J
		Fault	--	3SU1900-0AC81-0EC0	100	10 units		41J
		Fast	--	3SU1900-0AC81-0EE0	100	10 units		41J
		Slow	--	3SU1900-0AC81-0EF0	100	10 units		41J
	With symbol							
	Silver/black (label/lettering)	O	5008 IEC	3SU1900-0AC81-0QA0	100	10 units		41J
		I	5007 IEC	3SU1900-0AC81-0QB0	100	10 units		41J
		II	--	3SU1900-0AC81-0QC0	100	10 units		41J
		III	--	3SU1900-0AC81-0QD0	100	10 units		41J
3SU1900-0AC81-0QK0		O I	--	3SU1900-0AC81-0QG0	100	10 units		41J
		I O II	--	3SU1900-0AC81-0QK0	100	10 units		41J
		1 O 2	--	3SU1900-0AC81-0QL0	100	10 units		41J
		→ ARROW DIRECTION TO RIGHT	5022 IEC	3SU1900-0AC81-0QR0	100	10 units		41J
		↑ ARROW DIRECTION UP	--	3SU1900-0AC81-0QS0	100	10 units		41J
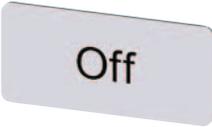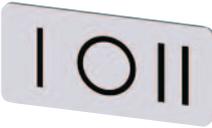
13

© Siemens 2026

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Accessories

Labels > Labeling plates

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.	Color	Marking	Symbol No.	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Labeling plates 17.5 mm x 27 mm								
	For self-inscription							
3SU1900-0AD16-0AA0	Black/white (label/lettering)	None	--	3SU1900-0AD16-0AA0		100	10 units	41J
	With customized inscription							
	Black/white (label/lettering)	Inscriptions or symbols, see Options, page 13/120.		3SU1900-0AD16-0AZ0		1	1 unit	41J
	Inscription in German							
3SU1900-0AD16-0AC0	Black/white (label/lettering)	Ein	--	3SU1900-0AD16-0AB0		100	10 units	41J
		Aus	--	3SU1900-0AD16-0AC0		100	10 units	41J
		Auf	--	3SU1900-0AD16-0AD0		100	10 units	41J
		Ab	--	3SU1900-0AD16-0AE0		100	10 units	41J
		Vor	--	3SU1900-0AD16-0AF0		100	10 units	41J
		Zurück	--	3SU1900-0AD16-0AG0		100	10 units	41J
		Halt	--	3SU1900-0AD16-0AK0		100	10 units	41J
		Zu	--	3SU1900-0AD16-0AL0		100	10 units	41J
		Betrieb	--	3SU1900-0AD16-0AP0		100	10 units	41J
		Störung	--	3SU1900-0AD16-0AQ0		100	10 units	41J
		Hand Auto	--	3SU1900-0AD16-0DB0		100	10 units	41J
	Inscription in English							
3SU1900-0AD16-0DK0	Black/white (label/lettering)	Stop Start	--	3SU1900-0AD16-0DC0		100	10 units	41J
		On	--	3SU1900-0AD16-0DJ0		100	10 units	41J
		Off	--	3SU1900-0AD16-0DK0		100	10 units	41J
		Up	--	3SU1900-0AD16-0DL0		100	10 units	41J
		Down	--	3SU1900-0AD16-0DM0		100	10 units	41J
		Forward	--	3SU1900-0AD16-0DN0		100	10 units	41J
		Reverse	--	3SU1900-0AD16-0DP0		100	10 units	41J
		Right	--	3SU1900-0AD16-0DQ0		100	10 units	41J
		Stop	--	3SU1900-0AD16-0DS0		100	10 units	41J
		Start	--	3SU1900-0AD16-0DT0		100	10 units	41J
		Open	--	3SU1900-0AD16-0DW0		100	10 units	41J
		Close	--	3SU1900-0AD16-0DX0		100	10 units	41J
		Man Auto	--	3SU1900-0AD16-0EA0		100	10 units	41J
		Running	--	3SU1900-0AD16-0EB0		100	10 units	41J
		Fault	--	3SU1900-0AD16-0EC0		100	10 units	41J
	Inscription in French							
	Black/white (label/lettering)	Marche	--	3SU1900-0AD16-0GA0		100	10 units	41J
		Arrêt	--	3SU1900-0AD16-0GB0		100	10 units	41J
		Droite	--	3SU1900-0AD16-0GG0		100	10 units	41J
		Gauche	--	3SU1900-0AD16-0GH0		100	10 units	41J
		En service	--	3SU1900-0AD16-0GM0		100	10 units	41J
		Défaut	--	3SU1900-0AD16-0GN0		100	10 units	41J
		Sous tension	--	3SU1900-0AD16-0GS0		100	10 units	41J
		Manu Auto	--	3SU1900-0AD16-0GT0		100	10 units	41J
		Marche Arrêt	--	3SU1900-0AD16-0GU0		100	10 units	41J
		Réarmement	--	3SU1900-0AD16-0GV0		100	10 units	41J
	With symbol							
3SU1900-0AD16-0QR0	Black/white (label/lettering)	O	5008 IEC	3SU1900-0AD16-0QA0		100	10 units	41J
		I	5007 IEC	3SU1900-0AD16-0QB0		100	10 units	41J
		O I	--	3SU1900-0AD16-0QG0		100	10 units	41J
		ARROW DIRECTION TO RIGHT	5022 IEC	3SU1900-0AD16-0QR0		100	10 units	41J
		ARROW DIRECTION UP	--	3SU1900-0AD16-0QS0		100	10 units	41J
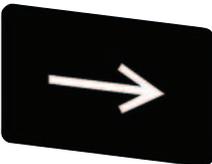
13

* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.
Illustrations are approximate

Siemens IC 10 · 2026 **13/117**

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Accessories

Labels > Labeling plates

	Color	Marking	Symbol No.	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.

Labeling plates 17.5 mm x 27 mm

	Color	Marking	Symbol No.	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
For self-inscription								
	Silver/black (label/lettering)	None	--	**3SU1900-0AD81-0AA0**		100	10 units	41J
With customized inscription								
	Silver/black (label/lettering)	Inscriptions or symbols, see Options, page 13/120.		**3SU1900-0AD81-0AZ0**		1	1 unit	41J
Inscription in German								
	Silver/black (label/lettering)	Ein	--	**3SU1900-0AD81-0AB0**		100	10 units	41J
		Aus	--	**3SU1900-0AD81-0AC0**		100	10 units	41J
		Auf	--	**3SU1900-0AD81-0AD0**		100	10 units	41J
		Ab	--	**3SU1900-0AD81-0AE0**		100	10 units	41J
		Vor	--	**3SU1900-0AD81-0AF0**		100	10 units	41J
		Zurück	--	**3SU1900-0AD81-0AG0**		100	10 units	41J
		Rechts	--	**3SU1900-0AD81-0AH0**		100	10 units	41J
		Halt	--	**3SU1900-0AD81-0AK0**		100	10 units	41J
		Zu	--	**3SU1900-0AD81-0AL0**		100	10 units	41J
		Betrieb	--	**3SU1900-0AD81-0AP0**		100	10 units	41J
		Störung	--	**3SU1900-0AD81-0AQ0**		100	10 units	41J
		Hand Auto	--	**3SU1900-0AD81-0DB0**		100	10 units	41J
		Hand O Auto	--	**3SU1900-0AD81-0DD0**		100	10 units	41J
Inscription in English								
	Silver/black (label/lettering)	On	--	**3SU1900-0AD81-0DJ0**		100	10 units	41J
		Off	--	**3SU1900-0AD81-0DK0**		100	10 units	41J
		Stop	--	**3SU1900-0AD81-0DS0**		100	10 units	41J
		Start	--	**3SU1900-0AD81-0DT0**		100	10 units	41J
		Reset	--	**3SU1900-0AD81-0DU0**		100	10 units	41J
		Man O Auto	--	**3SU1900-0AD81-0DY0**		100	10 units	41J
		Fault	--	**3SU1900-0AD81-0EC0**		100	10 units	41J
With symbol								
	Silver/black (label/lettering)	O	5008 IEC	**3SU1900-0AD81-0QA0**		100	10 units	41J
		I	5007 IEC	**3SU1900-0AD81-0QB0**		100	10 units	41J
		O I	--	**3SU1900-0AD81-0QG0**		100	10 units	41J
		I O II	--	**3SU1900-0AD81-0QK0**		100	10 units	41J
		1 O 2	--	**3SU1900-0AD81-0QL0**		100	10 units	41J
		→ ARROW DIRECTION TO RIGHT	5022 IEC	**3SU1900-0AD81-0QR0**		100	10 units	41J
		↑ ARROW DIRECTION UP	--	**3SU1900-0AD81-0QS0**		100	10 units	41J

3SU1900-0AD81-0AA0

3SU1900-0AD81-0AP0

3SU1900-0AD81-0EC0

3SU1900-0AD81-0QG0

13

© Siemens 2026

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Accessories

Labels > Labeling plates

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.	Color	Marking	Symbol No.	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG

Labeling plates 27 mm x 27 mm

For self-inscription

3SU1900-0AE16-0AA0

| | Black/white (label/lettering) | None | -- | 3SU1900-0AE16-0AA0 | | 100 | 10 units | 41J |
| | Silver/black (label/lettering) | None | -- | 3SU1900-0AE81-0AA0 | | 100 | 10 units | 41J |

With customized inscription

| | Black/white (label/lettering) | Inscriptions or symbols, see Options, page 13/120. | | 3SU1900-0AE16-0AZ0 | | 1 | 1 unit | 41J |
| | Silver/black (label/lettering) | | | 3SU1900-0AE81-0AZ0 | | 1 | 1 unit | 41J |

3SU1900-0AE81-0AA0

Inscription in German

3SU1900-0AE16-0AD0

	Black/white (label/lettering)	Ein	--	3SU1900-0AE16-0AB0		100	10 units	41J
		Aus	--	3SU1900-0AE16-0AC0		100	10 units	41J
		Auf	--	3SU1900-0AE16-0AD0		100	10 units	41J
		Ab	--	3SU1900-0AE16-0AE0		100	10 units	41J
		Vor	--	3SU1900-0AE16-0AF0		100	10 units	41J
		Zurück	--	3SU1900-0AE16-0AG0		100	10 units	41J
		Rechts	--	3SU1900-0AE16-0AH0		100	10 units	41J
		Links	--	3SU1900-0AE16-0AJ0		100	10 units	41J
		Halt	--	3SU1900-0AE16-0AK0		100	10 units	41J
		Zu	--	3SU1900-0AE16-0AL0		100	10 units	41J
		Betrieb	--	3SU1900-0AE16-0AP0		100	10 units	41J
		Störung	--	3SU1900-0AE16-0AQ0		100	10 units	41J
		Hand Auto	--	3SU1900-0AE16-0DB0		100	10 units	41J

Inscription in English

3SU1900-0AE16-0DK0

	Black/white (label/lettering)	On	--	3SU1900-0AE16-0DJ0		100	10 units	41J
		Off	--	3SU1900-0AE16-0DK0		100	10 units	41J
		Up	--	3SU1900-0AE16-0DL0		100	10 units	41J
		Down	--	3SU1900-0AE16-0DM0		100	10 units	41J
		Forward	--	3SU1900-0AE16-0DN0		100	10 units	41J
		Reverse	--	3SU1900-0AE16-0DP0		100	10 units	41J
		Stop	--	3SU1900-0AE16-0DS0		100	10 units	41J
		Start	--	3SU1900-0AE16-0DT0		100	10 units	41J
		EMERGENCY STOP	--	3SU1900-0AE16-0DA0		100	10 units	41J
		Stop Start	--	3SU1900-0AE16-0DC0		100	10 units	41J

Inscription in French

3SU1900-0AE16-0GB0

	Black/white (label/lettering)	Marche	--	3SU1900-0AE16-0GA0		100	10 units	41J
		Arrêt	--	3SU1900-0AE16-0GB0		100	10 units	41J
		Montée	--	3SU1900-0AE16-0GC0		100	10 units	41J
		Descente	--	3SU1900-0AE16-0GD0		100	10 units	41J
		En service	--	3SU1900-0AE16-0GM0		100	10 units	41J
		Défaut	--	3SU1900-0AE16-0GN0		100	10 units	41J
		Sous tension	--	3SU1900-0AE16-0GS0		100	10 units	41J
		Manu Auto	--	3SU1900-0AE16-0GT0		100	10 units	41J
		Marche Arrêt		3SU1900-0AE16-0GU0		100	10 units	41J

With symbol

3SU1900-0AE16-0QG0

| | Black/white (label/lettering) | O I | -- | 3SU1900-0AE16-0QG0 | | 100 | 10 units | 41J |
| | | → ARROW DIRECTION TO RIGHT | 5022 IEC | 3SU1900-0AE16-0QR0 | | 100 | 10 units | 41J |

13

* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.
Illustrations are approximate

Siemens IC 10 · 2026   **13/119**

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Accessories

Labels > Labeling plates

■ Options

Customized inscriptions

The labels can be inscribed with text and symbols not listed in the ordering data.

The default typeface used for inscriptions with text is Arial and the text is centered.

Font height

Label size 12.5 mm x 27 mm, max. 3 lines:

Font height	1-line	4 mm
	2-line	3 mm
	3-line	1.75 mm

Label size 17.5 mm x 27 mm, max. 3 lines:

| Font height | 1- to 2-line | 4 mm |
| | 3-line | 3 mm |

Label size 27 mm x 27 mm, max. 5 lines:

Font height	1- to 3-line	4 mm
	4-line	3.5 mm
	5-line	3 mm

Examples of customized inscriptions

Two-line inscription in upper/lower case (Q0Y)

Single-line inscription in upper case (Q1Y)

Three-line inscription in lower case (Q2Y)

Symbol number 5011 according to IEC 60417 (Q3Y)

Any symbol according to order form supplement (Q9Y)

Ordering notes

Add one of the following order codes to the article number:

- **Q0Y:** Text line(s) in upper/lower case, always upper case for beginning of line, e.g. Z1=Lift Z2=Lower
- **Q1Y:** Text line(s) in upper case, e.g. Z1=LIFT Z2=LOWER
- **Q2Y:** Text line(s) in lower case, e.g. Z1=lift off Z2=lower off
- **Q5Y:** Text line(s) in upper/lower case, all words begin with upper case letters, e.g. Z1=Lift Off Z2=Lower Off
- **Q3Y:** Symbol with number according to ISO 7000 or IEC 60417
- **Q9Y:** Inscription of choice, text or symbol, can only be ordered via SIRIUS ACT configurator with a Configuration Identification Number (CIN)

When ordering, specify the required inscription without umlauts (ä, ö, ü) and without spaces after Z=, Z1=, etc. in addition to the article number and order code (see ordering examples 1 to 3).

In the case of multi-line inscriptions, the text must be assigned to the respective line, e.g. Z1=LIFT Z2=LOWER (see ordering example 1).

Symbols can also be ordered with numbers according to ISO 7000 or IEC 60417 (see ordering examples 2 and 3).

The SIRIUS ACT configurator must be used to select special inscriptions and symbols (see ordering example 4). In this case, a CIN (Configuration Identification Number) is generated for placement of future orders. It is then possible to place an order directly using the CIN and the SIRIUS ACT configurator (shopping cart in SiePortal) or via the standard ordering channels.

Standard ordering channels:
- Configurator: www.siemens.com/sirius-act/configurator
- SiePortal: www.siemens.com/sirius/mall

Ordering example 1

A label with 2 lines of text is required:

3SU1900-0AC16-0AZ0
Q1Y
Z1=LIFT
Z2=LOWER

Ordering example 2

A label inscribed with symbol No. 5011 according to IEC 60417 is required:

3SU1900-0AC16-0AZ0
Q3Y
Z=5011 IEC

Ordering example 3

A label inscribed with symbol No. 1118 according to ISO 7000 is required:

3SU1900-0AC16-0AZ0
Q3Y
Z=1118 ISO

Ordering example 4

An indicator light with customized inscription is required:

3SU1900-0AC16-0AZ0
Q9Y
CIN...................
(20-digit number generated from the SIRIUS ACT configurator)

13

© Siemens 2026

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Accessories

Labels > Labeling plates for enclosures

Overview

The labeling plates in size 22 mm x 22 mm can be attached to enclosures with recesses for labels. There are versions in black with white print or silver-colored with black print.

Inscription

The inscription is in upper/lower case, all words begin with upper case letters. Graphic symbols, including those not listed in the catalog, are according to ISO 7000 or IEC 60417.

Customized inscriptions, see Options, page 13/124.

Selection and ordering data

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.	Color	Marking	Symbol No.	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Labeling plates 22 mm x 22 mm								
	For self-inscription							
	Black/white (label/lettering)	None	--	**3SU1900-0AF16-0AA0**	100	10 units		41J
	With customized inscription							
	Black/white (label/lettering)	Inscriptions or symbols, see Options, page 13/124.		**3SU1900-0AF16-0AZ0**	1	1 unit		41J
	Inscription in German							
	Black/white (label/lettering)	Ein	--	**3SU1900-0AF16-0AB0**	1	10 units		41J
		Aus	--	**3SU1900-0AF16-0AC0**	1	10 units		41J
		Auf	--	**3SU1900-0AF16-0AD0**	1	10 units		41J
		Ab	--	**3SU1900-0AF16-0AE0**	1	10 units		41J
		Vor	--	**3SU1900-0AF16-0AF0**	1	10 units		41J
		Zurück	--	**3SU1900-0AF16-0AG0**	1	10 units		41J
		Rechts	--	**3SU1900-0AF16-0AH0**	1	10 units		41J
		Links	--	**3SU1900-0AF16-0AJ0**	1	10 units		41J
		Halt	--	**3SU1900-0AF16-0AK0**	1	10 units		41J
		Zu	--	**3SU1900-0AF16-0AL0**	1	10 units		41J
		Schnell	--	**3SU1900-0AF16-0AM0**	1	10 units		41J
		Langsam	--	**3SU1900-0AF16-0AN0**	1	10 units		41J
		Betrieb	--	**3SU1900-0AF16-0AP0**	1	10 units		41J
		Störung	--	**3SU1900-0AF16-0AQ0**	1	10 units		41J
		Einrichten	--	**3SU1900-0AF16-0AR0**	1	10 units		41J
		NOT-AUS	--	**3SU1900-0AF16-0AS0**	1	10 units		41J
	Inscription in English							
	Black/white (label/lettering)	On	--	**3SU1900-0AF16-0DJ0**	1	10 units		41J
		Off	--	**3SU1900-0AF16-0DK0**	1	10 units		41J
		Up	--	**3SU1900-0AF16-0DL0**	1	10 units		41J
		Down	--	**3SU1900-0AF16-0DM0**	1	10 units		41J
		Forward	--	**3SU1900-0AF16-0DN0**	1	10 units		41J
		Right	--	**3SU1900-0AF16-0DQ0**	1	10 units		41J
		Left	--	**3SU1900-0AF16-0DR0**	1	10 units		41J
		Stop	--	**3SU1900-0AF16-0DS0**	1	10 units		41J
		Start	--	**3SU1900-0AF16-0DT0**	1	10 units		41J
		Reset	--	**3SU1900-0AF16-0DU0**	1	10 units		41J
		Test	--	**3SU1900-0AF16-0DV0**	1	10 units		41J
		Open	--	**3SU1900-0AF16-0DW0**	1	10 units		41J
		Close	--	**3SU1900-0AF16-0DX0**	1	10 units		41J
		Running	--	**3SU1900-0AF16-0EB0**	1	10 units		41J
		Fault	--	**3SU1900-0AF16-0EC0**	1	10 units		41J
		Fast	--	**3SU1900-0AF16-0EE0**	1	10 units		41J
		Slow	--	**3SU1900-0AF16-0EF0**	1	10 units		41J
		EMERGENCY STOP	--	**3SU1900-0AF16-0DA0**	1	10 units		41J

3SU1900-0AF16-0AA0

3SU1900-0AF16-0AB0

3SU1900-0AF16-0AP0

3SU1900-0AF16-0DM0

3SU1900-0AF16-0EC0

13

* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.
Illustrations are approximate

Siemens IC 10 · 2026   **13/121**

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Accessories

Labels > Labeling plates for enclosures

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.	Color	Marking	Symbol No.	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG

Labeling plates 22 mm x 22 mm

3SU1900-0AF16-0GA0

3SU1900-0AF16-0GB0
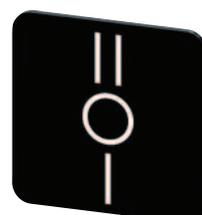
		Inscription in French						
	Black/white (label/lettering)	Marche	--	3SU1900-0AF16-0GA0		1	10 units	41J
		Arrêt	--	3SU1900-0AF16-0GB0		1	10 units	41J
		Montée	--	3SU1900-0AF16-0GC0		1	10 units	41J
		Descente	--	3SU1900-0AF16-0GD0		1	10 units	41J
		Retour	--	3SU1900-0AF16-0GF0		1	10 units	41J
		Droite	--	3SU1900-0AF16-0GG0		1	10 units	41J
		Gauche	--	3SU1900-0AF16-0GH0		1	10 units	41J
		Ouvert	--	3SU1900-0AF16-0GJ0		1	10 units	41J
		Fermé	--	3SU1900-0AF16-0GK0		1	10 units	41J
		Rapide	--	3SU1900-0AF16-0GL0		1	10 units	41J
		En service	--	3SU1900-0AF16-0GM0		1	10 units	41J
		Défaut	--	3SU1900-0AF16-0GN0		1	10 units	41J
		Sous tension	--	3SU1900-0AF16-0GS0		1	10 units	41J
		Manu Auto	--	3SU1900-0AF16-0GT0		1	10 units	41J
		Marche Arrêt	--	3SU1900-0AF16-0GU0		1	10 units	41J
		Réarmement	--	3SU1900-0AF16-0GV0		1	10 units	41J
		Lent	--	3SU1900-0AF16-0GW0		1	10 units	41J
		Arrêt d'urgence	--	3SU1900-0AF16-0GQ0		1	10 units	41J

3SU1900-0AF16-0QQ0

		With symbol (ON/OFF)						
	Black/white (label/lettering)	O	5008 IEC	3SU1900-0AF16-0QA0		1	10 units	41J
		I	5007 IEC	3SU1900-0AF16-0QB0		1	10 units	41J
		II	--	3SU1900-0AF16-0QC0		1	10 units	41J
		III	--	3SU1900-0AF16-0QD0		1	10 units	41J
		O I	--	3SU1900-0AF16-0QG0		1	10 units	41J
		I O II	--	3SU1900-0AF16-0QK0		1	10 units	41J
		I O (below each other)	--	3SU1900-0AF16-0QP0		1	10 units	41J
		II O I (below each other)	--	3SU1900-0AF16-0QQ0		1	10 units	41J

3SU1900-0AF16-0RW0

		With symbol (graphic)						
	Black/white (label/lettering)	→ ARROW DIRECTION TO RIGHT	5022 IEC	3SU1900-0AF16-0QR0		1	10 units	41J
		PUMP	0134 ISO	3SU1900-0AF16-0RD0		1	10 units	41J
		FAN	--	3SU1900-0AF16-0RV0		1	10 units	41J
		COOLING	--	3SU1900-0AF16-0RW0		1	10 units	41J
		ILLUMINATION	--	3SU1900-0AF16-0RX0		1	10 units	41J
		MOTOR	--	3SU1900-0AF16-0RY0		1	10 units	41J

13

© Siemens 2026

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Accessories

Labels > Labeling plates for enclosures

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.

Color	Marking	Symbol No.	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG

Labeling plates 22 mm x 22 mm

For self-inscription

Silver/black (label/lettering)	None	--	**3SU1900-0AF81-0AA0**		100	10 units	41J

3SU1900-0AF81-0AA0

With customized inscription

Silver/black (label/lettering)	Inscriptions or symbols, see Options, page 13/124.		**3SU1900-0AF81-0AZ0**		1	1 unit	41J

Inscription in German

Color	Marking	Symbol No.	Article No.	PU		PG
Silver/black (label/lettering)	Ein	--	**3SU1900-0AF81-0AB0**	1	10 units	41J
	Aus	--	**3SU1900-0AF81-0AC0**	1	10 units	41J
	Auf	--	**3SU1900-0AF81-0AD0**	1	10 units	41J
	Ab	--	**3SU1900-0AF81-0AE0**	1	10 units	41J
	Vor	--	**3SU1900-0AF81-0AF0**	1	10 units	41J
	Zurück	--	**3SU1900-0AF81-0AG0**	1	10 units	41J
	Rechts	--	**3SU1900-0AF81-0AH0**	1	10 units	41J
	Links	--	**3SU1900-0AF81-0AJ0**	1	10 units	41J
	Halt	--	**3SU1900-0AF81-0AK0**	1	10 units	41J
	Zu	--	**3SU1900-0AF81-0AL0**	1	10 units	41J
	Schnell	--	**3SU1900-0AF81-0AM0**	1	10 units	41J
	Langsam	--	**3SU1900-0AF81-0AN0**	1	10 units	41J
	Betrieb	--	**3SU1900-0AF81-0AP0**	1	10 units	41J
	Störung	--	**3SU1900-0AF81-0AQ0**	1	10 units	41J
	Einrichten	--	**3SU1900-0AF81-0AR0**	1	10 units	41J
	NOT-AUS	--	**3SU1900-0AF81-0AS0**	1	10 units	41J
	NOT-HALT	--	**3SU1900-0AF81-0AT0**	1	10 units	41J
	Hand O Auto	--	**3SU1900-0AF81-0DD0**	1	10 units	41J

3SU1900-0AF81-0AB0

3SU1900-0AF81-0DD0

Inscription in English

Silver/black (label/lettering)	Stop	--	**3SU1900-0AF81-0DS0**	1	10 units	41J
	Start	--	**3SU1900-0AF81-0DT0**	1	10 units	41J
	Reset	--	**3SU1900-0AF81-0DU0**	1	10 units	41J
	Test	--	**3SU1900-0AF81-0DV0**	1	10 units	41J
	Open	--	**3SU1900-0AF81-0DW0**	1	10 units	41J

3SU1900-0AF81-0DU0

With symbol (ON/OFF)

Silver/black (label/lettering)	O	5008 IEC	**3SU1900-0AF81-0QA0**	1	10 units	41J
	I	5007 IEC	**3SU1900-0AF81-0QB0**	1	10 units	41J
	II	--	**3SU1900-0AF81-0QC0**	1	10 units	41J
	III	--	**3SU1900-0AF81-0QD0**	1	10 units	41J
	O I	--	**3SU1900-0AF81-0QG0**	1	10 units	41J
	I O II	--	**3SU1900-0AF81-0QK0**	1	10 units	41J
	I O (below each other)	--	**3SU1900-0AF81-0QP0**	1	10 units	41J
	II O I (below each other)	--	**3SU1900-0AF81-0QQ0**	1	10 units	41J

3SU1900-0AF81-0QK0

With symbol (graphic)

Silver/black (label/lettering)	→ ARROW DIRECTION TO RIGHT	5022 IEC	**3SU1900-0AF81-0QR0**	1	10 units	41J

3SU1900-0AF81-0QR0

13

* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.
Illustrations are approximate

Siemens IC 10 · 2026 **13/123**

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Accessories

Labels > Labeling plates for enclosures

◼ Options

Customized inscriptions

The labels can be inscribed with text and symbols not listed in the ordering data.

The default typeface used for inscriptions with text is Arial and the text is centered.

The font height is 4 mm (1- and 2-line) and 3.5 mm (3-line).

Examples of customized inscriptions
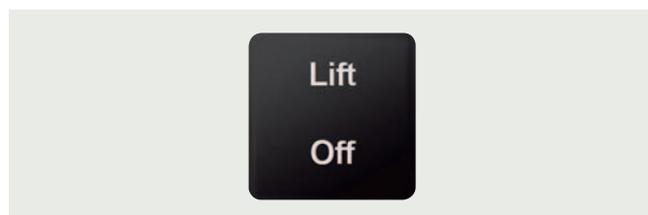
Two-line inscription in upper/lower case (Q0Y)

Single-line inscription in upper case (Q1Y)
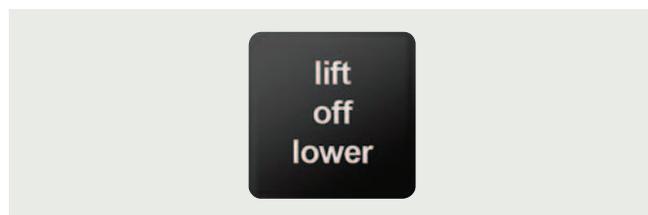
Backing plate for enclosures, customized inscription (Q2Y)

Symbol number 5011 according to IEC 60417 (Q3Y)

Any symbol according to order form supplement (Q9Y)

Ordering notes

Add one of the following order codes to the article number:

- **Q0Y:** Text line(s) in upper/lower case, always upper case for beginning of line,
  e.g. Z1=Lift Z2=Lower

- **Q1Y:** Text line(s) in upper case,
  e.g. Z1=LIFT Z2=LOWER

- **Q2Y:** Text line(s) in lower case,
  e.g. Z1=lift off Z2=lower off

- **Q5Y:** Text line(s) in upper/lower case, all words begin with upper case letters,
  e.g. Z1=Lift Off Z2=Lower Off

- **Q3Y:** Symbol with number according to ISO 7000 or IEC 60417

- **Q9Y:** Inscription of choice, text or symbol, can only be ordered via SIRIUS ACT configurator with a Configuration Identification Number (CIN)

When ordering, specify the required inscription without umlauts (ä, ö, ü) and without spaces after Z=, Z1=, etc. in addition to the article number and order code (see ordering examples 1 to 3).

In the case of multi-line inscriptions, the text must be assigned to the respective line, e.g. Z1=LIFT Z2=LOWER (see ordering example 1).

Symbols can also be ordered with numbers according to ISO 7000 or IEC 60417 (see ordering examples 2 and 3).

The SIRIUS ACT configurator must be used to select special inscriptions and symbols (see ordering example 4). In this case, a CIN (Configuration Identification Number) is generated for placement of future orders. It is then possible to place an order directly using the CIN and the SIRIUS ACT configurator (shopping cart in SiePortal) or via the standard ordering channels.

Standard ordering channels:
- Configurator: www.siemens.com/sirius-act/configurator
- SiePortal: www.siemens.com/sirius/mall

Ordering example 1

A label with 2 lines of text is required:

3SU1900-0AF16-0AZ0
Q1Y
Z1=LIFT
Z2=LOWER

Ordering example 2

A label inscribed with symbol No. 5011 according to IEC 60417 is required:

3SU1900-0AF16-0AZ0
Q3Y
Z=5011 IEC

Ordering example 3

A label inscribed with symbol No. 1118 according to ISO 7000 is required:

3SU1900-0AF16-0AZ0
Q3Y
Z=1118 ISO

Ordering example 4

A label with customized inscription is required:

3SU1900-0AF16-0AZ0
Q9Y
CIN...................
(20-digit number generated from the SIRIUS ACT configurator)

13

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Accessories

Labels > Labels for laser printers

Overview

More information
Label Designer software, see www.siemens.com/sirius-label-designer

Label inscriptions

Using the *Label Designer* software, which can be downloaded from the internet, and the labeling plates for laser inscription you can create your own customized labels with a standard laser printer. The self-adhesive or snap-on labels can be stuck or snapped onto the corresponding label holders. Round labels are provided for inserting in illuminated pushbuttons and switches.

The labels are suitable for inscription with one to three lines of text or symbols.

For applications with more exacting requirements we recommend factory-printed labeling plates and insert labels (laser-printed or engraved depending on the type).

Selection and ordering data

Mounting type	Height	Width	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
	mm	mm					
Labels for printing – insert labels							
Insert	--	--	**3SU1900-0BH60-0AA0**		100	490 units	41J
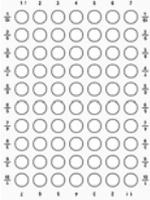
3SU1900-0BH60-0AA0

Mounting type	Height	Width	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Labels for printing – labeling plates							
Self-adhesive	12.5	27.5	**3SU1900-0BJ61-0AA0**		100	480 units	41J
	17.5	27	**3SU1900-0BK61-0AA0**		100	720 units	41J
	27	27	**3SU1900-0BL61-0AA0**		100	480 units	41J
	22	22	**3SU1900-0BM61-0AA0**		100	700 units	41J

3SU1900-0BJ61-0AA0

13

* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.
Illustrations are approximate

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Accessories

Labels > Other labels

■ Selection and ordering data

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.	Color	Mounting diameter mm	Mounting type	Outer diameter mm	Marking	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
EMERGENCY-STOP backing plates (2 mm thick)										
3SU1900-0BB31-0AT0	Yellow/black (label/lettering)	22	None	45	None	3SU1900-0BA31-0AA0		1	10 units	41J
					EMERGENCY OFF (Polish)	3SU1900-0BA31-0ND0		1	10 units	41J
				60	None	3SU1900-0BN31-0AA0		1	10 units	41J
					NOT-HALT, EMERGENCY STOP, ARRÊT D'URGENCE, EMERGENZA (German, English, French, Italian)	3SU1900-0BN31-0NC0		1	10 units	41J
				75	None	3SU1900-0BB31-0AA0		1	10 units	41J
					NOT-AUS	3SU1900-0BB31-0AS0		1	10 units	41J
					NOT-HALT	3SU1900-0BB31-0AT0		1	10 units	41J
					EMERGENCY STOP	3SU1900-0BB31-0DA0		1	10 units	41J
					EMERGENCY OFF (Polish)	3SU1900-0BB31-0ND0		1	10 units	41J
With customized inscription										
	Yellow/black (label/lettering)	22	None	45	Inscriptions or symbols, see Options, page 13/128.	3SU1900-0BA31-0AZ0		1	10 units	41J
				75		3SU1900-0BB31-0AZ0		1	10 units	41J
EMERGENCY-STOP backing plates (5 mm thick), illuminated (24 V AC/DC)										
3SU1901-0BD31-0AA0	Yellow/black (label/lettering)	22	Self-adhesive	60	None	3SU1901-0BD31-0AA0		1	1 unit	41J
					NOT-AUS	3SU1901-0BD31-0AS0		1	1 unit	41J
					NOT-HALT	3SU1901-0BD31-0AT0		1	1 unit	41J
					EMERGENCY STOP	3SU1901-0BD31-0DA0		1	1 unit	41J
					NOT-HALT, EMERGENCY STOP, EMERGENZA, EMERGENCIA (German, English, Italian, Spanish)	3SU1901-0BD31-0NB0		1	1 unit	41J
With customized inscription										
	Yellow/black (label/lettering)	22	None	60	Inscriptions or symbols, see Options, page 13/128.	3SU1901-0BD31-0AZ0		1	1 unit	41J
EMERGENCY-STOP backing plates (0.3 mm thick)										
3SU1900-0BC31-0NB0	Yellow/black (label/lettering)	22	Self-adhesive	75	None	3SU1900-0BC31-0AA0		1	10 units	41J
					NOT-AUS	3SU1900-0BC31-0AS0		1	10 units	41J
					NOT-HALT	3SU1900-0BC31-0AT0		1	10 units	41J
					EMERGENCY STOP	3SU1900-0BC31-0DA0		1	10 units	41J
					ARRÊT D'URGENCE	3SU1900-0BC31-0GQ0		1	10 units	41J
					EMERGENZA	3SU1900-0BC31-0JA0		1	10 units	41J
					Nødstop	3SU1900-0BC31-0LA0		1	10 units	41J
					EMERGENCY OFF (Chinese)	3SU1900-0BC31-0MA0		1	10 units	41J
					NOT-HALT, EMERGENCY STOP, EMERGENZA, EMERGENCIA (German, English, Italian, Spanish)	3SU1900-0BC31-0NB0		1	10 units	41J
With customized inscription										
	Yellow/black (label/lettering)	22	Self-adhesive	75	Inscriptions or symbols, see Options, page 13/128.	3SU1900-0BC31-0AZ0		1	1 unit	41J
Labeling plates (1.2 mm thick) for potentiometers										
3SU1900-0BG16-0RU0	Black/white (label/lettering)	22	None	40	None	3SU1900-0BG16-0AA0		1	10 units	41J
					0 ... 9	3SU1900-0BG16-0RT0		1	10 units	41J
					0 ... 10	3SU1900-0BG16-0SA0		1	10 units	41J
					Symbol: Power up	3SU1900-0BG16-0RU0		1	10 units	41J

* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.
Illustrations are approximate

© Siemens 2026

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Accessories

Labels > Other labels

	Color	Mounting diameter	Label fastening method	Height	Width	Marking	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
		mm		mm	mm						
Labeling plates (0.3 mm thick) for enclosures with EMERGENCY STOP without recess											
	Yellow/black (label/lettering)	22	Self-adhesive	38	112	None NOT-AUS NOT-HALT	**3SU1900-0BE31-0AA0** **3SU1900-0BE31-0AS0** **3SU1900-0BE31-0AT0**		1 10 units 1 10 units 1 10 units		41J 41J 41J
3SU1900-0BE31-0AS0											
Labeling plates (0.3 mm thick) for enclosures with EMERGENCY STOP with recess											
	Yellow/black (label/lettering)	22	Self-adhesive	38	112	None	**3SU1900-0BF31-0AA0**		1 10 units		41J
3SU1900-0BF31-0AA0											
Unit labeling plates for modules with front plate mounting											
	White/black (label/lettering)	22	Insert	9.5	10.5	None	**3SU1900-0AY61-0AA0**		100 10 units		41J
3SU1900-0AY61-0AA0											

13

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Accessories

Labels > Other labels

Options

Customized inscriptions

The labels can be inscribed with text and symbols not listed in the ordering data.

The EMERGENCY-STOP backing plates/labels can be divided into as many as four radial segments. Each segment can be custom-labeled.

The default typeface used for inscriptions with text is Arial and the text is centered.

EMERGENCY-STOP backing plate/label 75 mm:

The font height is 5 mm.
Two or four radial segments are permitted.

EMERGENCY-STOP backing plate 60 mm:

The font height is 4 mm.
Two or four radial segments are permitted.

EMERGENCY-STOP backing plate 45 mm:

The font height is 4 mm.
Two radial segments are permitted.

Ordering notes

Add one of the following order codes to the article number:

• **Q0Y:** Segment(s) in upper/lower case,
  always upper case for beginning of segment,
  e.g. Z1=Not halt Z2=Emergency stop

• **Q1Y:** Segment(s) in upper case,
  e.g. Z1=NOT HALT Z2=EMERGENCY STOP

• **Q2Y:** Segment(s) in lower case,
  e.g. Z1=not halt Z2=emergency stop

• **Q5Y:** Segment(s) in upper/lower case, all words begin with
  upper case letters,
  e.g. Z1=Not Halt Z2=Emergency Stop

• **Q3Y:** Symbol with number according to ISO 7000 or
  IEC 60417

• **Q9Y:** Inscription of choice, text or symbol,
  can only be ordered via SIRIUS ACT configurator with
  a Configuration Identification Number (CIN)

When ordering, specify the required inscription without umlauts (ä, ö, ü) and without spaces after Z=, Z1 =, etc. in addition to the article number and order code (see ordering examples 1 to 4).

Symbols can also be ordered with numbers according to ISO 7000 or IEC 60417 (see ordering examples 2 and 3).

The SIRIUS ACT configurator must be used to select special inscriptions and symbols (see ordering example 5). In this case, a CIN (Configuration Identification Number) is generated for placement of future orders. It is then possible to place an order directly using the CIN and the SIRIUS ACT configurator (shopping cart in SiePortal) or via the standard ordering channels.

Standard ordering channels:

• Configurator: www.siemens.com/sirius-act/configurator
• SiePortal: www.siemens.com/sirius/mall

With ordering options Q0Y, Q1Y, Q2Y, Q3Y and Q5Y, a single-line inscription of two or four radial segments can be implemented. The text or symbol must be assigned to the respective radial segments as follows:

Ordering example 1, two radial segments

An EMERGENCY-STOP backing plate,
75 mm diameter, with two radial segments is required

3SU1900-0BB31-0AZ0
Q1Y
Z1=NOT
Z2=HALT

Ordering example 2, four radial segments

An EMERGENCY-STOP backing plate,
75 mm diameter, with four radial segments is required

3SU1900-0BB31-0AZ0
Q1Y
Z1=E-STOP
Z2=EMERGENCIA
Z3=NOT-HALT
Z4=EMERGENZA

Ordering example 3

An EMERGENCY-STOP backing plate,
75 mm diameter, with symbol No. 5011 according to IEC 60417 is required:

3SU1900-0BB31-0AZ0
Q3Y
Z=5011 IEC

Ordering example 4

An EMERGENCY-STOP backing plate,
75 mm diameter, with symbol No. 1118 according to ISO 7000 is required:

3SU1900-0BB31-0AZ0
Q3Y
Z=1118 ISO

Ordering example 5

An EMERGENCY-STOP backing plate,
75 mm diameter, with customized inscription is required:

3SU1900-0BB31-0AZ0
Q9Y
CIN....................
(20-digit number generated from the SIRIUS ACT configurator)

© Siemens 2026

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Accessories

Protection/Access protection

Overview

Protection and access protection are suitable for actuators and indicators with a diameter of 22 mm and 30 mm.

The protective collars cannot be used in conjunction with label holders or single frames.

Selection and ordering data

Product designation Product version	Mounting diameter mm	Material	Color	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Protective caps								
Sealable caps for pushbuttons, flat	22	Plastic	Black Clear	**3SU1900-0DA10-0AA0** **3SU1900-0DA70-0AA0**		1 1	1 unit 1 unit	41J 41J
Sealable caps for • Pushbuttons, raised • Pushbuttons with front ring, raised • Pushbuttons with front ring, raised, castellated	22	Plastic	Black Clear	**3SU1900-0EL10-0AA0** **3SU1900-0EL70-0AA0**		1 1	1 unit 1 unit	41J 41J
Sealable cap for pushbuttons, flat	30	Plastic	Clear	**3SU1960-0DA70-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
Sealable cap for selector switches, short	30	Plastic	Clear	**3SU1960-0EY70-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
Silicone protective caps for pushbuttons, flat[1]	22	Plastic	Clear	**3SU1900-0DB70-0AA0**		1	5 units	41J

3SU1900-0DA10-0AA0
3SU1900-0EL70-0AA0
3SU1960-0DA70-0AA0
3SU1960-0EY70-0AA0
3SU1900-0DB70-0AA0

[1] Suitable for the food and beverage industry.

* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.
Illustrations are approximate

Siemens IC 10 · 2026   **13/129**

13

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Accessories

Protection/Access protection

	Product designation Product version	Mounting diameter mm	Material	Color	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Protective caps									
3SU1900-0ED70-0AA0	**Silicone-free protective cap for pushbuttons, flat**	22	Plastic	Clear	**3SU1900-0ED70-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1900-0DC70-0AA0	**Silicone protective cap for pushbuttons, raised**[1]	22	Plastic	Clear	**3SU1900-0DC70-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1900-0EE70-0AA0	**Silicone-free protective cap for pushbuttons, raised**	22	Plastic	Clear	**3SU1900-0EE70-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1900-0DD70-0AA0	**Silicone protective cap for selectors, short**[1]	22	Plastic	Clear	**3SU1900-0DD70-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1900-0EF70-0AA0	**Silicone-free protective cap for selectors, short**	22	Plastic	Clear	**3SU1900-0EF70-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1900-0DE70-0AA0	**Silicone protective cap for mushroom pushbuttons, 40 mm**[1]	22	Plastic	Clear	**3SU1900-0DE70-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J

[1] Suitable for the food and beverage industry.

© Siemens 2026

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Accessories

Protection/Access protection

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.	Product designation Product version	Mounting diameter mm	Material	Color	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Protective caps									
3SU1900-0EG70-0AA0	**Silicone-free protective cap for mushroom pushbuttons, 40 mm**	22	Plastic	Clear	**3SU1900-0EG70-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
	Silicone protective cap for EMERGENCY STOP, 30 mm[1]	22	Plastic	Clear	**3SU1900-0EN70-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1900-0DF70-0AA0	**Silicone protective cap for EMERGENCY STOP, 40 mm[1]**	22	Plastic	Clear	**3SU1900-0DF70-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1900-0DG70-0AA0	**Silicone protective cap for twin pushbuttons, flat[1]**	22	Plastic	Clear	**3SU1900-0DG70-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1900-0DH70-0AA0	**Silicone protective cap for twin pushbuttons, raised[1]**	22	Plastic	Clear	**3SU1900-0DH70-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1900-0EK70-0AA0	**Silicone-free protective cap for twin pushbuttons, raised**	22	Plastic	Clear	**3SU1900-0EK70-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1900-0EB10-0AA0	**Dust cap for key-operated switches** For RONIS, O.M.R., Siemens, C[2] and Siemens, B[3]	22	Plastic	Clear	**3SU1900-0EB10-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1900-0EM70-0AA0	**Dust cap for ID key-operated switches**	22	Plastic	Clear	**3SU1900-0EM70-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
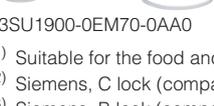
[1] Suitable for the food and beverage industry.
[2] Siemens, C lock (compatible with CES locks).
[3] Siemens, B lock (compatible with BKS locks).

* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.
Illustrations are approximate
Siemens IC 10 · 2026 **13/131**

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Accessories

Protection/Access protection

	Product designation Product version	Mounting diameter mm	Material	Color	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Protective collars									
3SU1900-0DJ10-0AA0	**Sun collar for illuminated pushbuttons**	22	Plastic	Black	**3SU1900-0DJ10-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1900-0DW10-0AA0	**360° protective collar for pushbuttons and selectors, short**	22	Plastic	Black	**3SU1900-0DW10-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1950-0DK80-0AA0	**360° protective collar for pushbuttons** Visibility from the side	22	Metal	Silver	**3SU1950-0DK80-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1950-0DL80-0AA0	**360° protective collar for mushroom pushbuttons** 40 mm, visibility from the side	22	Metal	Silver	**3SU1950-0DL80-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1900-0DY30-0AA0	**Protective collars for EMERGENCY-STOP mushroom pushbuttons** Without lock or with RONIS lock	22	Plastic	Yellow Gray	**3SU1900-0DY30-0AA0** **3SU1900-0DY80-0AA0**		1 1	1 unit 1 unit	41J 41J

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Accessories

Protection/Access protection

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.	Product designation Product version	Mounting diameter mm	Material	Color	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Protective collars									
3SU1900-0JH30-0AA0	**Protective collar for EMERGENCY-STOP mushroom pushbuttons** 30 and 40 mm, can be mounted in the top position	22	Plastic	Yellow	**3SU1900-0JH30-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1950-0DX30-0AA0	**Protective collars for EMERGENCY-STOP mushroom pushbuttons** Without lock or with RONIS lock, 40 mm, for 5 padlocks	22	Metal	Yellow Gray	**3SU1950-0DX30-0AA0** **3SU1950-0DX80-0AA0**		1 1	1 unit 1 unit	41J 41J
	Protective collar for EMERGENCY-STOP mushroom pushbuttons 60 mm, for 3 padlocks	22	Plastic	Yellow	**3SU1900-0EX30-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1900-0EA30-0AA0	**360° protective collar** for • Mushroom pushbuttons (30, 40 and 60 mm) • EMERGENCY-STOP mushroom pushbuttons without lock (40 and 60 mm) • EMERGENCY-STOP mushroom pushbuttons with RONIS lock (40 mm)	22	Plastic	Yellow	**3SU1900-0EA30-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J

13

* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.
Illustrations are approximate

Siemens IC 10 · 2026   **13/133**

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Accessories

Protection/Access protection

	Product version	Mounting diameter mm	Material	Color	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Locking devices									
3SU1950-0DM80-0AA0	**Locking device for pushbuttons** Flat, for raised front ring and raised, castellated front ring	22	Metal	Silver	**3SU1950-0DM80-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1950-0DN80-0AA0	**Locking device for pushbuttons** Raised	22	Metal	Silver	**3SU1950-0DN80-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1950-0DP80-0AA0	**Locking device for mushroom pushbuttons D30, D40**	22	Metal	Silver	**3SU1950-0DP80-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1950-0DQ80-0AA0	**Locking device for selectors** Short/long actuator, in the left position	22	Metal	Silver	**3SU1950-0DQ80-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1950-0DR80-0AA0	**Locking device for selectors** Short/long actuator, in the center position	22	Metal	Silver	**3SU1950-0DR80-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1950-0DS80-0AA0	**Locking device for selectors** Short/long actuator, in the right position	22	Metal	Silver	**3SU1950-0DS80-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1950-0DT80-0AA0	**Locking device for selectors** Short/long actuator, window from center to right, blocked on left	22	Metal	Silver	**3SU1950-0DT80-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1950-0DU80-0AA0	**Locking device for selectors** Short/long actuator, window from center to left, blocked on right	22	Metal	Silver	**3SU1950-0DU80-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1950-0DV80-0AA0	**Locking device with cover**	22	Metal	Silver	**3SU1950-0DV80-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J

© Siemens 2026

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Accessories

Actuators

Selection and ordering data

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.	Mounting diameter mm	Material	Color	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Sealing plugs[1]								
	22	Plastic	Black	**3SU1900-0FA10-0AA0**		1	5 units	41J
		Metal, shiny	Silver	**3SU1950-0FA80-0AA0**		1	5 units	41J
	30	Metal, matte	Sand gray	**3SU1960-0FA80-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J

3SU1900-0FA10-0AA0

3SU1950-0FA80-0AA0

[1] The sealing plug is mounted with a holder.
Modules might already be mounted on the holder.

	Product version	Mounting diameter mm	Accessory material	Accessory color	Screw terminals Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
USB-A connections									
	USB 3.0	22	Plastic	Black	**3SU1900-0GA10-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Metal, shiny	Silver	**3SU1950-0GA80-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		30	Metal, matte	Sand gray	**3SU1960-0GA80-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
RJ45 connections									
	RJ45 Cat. 5e	22	Plastic	Black	**3SU1900-0GB10-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
			Metal, shiny	Silver	**3SU1950-0GB80-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		30	Metal, matte	Sand gray	**3SU1960-0GB80-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J

3SU1900-0GA10-0AA0

3SU1960-0GA80-0AA0

3SU1900-0GB10-0AA0

3SU1950-0GB80-0AA0

* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.
Illustrations are approximate

Siemens IC 10 · 2026   13/135

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Accessories

Actuators

Material	Color	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Buttons, flat[1]						
For pushbuttons						
Plastic	Black	**3SU1900-0FT10-0AA0**	100	10 units		41J
	Red	**3SU1900-0FT20-0AA0**	100	10 units		41J
	Yellow	**3SU1900-0FT30-0AA0**	100	10 units		41J
	Green	**3SU1900-0FT40-0AA0**	100	10 units		41J
	Blue	**3SU1900-0FT50-0AA0**	100	10 units		41J
	White	**3SU1900-0FT60-0AA0**	100	10 units		41J
For illuminated pushbuttons						
Plastic	Amber	**3SU1901-0FT00-0AA0**	100	10 units		41J
	Red	**3SU1901-0FT20-0AA0**	100	10 units		41J
	Yellow	**3SU1901-0FT30-0AA0**	100	10 units		41J
	Green	**3SU1901-0FT40-0AA0**	100	10 units		41J
	Blue	**3SU1901-0FT50-0AA0**	100	10 units		41J
	White	**3SU1901-0FT60-0AA0**	100	10 units		41J
	Clear	**3SU1901-0FT70-0AA0**	100	10 units		41J
Buttons, raised[1]						
For pushbuttons						
Plastic	Black	**3SU1900-0FS10-0AA0**	1	10 units		41J
	Red	**3SU1900-0FS20-0AA0**	1	10 units		41J
	Yellow	**3SU1900-0FS30-0AA0**	1	10 units		41J
	Green	**3SU1900-0FS40-0AA0**	1	10 units		41J
For illuminated pushbuttons						
Plastic	Red	**3SU1901-0FS20-0AA0**	1	10 units		41J
	Yellow	**3SU1901-0FS30-0AA0**	1	10 units		41J
	Green	**3SU1901-0FS40-0AA0**	1	10 units		41J
	Blue	**3SU1901-0FS50-0AA0**	1	10 units		41J
	Clear	**3SU1901-0FS70-0AA0**	1	10 units		41J

3SU1900-0FT20-0AA0

3SU1901-0FT30-0AA0

3SU1900-0FS30-0AA0

3SU1901-0FS40-0AA0

[1] Buttons are not interchangeable between pushbuttons and illuminated pushbuttons with a raised front ring and with a raised, castellated front ring.

© Siemens 2026

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Accessories

		Actuators						

	Material	Key number	Version of RFID coding	Color	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
RONIS keys									
3SU1950-0FB80-0AA0	Metal	SB30[1] 455	--	Silver	**3SU1950-0FB80-0AA0** **3SU1950-0FC80-0AA0**		1 1	1 unit 1 unit	41J 41J
O.M.R. keys									
3SU1950-0FJ50-0AA0	Metal	73038 73037 73034 73033	--	Blue Red Black Yellow	**3SU1950-0FJ50-0AA0** **3SU1950-0FK20-0AA0** **3SU1950-0FL10-0AA0** **3SU1950-0FM30-0AA0**		1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	41J 41J 41J 41J
Siemens keys, C[2]									
3SU1950-0FP80-0AA0	Metal	LSG1 S-10-CG[1][3] VL5	--	Silver	**3SU1950-0FN80-0AA0** **3SU1950-0FP80-0AA0** **3SU1950-0FQ80-0AA0**		1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	41J 41J 41J
Siemens keys, B[4]									
3SU1950-0FD80-0AA0	Metal	S1[1]	--	Silver	**3SU1950-0FD80-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
ID keys ID group individual									
3SU1900-0FU60-0AA0	Plastic	--	Individually coded, programmable several times	White	**3SU1900-0FU60-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
ID keys									
3SU1900-0FV40-0AA0	Plastic	--	ID group 1 ID group 2 ID group 3 ID group 4	Green Yellow Red Blue	**3SU1900-0FV40-0AA0** **3SU1900-0FW30-0AA0** **3SU1900-0FX20-0AA0** **3SU1900-0FY50-0AA0**		1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	41J 41J 41J 41J

[1] Also available with special lock. Add **"-Z"** and the order code **"Y04"** to the article number and specify the required lock in plain text. Additional price on request.

[2] Siemens, C lock (compatible with CES locks).

[3] S-10-CG (compatible with SSG10 lock).

[4] Siemens, B lock (compatible with BKS locks).

13

* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.
Illustrations are approximate

Siemens IC 10 · 2026   **13/137**

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Accessories

Enclosures

Overview

The accessories can be used for plastic and metal enclosures.

Selection and ordering data

Product version	Material	Color	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Metric cable glands							
M20 for round cable and enclosure With 1 to 3 command points	Plastic	Black	**3SU1900-0HG10-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
M25 for round cable and enclosure With 4 and 6 command points	Plastic	Black	**3SU1900-0HH10-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
M20 for round cable and AS-i enclosure With 1 to 3 command points with 2-pole plug-in connector for AS-i module	Plastic	Black	**3SU1900-0JA10-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
M25 for round cable and AS-i enclosure With 4 and 6 command points with 2-pole plug-in connector for AS-i module	Plastic	Black	**3SU1900-0JB10-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
M20 for round cable and IO-Link enclosure With 1 to 3 command points with 10-pole plug-in connector for IO-Link	Plastic	Black	**3SU1900-0JC10-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
M25 for round cable and IO-Link enclosure With 4 and 6 command points with 10-pole plug-in connector for IO-Link	Plastic	Black	**3SU1900-0JD10-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
M20 for AS-i shaped cable and AS-i enclosure With 1 to 3 command points with 2-pole plug-in connector for AS-i module	Plastic	Black	**3SU1900-0HE10-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
M25 for AS-i shaped cable and AS-i enclosure With 4 and 6 command points with 2-pole plug-in connector for AS-i module	Plastic	Black	**3SU1900-0HF10-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
Connection pieces							
M20/M20, M20/M25, M25/M25 cable entry For connecting two enclosures, plastic or metal	Plastic	Black	**3SU1900-0JQ10-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J

3SU1900-0HG10-0AA0

3SU1900-0JQ10-0AA0

© Siemens 2026

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Accessories

	Product version	Material	Color	Insulation piercing method	⊡	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
				Article No.	Price per PU			
Adapters for AS-i shaped cable								
3SU1900-0HX10-0AA0	M20 cable entry	Plastic	Black	**3SU1900-0HX10-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
	M25 cable entry	Plastic	Black	**3SU1900-0HY10-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
Adapters for tab connection								
3SU1900-0JJ10-0AA0	**Adapters, M12 plug** M20/M25 cable entry							
	4-pole	Plastic	Black	**3SU1900-0JJ10-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
	5-pole	Plastic	Black	**3SU1900-0JK10-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
	8-pole	Plastic	Black	**3SU1900-0JL10-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1900-0JM10-0AA0	**Adapters, M12 socket** M20/M25 cable entry							
	4-pole	Plastic	Black	**3SU1900-0JM10-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
	5-pole	Plastic	Black	**3SU1900-0JN10-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
	8-pole	Plastic	Black	**3SU1900-0JP10-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
Adapters for enclosures with one command point								
3SU1900-0JF10-0AA0	Between top and lower part of plastic enclosures, for installation of 2-pole or two 1-pole contact modules with front plate mounting and ID key-operated switch. Not suitable for 3SU1801-1AA00-1AA1 enclosures.	Plastic	Black	**3SU1900-0JF10-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
Adapters for modules with base mounting								
3SU1900-0JG10-0AA0	Without fixing screws	Plastic	Black	**3SU1900-0JG10-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
Enclosures cover monitoring[1]								
3SU1900-0HM10-0AA0	Module with extension plunger	Plastic	Black	**3SU1900-0HM10-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J

[1] In addition, a 3SU1400-2AA10-.BA0 contact module is required.

* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.
Illustrations are approximate

Siemens IC 10 · 2026   **13/139**

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Accessories

Miscellaneous accessories

■ Selection and ordering data

	Product designation Product version	Material	Color	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Miscellaneous accessories								
3SU1900-0KA10-0AA0	**Holders for printed circuit board**	Plastic	Black	**3SU1900-0KA10-0AA0**		100	10 units	41J
3SU1900-0CK10-0AA0	**Pressure plates for selectors and locks**	Plastic	White	**3SU1900-0KC10-0AA0**		100	10 units	41J
3SU1900-0KG10-0AA0	**Extension plunger** For compensation of the clearance between the pushbutton and the resetting plunger of an overload relay	Plastic	Gray	**3SU1900-0KG10-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1950-0JE80-0AA0	**Strut profile mounting adapter**	Metal	Sand gray	**3SU1950-0JE80-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
3RK1901-3QA00	**Cable clips for cable adapters** For enclosure with AS-Interface shaped cable	Plastic	Black	**3RK1901-3QA00**		100	10 units	42C
3SU1900-0KS10-0AA0	**Replacement connectors for communications module** • 4-pole for 3SU1401-2EE.0-6AA0 and 3SU1400-2EA10-6AA0	Plastic	Black	**3SU1900-0KS10-0AA0**		1	2 units	41J
3SU1900-0KT10-0AA0	• 7-pole for 3SU1400-.E.10-6AA0 and 3SU1400-.H.10-6AA0			**3SU1900-0KT10-0AA0**		1	10 units	41J

13

© Siemens 2026

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS ACT pushbuttons and indicator lights
Accessories

Miscellaneous accessories

Multi-unit packaging, see page 13/17.	Product designation Product version	Material	Color	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Miscellaneous accessories								
3SU1900-0KH80-0AA0	**Adapter for DIN-rail mounting**	Plastic	Black	**3SU1900-0KH80-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1950-0KJ80-0AA0	**Adapter for actuators and indicators with 30 mm diameter** With front ring for flat mounting	Metal	Silver	**3SU1950-0KJ80-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
3SU1950-0KB10-0AA0	**Adapters for 30.5 mm to 22.5 mm mounting hole** (for 22 mm range)	Metal, shiny	Silver	**3SU1950-0KB10-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
		Metal, matte	Sand gray	**3SU1960-0KB10-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
	Grounding screws for holders For grounding metal actuators for fitting in front plates made of non-conducting materials							
3SU1910-0KK80-0AA0	• For holders, 4x, metal (3SU1550-0BA10-0AA0)	Metal	Silver	**3SU1910-0KK80-0AA0**		100	50 units	41J

3SU1950-0KK80-0AA0	• For holders, 3x
	  - Universal for plastic and metal (3SU1550-0AA10-0AA0),
	  - Metal (3SU1510-0AA10-0AA0)
		Metal	Silver	**3SU1950-0KK80-0AA0**		100	50 units	41J

3SU1900-0KP80-0AA0	**Flat ribbon cables** 7 cores							
	• Length 5 m	Plastic	Gray	**3SU1900-0KQ80-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J
	• Length 10 m	Plastic	Gray	**3SU1900-0KP80-0AA0**		1	1 unit	41J

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS 3SB2 pushbuttons and indicator lights, 16 mm

General data

Overview

More information
SiePortal, see www.siemens.com/product_catalog_siep?3SB2
Configuration Manual, see https://support.industry.siemens.com/cs/ww/en/view/109758221

The 3SB2 pushbuttons and indicator lights are provided for front plate mounting and rear connection with flat connectors. For use on printed circuit boards, contact blocks and lampholders with solder pins are also available.

Standards

IEC 60947-1,
IEC 60947-5-1,
IEC 60947-5-5 for EMERGENCY-STOP mushroom pushbuttons

Version with flat connector

A1   Button, flat
A2   Illuminated button, flat
A3   Screw lens for indicator light
B1   Insert label, for labeling
B2   Insert cap, for labeling
C1   Collar with extruded front ring
C2   Collar for indicator light
D   Frame for rectangular design
E   Wedge base lamp, W2 x 4.6 d
F1   Holder
F2   Lampholder with holder
G   Contact block (1 NO or 1 NC) for snapping onto the holder or onto the lampholder
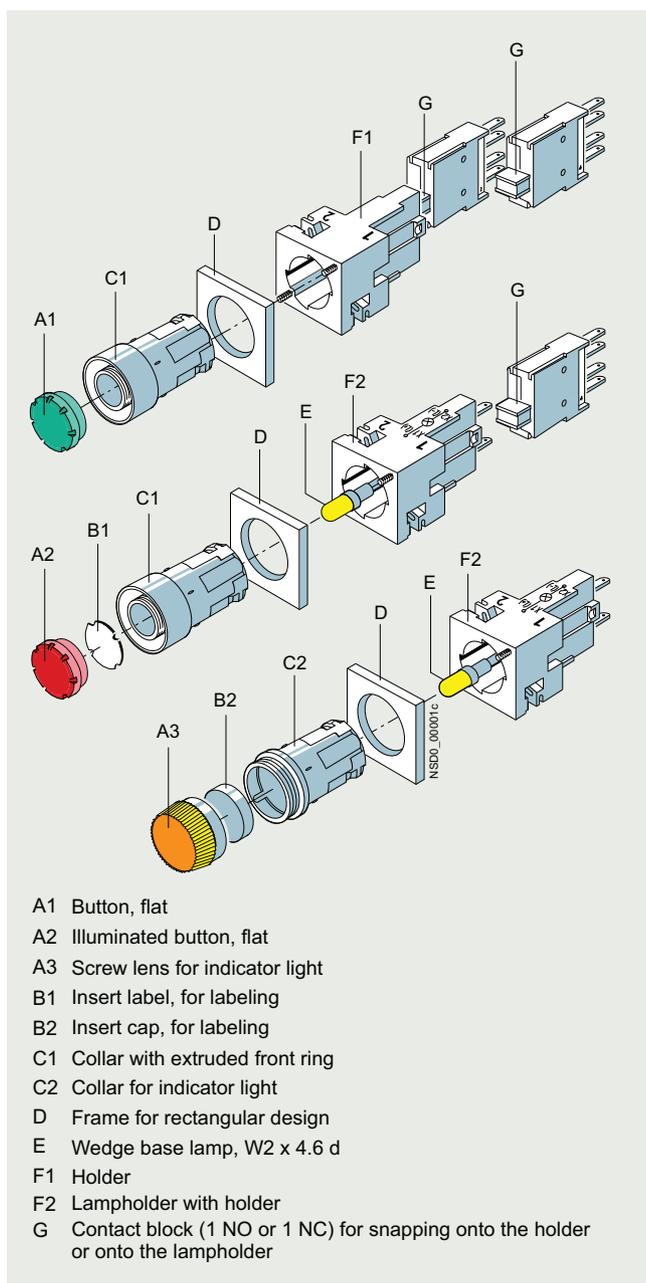
3SB2 pushbuttons and indicator lights

PCB mounting

For use on printed circuit boards, special contact blocks and lampholders for soldering into the printed circuit board are available. For this purpose, the contact blocks and lampholders are fitted with solder pins 0.8 mm x 0.8 mm in thickness and 3.5 mm in length.

A   Actuator
B   Front panel
C   Spacing bolts
D   Holder
E   Lampholder/ contact block
F   PCB
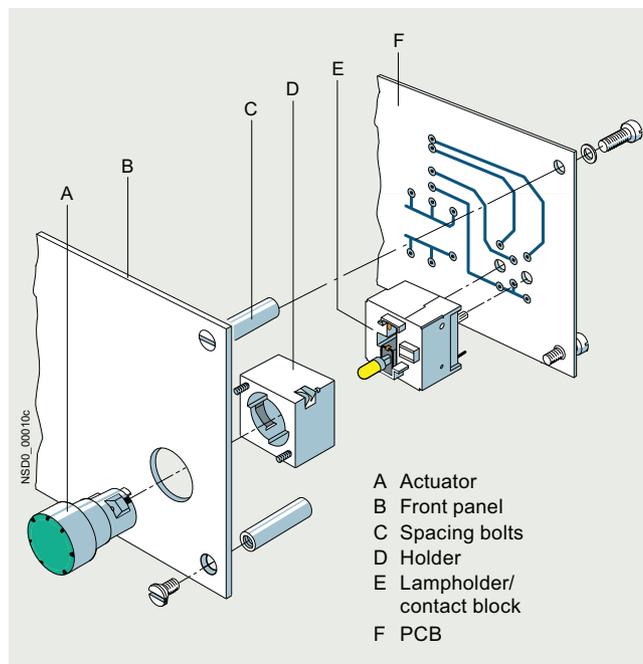
3SB2 pushbuttons with solder pins

Connection methods

⬚	Flat connectors
⊔	Solder pin connections
	The connection method is indicated in the corresponding tables by the symbols shown on orange backgrounds.

Application

The devices are climate-proof and suitable for marine applications.

Safety EMERGENCY STOP according to ISO 13850

For controls according to IEC 60204-1, the mushroom pushbuttons of the 3SB2 series are suitable for use as a safety EMERGENCY STOP.

Safety circuits

Standard IEC 60947-5-1 requires positive opening of the NC contacts. This means that, for the purpose of personal safety, the reliable opening of NC contacts in all safety circuits is expressly prescribed for the electrical equipment of machines and is designated according to IEC 60947-5-1 with the symbol ⊖.

PL e according to ISO 13849-1 can be attained with the EMERGENCY-STOP mushroom pushbuttons if the corresponding fail-safe evaluation units are selected and correctly installed, e.g. the 3SK safety relays (see page 11/1 onwards) or matching units from the ASIsafe, SIMATIC or SINUMERIK product ranges.

Technical specifications

Type		3SB2
Contact blocks and lampholders		
Standards		IEC 60947-5-1 IEC 60947-5-5
Rated insulation voltage U_i	V	250
Conventional thermal current I_{th}	A	10
Rated operational currents I_e at rated operational voltage U_e		
• Alternating current AC-12		
- At U_e = 24 … 230 V	A	10
• Alternating current AC-15		
- At U_e = 24 … 230 V	A	4
• Direct current DC-12		
- At U_e = 24 V	A	6
- At U_e = 60 V	A	5
- At U_e = 110 V	A	2.5
- At U_e = 230 V	A	1
• Direct current DC-13		
- At U_e = 24 V	A	3
- At U_e = 60 V	A	1.5
- At U_e = 110 V	A	0.7
- At U_e = 230 V	A	0.3
Contact reliability		
• Test voltage/test current	V/mA	5/1
Lamps		
• Bases		Wedge base W2 x 4.6 d
• Rated voltage	V	6, 12, 24, 30, 48, 60
• Rated power, max.	W	1
Short-circuit protection weld-free according to IEC 60947-5-1		
• DIAZED fuse links, utilization category gG		10 A TDz, 16 A Dz
• Miniature circuit breaker with C characteristic according to IEC 60898		10 A
Electrical endurance		
• For utilization category AC-15 with 3RT contactors	Operating cycles	10×10^6
Mechanical endurance	Operating cycles	10×10^6
Degree of protection according to IEC 60529		
• Connection of contact blocks and lampholders behind the front plate		IP00
• Contact chambers of the contact blocks behind the front plate		IP40
Finger protection according to IEC 60529 and DGUV Regulation 3		With voltages > 50 V AC or 120 V DC, insulating sleeves must be fitted to the unassigned flat connectors.
Data according to UL and CSA		
Rated voltage		
• Contact blocks	V	250 AC
• Indicator lights (lamp with wedge base W2 x 4.6 d)	V	60; 1 W
Uninterrupted current	A	5
Switching capacity		B 300, R 300
Actuating and signaling elements		
Mechanical endurance		
• Pushbuttons	Operating cycles	10×10^6
• Actuators, rotary or latching	Operating cycles	3×10^5
• Illuminated pushbuttons	Operating cycles	3×10^6
Climatic withstand capability		Climate-proof; suitable for marine applications
Ambient temperature		
• During operation, non-illuminated devices and complete with LED	°C	-25 … +70
• During operation, devices with incandescent lamp	°C	-25 … +60
• During storage, transport	°C	-40 … +80
Degree of protection according to IEC 60529		
• Actuators and indicators		IP65
• Actuators and indicators with protective cap		IP67
Protective measures		
• For mounting in metal front plates and enclosures		The actuators and lens assemblies must not be included in the protective measures.
• For mounting into enclosures with total insulation		The protective measure "Total insulation" is retained.
Shock resistance according to IEC 60068-2-27		
• Shock amplitude	g	≤ 50
• Shock duration	ms	11
• Shock form		Half-sine

13

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS 3SB2 pushbuttons and indicator lights, 16 mm

General data

Configuration

Design

Two design versions can be mounted:

- Round design: The 3SB2 pushbuttons and indicator lights consist of the actuator, holder, contact block and lampholders. Depending on the specific application, various versions can be assembled. Complete units are offered for the most commonly used applications.
- Rectangular design: With rectangular, black frames the round units can be given a rectangular look. The frames are inserted underneath the round actuators. Further mounting is the same as for the round version.

Mounting and fixing:

Mounting dimensions according to EN 50007
(does not apply to EMERGENCY-STOP mushroom pushbuttons):
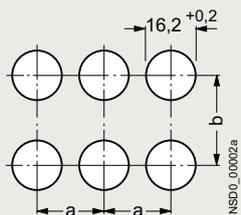
Minimum clearance	a	b
Round design	19	19
Rectangular design without labeling plate	21	21
Round and rectangular design with labeling plate	21	32
For 2 selector switches and 3 switching positions, latching, side by side	21	21

For mounting, the actuator or the lens assembly is inserted from the front into the hole in the front plate. Four small nubs ensure a secure fitting in the hole. The holder is plugged on from the back and snaps automatically into place. The module is fixed to the holder with two screws so that it is immune to vibrations.

One or two contact blocks can be mounted on the holder. They are inserted into the holder with slide slots and held down with two snap brackets.
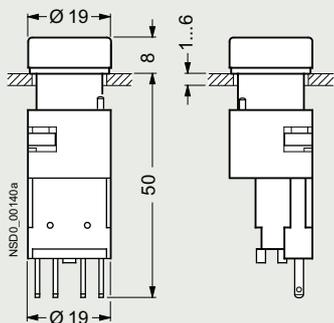
Pushbutton (flat) with holder and contact block

If a command point is fitted with an indicator light or illuminated pushbutton, a lamp socket with lampholder must be used instead of a holder. It is suitable for incandescent lamps or LEDs with bases of type W2 x 4.6 d.

PCB mounting

The command point comprises the actuator, e.g. 3SB2 pushbutton, illuminated pushbutton or indicator light, which is mounted in the front plate, as well as contact blocks and lampholders, which are soldered into the printed circuit board. For this purpose, the contact blocks and lampholders are fitted with solder pins 0.8 mm x 0.8 mm in thickness and 3.5 mm in length.

Mounting and fixing:

Mounting dimensions according to EN 50007

The actuators are mounted in the same way as 3SB2 front plate mounting devices.

The contact blocks and lampholders are plugged into the printed circuit board by means of their solder pins and can be flow-soldered. After soldering, the devices must be flush with the board and perpendicular to it. The printed circuit board must be supported on spacing bolts so that it cannot bend more than 0.1 mm.
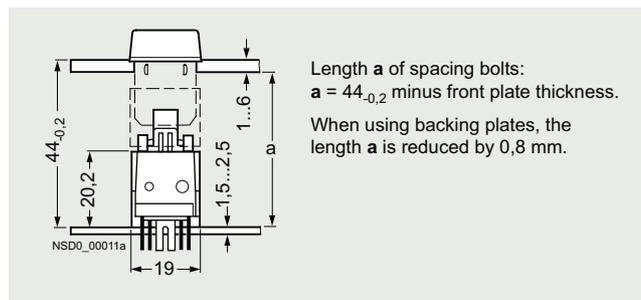
Illuminated pushbutton with solder pin connection

To avoid bending the PCB when the commanding device is operated, sufficient spacing bolts must be provided as shown in the table below:

PCB thickness	Max. distance between spacing bolts
1.5 mm	80 mm
2.5 mm	150 mm
When using EMERGENCY-STOP buttons	Always 50 mm

These details are based on printed circuit boards made of epoxy resin glass fiber mat.

Solder pin spacing

Selection and ordering data

Version		Contact blocks	Color of actuator	Flat connectors		PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
				Article No.	Price per PU			
Pushbuttons with flat button		1 NO	Black	**3SB2202-0AB01**		1	1 unit	41J
		1 NC	Black	**3SB2203-0AB01**		1	1 unit	41J
		1 NC	Red	**3SB2203-0AC01**		1	1 unit	41J
		1 NO	Yellow	**3SB2202-0AD01**		1	1 unit	41J
		1 NO	Green	**3SB2202-0AE01**		1	1 unit	41J
		1 NO	Blue	**3SB2202-0AF01**		1	1 unit	41J
		1 NO	White	**3SB2202-0AG01**		1	1 unit	41J
		1 NO	Clear[1]	**3SB2202-0AH01**		1	1 unit	41J
Illuminated pushbuttons with flat button Lampholder W2 x 4.6 d without lamp[2]		1 NC	Red	**3SB2207-0AC01**		1	1 unit	41J
		1 NO	Yellow[1]	**3SB2206-0AD01**		1	1 unit	41J
		1 NO	Green	**3SB2206-0AE01**		1	1 unit	41J
		1 NO	Blue	**3SB2206-0AF01**		1	1 unit	41J
		1 NO	Clear[1]	**3SB2206-0AH01**		1	1 unit	41J
Illuminated pushbuttons with flat button Lampholder W2 x 4.6 d with 24 V incandescent lamp		1 NC	Red	**3SB2227-0AC01**		1	1 unit	41J
		1 NO	Yellow[1]	**3SB2226-0AD01**		1	1 unit	41J
		1 NO	Green	**3SB2226-0AE01**		1	1 unit	41J
		1 NO	Blue	**3SB2226-0AF01**		1	1 unit	41J
		1 NO	Clear[1]	**3SB2226-0AH01**		1	1 unit	41J
Pushbuttons with raised button		1 NO	Black	**3SB2202-0LB01**		1	1 unit	41J
		1 NC	Red	**3SB2203-0LC01**		1	1 unit	41J
		1 NO	Yellow	**3SB2202-0LD01**		1	1 unit	41J
		1 NO	Blue	**3SB2202-0LF01**		1	1 unit	41J
		1 NO	Clear[1]	**3SB2202-0LH01**		1	1 unit	41J
Illuminated pushbuttons with raised button Lampholder W2 x 4.6 d without lamp[2]		1 NC	Red	**3SB2207-0LC01**		1	1 unit	41J
		1 NO	Yellow[1]	**3SB2206-0LD01**		1	1 unit	41J
		1 NO	Green	**3SB2206-0LE01**		1	1 unit	41J
		1 NO	Blue	**3SB2206-0LF01**		1	1 unit	41J
		1 NO	Clear[1]	**3SB2206-0LH01**		1	1 unit	41J
Illuminated pushbuttons with raised button Lampholder W2 x 4.6 d with 24 V incandescent lamp		1 NC	Red	**3SB2227-0LC01**		1	1 unit	41J
		1 NO	Yellow[1]	**3SB2226-0LD01**		1	1 unit	41J
		1 NO	Green	**3SB2226-0LE01**		1	1 unit	41J
		1 NO	Blue	**3SB2226-0LF01**		1	1 unit	41J
		1 NO	Clear[1]	**3SB2226-0LH01**		1	1 unit	41J
EMERGENCY-STOP mushroom pushbutton according to ISO 13850, latching[3] Latches automatically when pressed; unlatches by turning the mushroom head counterclockwise, with yellow backing plate with inscription "NOT-HALT"		1 NC ➡	Red	**3SB2203-1AC01**		1	1 unit	41J

3SB2202-0AE01

3SB2207-0LC01

3SB2203-1AC01

➡ Positive opening according to IEC 60947-5-1, Annex K.
Can be used with 3SK safety relays, see page 11/1 onwards.
Certificate:

[1] Inscription with insert labels is possible.
[2] Wedge base lamps, see Accessories, page 13/156.
[3] The mushroom pushbutton cannot be combined with 3SB2902-0AB backing plate or 3SB2902-0AA single frame.

13

* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.
Illustrations are approximate

Siemens IC 10 · 2026   **13/145**

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS 3SB2 pushbuttons and indicator lights, 16 mm

Complete units

Version	Contact blocks	Color of actuator	Flat connectors		PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
			Article No.	Price per PU			
Selectors, 2 switch positions Switching sequence O-I, actuating angle 62°, latching	1 NO 1 NO 1 NO 1 NO	Black Red Green White	**3SB2202-2AB01** **3SB2202-2AC01** **3SB2202-2AE01** **3SB2202-2AG01**		1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	41J 41J 41J 41J
Selectors, 3 switch positions Switching sequence I-O-II, actuating angle 2 x 62°, latching	1 NO, 1 NO 1 NO, 1 NO 1 NO, 1 NO 1 NO, 1 NO	Black Red Green White	**3SB2210-2DB01** **3SB2210-2DC01** **3SB2210-2DE01** **3SB2210-2DG01**		1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	41J 41J 41J 41J
Selectors, 3 switch positions Switching sequence I-O-II, actuating angle 2 x 50°, momentary contact	1 NO, 1 NO 1 NO, 1 NO 1 NO, 1 NO 1 NO, 1 NO	Black Red Green White	**3SB2210-2EB01** **3SB2210-2EC01** **3SB2210-2EE01** **3SB2210-2EG01**		1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	41J 41J 41J 41J

3SB2202-2AC01

Version	Contact blocks	Lock No.	Key removal position	Flat connectors		PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
				Article No.	Price per PU			
CES key-operated switches[1], 2 switch positions Switching sequence O-I, actuating angle 62°, latching	1 NO 1 NO	SB2 SB2	O O + I	**3SB2202-4LA01** **3SB2202-4LB01**		1 1	1 unit 1 unit	41J 41J
CES key-operated switches[1], 3 switch positions Switching sequence I-O-II, actuating angle 2 x 62°, latching	1 NO, 1 NO 1 NO, 1 NO	SB2 SB2	O I + O + II	**3SB2210-4PA01** **3SB2210-4PB01**		1 1	1 unit 1 unit	41J 41J
CES key-operated switch[1], 3 switch positions Switching sequence I-O-II, actuating angle 2 x 50°, momentary contact	1 NO, 1 NO	SB2	O	**3SB2210-4QA01**		1	1 unit	41J

3SB2202-4LB01

[1] Also available with additional locking systems. The article number must be supplemented with **"-Z"**, the order code **"Y01"** and the required lock number.

Version	Color of screw lens	Flat connectors		PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
		Article No.	Price per PU			
Indicator lights Lampholder W2 x 4.6 d without lamp[1]	Red Yellow Green White Clear	**3SB2204-6BC06** **3SB2204-6BD06** **3SB2204-6BE06** **3SB2204-6BG06** **3SB2204-6BH06**		1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	41J 41J 41J 41J 41J
Indicator lights Lampholder W2 x 4.6 d with 24 V incandescent lamp	Red Yellow Green White Clear	**3SB2224-6BC06** **3SB2224-6BD06** **3SB2224-6BE06** **3SB2224-6BG06** **3SB2224-6BH06**		1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	41J 41J 41J 41J 41J

3SB2224-6BE06

[1] Wedge base lamps,

13

* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.
Illustrations are approximate

■ **Selection and ordering data**

Version	Color of actuator	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Pushbuttons						
Pushbuttons with flat button	Black	**3SB2000-0AB01**		1	1 unit	41J
	Red	**3SB2000-0AC01**		1	1 unit	41J
	Yellow	**3SB2000-0AD01**		1	1 unit	41J
	Green	**3SB2000-0AE01**		1	1 unit	41J
	Blue	**3SB2000-0AF01**		1	1 unit	41J
	White	**3SB2000-0AG01**		1	1 unit	41J
	Clear[1]	**3SB2000-0AH01**		1	1 unit	41J
Illuminated pushbuttons with flat button	Red	**3SB2001-0AC01**		1	1 unit	41J
	Yellow[1]	**3SB2001-0AD01**		1	1 unit	41J
	Green	**3SB2001-0AE01**		1	1 unit	41J
	Blue	**3SB2001-0AF01**		1	1 unit	41J
	Clear[1]	**3SB2000-0AH01**		1	1 unit	41J
Pushbuttons with raised button	Black	**3SB2000-0LB01**		1	1 unit	41J
	Red	**3SB2000-0LC01**		1	1 unit	41J
	Yellow	**3SB2000-0LD01**		1	1 unit	41J
	Blue	**3SB2000-0LF01**		1	1 unit	41J
	White	**3SB2000-0LG01**		1	1 unit	41J
	Clear[1]	**3SB2000-0LH01**		1	1 unit	41J
Illuminated pushbuttons with raised button	Red	**3SB2001-0LC01**		1	1 unit	41J
	Yellow[1]	**3SB2001-0LD01**		1	1 unit	41J
	Green	**3SB2001-0LE01**		1	1 unit	41J
	Blue	**3SB2001-0LF01**		1	1 unit	41J
	Clear[1]	**3SB2000-0LH01**		1	1 unit	41J
EMERGENCY-STOP mushroom pushbutton according to ISO 13850, latching[2] Latches automatically when pressed; unlatches by turning the mushroom head counterclockwise	Red	**3SB2000-1AC01**		1	1 unit	41J

3SB2000-0AF01

3SB2000-0LF01

3SB2000-1AC01

[1] Inscription with insert labels is possible.

[2] The mushroom pushbutton cannot be combined with 3SB2902-0AB backing plate or 3SB2902-0AA single frame.

Version	Color of actuator	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Selectors						
Selectors with 2 switch positions Switching sequence O-I, actuating angle 62°, latching	Black	**3SB2000-2AB01**		1	1 unit	41J
	Red	**3SB2000-2AC01**		1	1 unit	41J
	Green	**3SB2000-2AE01**		1	1 unit	41J
	White	**3SB2000-2AG01**		1	1 unit	41J
Selectors with 2 switch positions Switching sequence O-I, actuating angle 50°, momentary contact (reset from the right)	Black	**3SB2000-2BB01**		1	1 unit	41J
	Red	**3SB2000-2BC01**		1	1 unit	41J
	Green	**3SB2000-2BE01**		1	1 unit	41J
Selectors with 2 switch positions Switching sequence O-I, actuating angle 90°, latching	Black	**3SB2000-2HB01**		1	1 unit	41J
	Red	**3SB2000-2HC01**		1	1 unit	41J
	Green	**3SB2000-2HE01**		1	1 unit	41J
	White	**3SB2000-2HG01**		1	1 unit	41J
Selectors with 3 switch positions Switching sequence I-O-II, actuating angle 2 x 62°, latching	Black	**3SB2000-2DB01**		1	1 unit	41J
	Red	**3SB2000-2DC01**		1	1 unit	41J
	Green	**3SB2000-2DE01**		1	1 unit	41J
	White	**3SB2000-2DG01**		1	1 unit	41J
Selectors with 3 switch positions Switching sequence I-O-II, actuating angle 2 x 50°, momentary contact	Black	**3SB2000-2EB01**		1	1 unit	41J
	Red	**3SB2000-2EC01**		1	1 unit	41J
	Green	**3SB2000-2EE01**		1	1 unit	41J
	White	**3SB2000-2EG01**		1	1 unit	41J
Selector with 3 switch positions Switching sequence I-O-II, actuating angle 2 x 90°, latching	Black	**3SB2000-2JB01**		1	1 unit	41J

3SB2000-2AB01

13

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS 3SB2 pushbuttons and indicator lights, 16 mm

Actuating and signaling elements

	Version		Lock No.	Key removal position	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Key-operated switches									
	CES key-operated switches[1] with 2 keys, 2 switch positions Switching sequence O-I, actuating angle 62°, latching		SB2	O+I O	**3SB2000-4LB01** **3SB2000-4LA01**		1 1	1 unit 1 unit	41J 41J
	CES key-operated switch[1] with 2 keys, 2 switch positions Switching sequence O-I, actuating angle 50°, momentary contact		SB2	O	**3SB2000-4MA01**		1	1 unit	41J
	CES key-operated switches[1] with 2 keys, 3 switch positions Switching sequence I-O-II, actuating angle 2 x 62°, latching		SB2	I+O+II O I	**3SB2000-4PB01** **3SB2000-4PA01** **3SB2000-4PC01**		1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	41J 41J 41J
	CES key-operated switch[1] with 2 keys, 3 switch positions Switching sequence I-O-II, actuating angle 2 x 50°, momentary contact		SB2	O	**3SB2000-4QA01**		1	1 unit	41J

3SB2000-4LB01

[1] Also available with additional locking systems. The article number must be supplemented with **"-Z"**, the order code **"Y01"** and the required lock number.

	Version	Color of screw lens	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Indicator lights							
	Indicator lights with concentric rings (Inscription with insert caps is not possible)	Red Yellow Green Blue White Clear	**3SB2001-6BC06** **3SB2001-6BD06** **3SB2001-6BE06** **3SB2001-6BF06** **3SB2001-6BG06** **3SB2001-6BH06**		1 1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	41J 41J 41J 41J 41J 41J
	Indicator lights, smooth For inscription with insert caps[1]	Red Yellow Green Blue Clear	**3SB2001-6CC06** **3SB2001-6CD06** **3SB2001-6CE06** **3SB2001-6CF06** **3SB2001-6CH06**		1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	41J 41J 41J 41J 41J

3SB2001-6BD06

[1] Insert caps, see Accessories, page 13/153.

■ **Selection and ordering data**

	Version	Graphic symbols	Operating travel ▨ Contact closed ▢ Contact open	Flat connectors 🏷 Article No. Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG

Contact blocks and lampholders with flat connectors 2 x 2.8 - 0.8 mm according to IEC 60760							
3SB2908-0AA	*Holder for fixing the actuator and the contact blocks* **Holders for 2 contact blocks** Inscription with identification number 1-2	--	--	**3SB2908-0AA**	1	5 units	41J
3SB2304-2A	*Lampholders with holder for fixing the actuator and the contact blocks* **Lampholder** W2 x 4.6 d without lamp[1]	X1/(L+) ⊗ X2/(L-) NSD0_00003	--	**3SB2304-2A**	1	1 unit	41J
	Lampholders W2 x 4.6 d	X1/(L+) ⊗ X2/(L-) NSD0_00003	--				
	• With 6 V incandescent lamp			**3SB2304-2F**	1	1 unit	41J
	• With 24 V incandescent lamp			**3SB2304-2H**	1	1 unit	41J
3SB2404-0B	*Contact blocks for fixing in the holder or lampholder* **Contact blocks with one contact**[2] 1 NO	⌐.3 ⌐.4	3-4 [NSD0_00008] 0 1 2 3 4 mm →	**3SB2404-0B**	1	1 unit	41J
	1 NC ➲	⌐.1 ⌐.2	1-2 [NSD0_00009] 0 1 2 3 4 mm →	**3SB2404-0C**	1	1 unit	41J
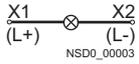
➲ Positive opening according to IEC 60947-5-1, Annex K.
Can be used with 3SK safety relays, see page 11/1 onwards.
Certificate:

⬙ V DE

[1] Wedge base lamps, see page 13/156.
[2] Plug-in and insulating sleeves, see page 13/157.

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS 3SB2 pushbuttons and indicator lights, 16 mm

Contact blocks and lampholders

Version	Graphic symbols	Operating travel ▭ Contact closed ▭ Contact open ▭	Solder pin connections ⊔		PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
			Article No.	Price per PU			
Contact blocks and lampholders with solder pins							
Holders for contact block with solder pins For mounting the actuators in the front panel	--	--	**3SB2908-0AB**		1	5 units	41J
Lampholder Wedge base W2 x 4.6 d without lamp[1]	(L+) X1 ⊗ (L-) X2	--	**3SB2455-2A**		1	1 unit	41J
Contact blocks							
1 NO	.3 / .4	3-4 NSD0_00015 0 1 2 3 4 mm 2,3	**3SB2455-0B**		1	1 unit	41J
1 NC ➔	.1 / .2	1-2 NSD0_00017 0 1 2 3 4 mm 1,6	**3SB2455-0C**		1	1 unit	41J
1 NO + 1 NC ➔	13 21 / 14 22	21-22 NSD0_00019 0 1 2 3 4 mm 1,6	**3SB2455-0J**		1	1 unit	41J
1 NO + 1 NO	13 23 / 14 24	13-14 23-24 NSD0_00021 0 1 2 3 4 mm 2,3	**3SB2455-0E**		1	1 unit	41J
1 NC + 1 NC ➔	11 21 / 12 22	21-22 11-12 NSD0_00023 0 1 2 3 4 mm 1,6	**3SB2455-0F**		1	1 unit	41J
Contact blocks and lampholders, wedge base W2 x 4.6 d without lamp[1]							
1 NO	13 X1 ⊗ 14 X2	13-14 NSD0_01082 0 1 2 3 4 mm 2,3	**3SB2455-1B**		1	1 unit	41J
1 NC ➔	21 X1 ⊗ 22 X2	21-22 NSD0_01083 0 1 2 3 4 mm 1,6	**3SB2455-1C**		1	1 unit	41J
1 NO + 1 NC ➔	13 21 X1 ⊗ 14 22 X2	21-22 NSD0_00019 0 1 2 3 4 mm 1,6	**3SB2455-1J**		1	1 unit	41J
1 NO + 1 NO	13 23 X1 ⊗ 14 24 X2	13-14 23-24 NSD0_00021 0 1 2 3 4 mm 2,3	**3SB2455-1E**		1	1 unit	41J
1 NC + 1 NC ➔	11 21 X1 ⊗ 12 22 X2	21-22 11-12 NSD0_00023 0 1 2 3 4 mm 1,6	**3SB2455-1F**		1	1 unit	41J
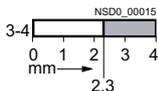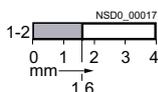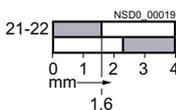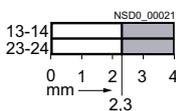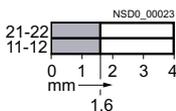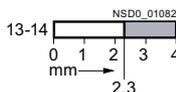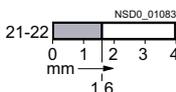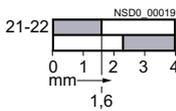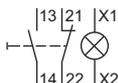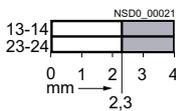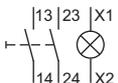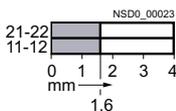
3SB2908-0AB

3SB2455-0B

3SB2455-1B

➔ Positive opening according to IEC 60947-5-1, Annex K.
Can be used with 3SK safety relays, see page 11/1 onwards.
Certificate:

[1] Wedge base lamps, see page 13/156.

13

* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.
Illustrations are approximate

© Siemens 2026

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS 3SB2 pushbuttons and indicator lights, 16 mm
Accessories and spare parts

Insert labels and insert caps

Overview

Clear pushbuttons, illuminated pushbuttons and indicator lights can be fitted with insert labels and caps for identification purposes.

The insert labels and insert caps are made of a milky-transparent plastic with black lettering; they can be fitted in any 90° angle.

Inscription

The inscriptions have upper case initial letters. Graphic symbols, including those not listed in the catalog, are according to ISO 7000 or IEC 60417.

Customized inscriptions, .

Selection and ordering data

Inscription/symbol	Symbol No.	Insert labels For pushbuttons and illuminated pushbuttons, flat	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
		Article No. — Price per PU			
For self-inscription					
Blank	--	**3SB2901-4AA**	100	10 units	41J
With inscription					
Ein	--	**3SB2901-4AB**	100	10 units	41J
Aus	--	**3SB2901-4AC**	100	10 units	41J
Auf	--	**3SB2901-4AD**	100	10 units	41J
Ab	--	**3SB2901-4AE**	100	10 units	41J
Vor	--	**3SB2901-4AF**	100	10 units	41J
Zurück	--	**3SB2901-4AG**	100	10 units	41J
Rechts	--	**3SB2901-4AH**	100	10 units	41J
Links	--	**3SB2901-4AJ**	100	10 units	41J
Halt	--	**3SB2901-4AK**	100	10 units	41J
Zu	--	**3SB2901-4AL**	100	10 units	41J
Langsam	--	**3SB2901-4AN**	100	10 units	41J
Störung	--	**3SB2901-4AQ**	100	10 units	41J
On	--	**3SB2901-4EB**	100	10 units	41J
Start	--	**3SB2901-4EK**	100	10 units	41J
Stop	--	**3SB2901-4EL**	100	10 units	41J
Reset	--	**3SB2901-4EM**	100	10 units	41J
Test	--	**3SB2901-4EN**	100	10 units	41J
0	--	**3SB2901-4RA**	100	10 units	41J
1	--	**3SB2901-4RB**	100	10 units	41J
2	--	**3SB2901-4RC**	100	10 units	41J
3	--	**3SB2901-4RD**	100	10 units	41J
4	--	**3SB2901-4RE**	100	10 units	41J
5	--	**3SB2901-4RF**	100	10 units	41J
6	--	**3SB2901-4RG**	100	10 units	41J
7	--	**3SB2901-4RH**	100	10 units	41J
8	--	**3SB2901-4RJ**	100	10 units	41J
9	--	**3SB2901-4RK**	100	10 units	41J
Graphic ON/OFF symbols					
O (Off)	5008 IEC	**3SB2901-4MB**	100	10 units	41J
I (On)	5007 IEC	**3SB2901-4MC**	100	10 units	41J
II (On)	--	**3SB2901-4MD**	100	10 units	41J

* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.
Illustrations are approximate

Siemens IC 10 · 2026   **13/151**

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS 3SB2 pushbuttons and indicator lights, 16 mm
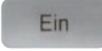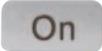## Accessories and spare parts

Insert labels and insert caps

Inscription/symbol		Symbol No.	Insert labels For pushbuttons and illuminated pushbuttons, flat		PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
			Article No.	Price per PU			
Graphic equipment symbols							
Electric motor		0011 ISO	**3SB2901-4PA**		100	10 units	41J
Horn		5014 IEC	**3SB2901-4PB**		100	10 units	41J
Pump		0134 ISO	**3SB2901-4PD**		100	10 units	41J
Coolant pump		0355 ISO	**3SB2901-4PE**		100	10 units	41J
3SB2901-4PA							
Graphic motion symbols							
Motion in direction of arrow (straight)		5022 IEC	**3SB2901-4NA**		100	10 units	41J
Motion in direction of arrow (diagonal)		--	**3SB2901-4NB**		100	10 units	41J
Clockwise rotation		0004 ISO	**3SB2901-4NC**		100	10 units	41J
Counterclockwise rotation		--	**3SB2901-4ND**		100	10 units	41J
Fast motion		0266 ISO	**3SB2901-4NE**		100	10 units	41J
Increase (plus)		5005 IEC	**3SB2901-4NG**		100	10 units	41J
Decrease (minus)		5006 IEC	**3SB2901-4MC**		100	10 units	41J
3SB2901-4NA							
Graphic control symbols							
Clamp		--	**3SB2901-4QB**		100	10 units	41J
Release		--	**3SB2901-4QC**		100	10 units	41J
Release brake		0021 ISO	**3SB2901-4QE**		100	10 units	41J
Lock		0022 ISO	**3SB2901-4QF**		100	10 units	41J
Unlock		0023 ISO	**3SB2901-4QG**		100	10 units	41J
On/Off, momentary contact		5011 IEC	**3SB2901-4QJ**		100	10 units	41J
Manual operation		0096 ISO	**3SB2901-4QK**		100	10 units	41J
Automatic sequence		0017 ISO	**3SB2901-4QL**		100	10 units	41J
3SB2901-4QK							
Customized inscriptions							
Inscription of choice (see Options, page 13/154)			**3SB2901-4AZ**				
1 line of text with up to 6 characters with 3 mm font height.			**K0Y**		1	1 unit	41J
Please add the appropriate order code to the article number and specify the line of text required.			**K1Y or K2Y**		1	1 unit	41J
Other graphic symbols			**3SB2901-4AZ**				
Please add the order code **"K3Y"** to the article number and specify the serial number and the applied standard (ISO 7000 or IEC 60417).			**K3Y**		1	1 unit	41J
Any inscription or symbol			**3SB2901-4AZ**				
Please add the order code **"K9Y"** to the article number and specify the inscription or the symbol required.			**K9Y**		1	1 unit	41J

13

* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.
Illustrations are approximate

© Siemens 2026

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS 3SB2 pushbuttons and indicator lights, 16 mm
Accessories and spare parts

Insert labels and insert caps

Inscription/symbol		Symbol No.	Insert caps For pushbuttons and illuminated pushbuttons, raised	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
			Article No. Price per PU			
For self-inscription						
Blank		--	**3SB2901-5AA**	100	10 units	41J
3SB2901-5AA						
With inscription						
On		--	**3SB2901-5EB**	100	10 units	41J
Aus		--	**3SB2901-5AC**	100	10 units	41J
Auf		--	**3SB2901-5AD**	100	10 units	41J
Zu		--	**3SB2901-5AL**	100	10 units	41J
3SB2901-5EB						
0		--	**3SB2901-5RA**	100	10 units	41J
1		--	**3SB2901-5RB**	100	10 units	41J
2		--	**3SB2901-5RC**	100	10 units	41J
3		--	**3SB2901-5RD**	100	10 units	41J
4		--	**3SB2901-5RE**	100	10 units	41J
Aus						
5		--	**3SB2901-5RF**	100	10 units	41J
6		--	**3SB2901-5RG**	100	10 units	41J
7		--	**3SB2901-5RH**	100	10 units	41J
8		--	**3SB2901-5RJ**	100	10 units	41J
3SB2901-5AC	9	--	**3SB2901-5RK**	100	10 units	41J
Graphic ON/OFF symbols						
O (Off)	◯	5008 IEC	**3SB2901-5MB**	100	10 units	41J
I (On)	│	5007 IEC	**3SB2901-5MC**	100	10 units	41J
Graphic motion symbols						
Motion in direction of arrow	→	5022 IEC	**3SB2901-5NA**	100	10 units	41J
Motion in direction of arrow	↖	--	**3SB2901-5NB**	100	10 units	41J
Increase (plus)	＋	5005 IEC	**3SB2901-5NG**	100	10 units	41J
3SB2901-5NA Decrease (minus)	—	5006 IEC	**3SB2901-5MC**	100	10 units	41J
Graphic control symbols						
Clamp	→│←	--	**3SB2901-5QB**	100	10 units	41J
Release	←│→	--	**3SB2901-5QC**	100	10 units	41J
Customized inscriptions						
Inscription of choice (see Options, page 13/154)			**3SB2901-5AZ**			
1 line of text with up to 6 characters with 3 mm font height.			**K0Y**	1	1 unit	41J
Please add the appropriate order code to the article number and specify the line of text required.			**K1Y or K2Y**	1	1 unit	41J
Other graphic symbols			**3SB2901-5AZ**			
Please add the order code **"K3Y"** to the article number and specify the serial number and the applied standard (ISO 7000 or IEC 60417).			**K3Y**	1	1 unit	41J
Any inscription or symbol			**3SB2901-5AZ**			
Please add the order code **"K9Y"** to the article number and specify the inscription or the symbol required.			**K9Y**	1	1 unit	41J

13

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS 3SB2 pushbuttons and indicator lights, 16 mm
Accessories and spare parts

Insert labels and insert caps

Inscription/symbol		Symbol No.	Insert caps For indicator lights		PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
			Article No.	Price per PU			
For self-inscription							
Blank		--	**3SB2901-7AA**		100	10 units	41J
With inscription							
Betrieb		--	**3SB2901-7AP**		100	1 unit	41J
Störung		--	**3SB2901-7AQ**		100	10 units	41J
Graphic symbols							
Pump		0134 ISO	**3SB2901-7PD**		100	10 units	41J
Manual operation		0096 ISO	**3SB2901-7QK**		100	10 units	41J
Customized inscriptions							
Inscription of choice (see Options)			**3SB2901-7AZ**				
1 line of text with up to 6 characters with 3 mm font height. Please add the appropriate order code to the article number and specify the line of text required.			**K0Y**		1	1 unit	41J
			K1Y or K2Y		1	1 unit	41J
Other graphic symbols			**3SB2901-7AZ**				
Please add the order code **"K3Y"** to the article number and specify the serial number and the applied standard (ISO 7000 or IEC 60417).			**K3Y**		1	1 unit	41J
Any inscription or symbol			**3SB2901-7AZ**				
Please add the order code **"K9Y"** to the article number and specify the inscription or the symbol required.			**K9Y**		1	1 unit	41J
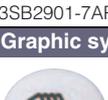
Illustrations: 3SB2901-7AA, 3SB2901-7AP, 3SB2901-7QK

Options

Customized inscriptions

Labels and caps can be inscribed with text and symbols not listed in the ordering data. Add one of the following order codes to the article number:

- Text line in upper/lower case, always upper case for beginning of line (e.g. "Lift"): **K0Y**
- Text line in upper case (e.g. "LIFT"): **K1Y**
- Text line in lower case (e.g. "lift"): **K2Y**
- Symbol with number according to ISO 7000 or IEC 60417: **K3Y**
- Any inscription or symbols according to order form supplement: **K9Y**

When ordering, specify the required inscription in plain text in addition to the article number and order code. In the case of custom inscriptions with words in languages other than German, give the exact spelling and specify the language.

One line with up to 6 characters with 3 mm font height is possible for the inscription (see ordering example 1).

Symbols can also be ordered with numbers according to ISO 7000 or IEC 60417 (see ordering examples 2 and 3).

For special symbols (order code K9Y), a CAD drawing in DXF format can be submitted.

Ordering example 1

3SB2901-4AZ
K1Y
Z1=Pump

Ordering example 2

3SB2901-4AZ
K3Y
Z=5008 IEC

Ordering example 3

3SB2901-4AZ
K3Y
Z=1118 ISO

13

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS 3SB2 pushbuttons and indicator lights, 16 mm
Accessories and spare parts

Backing plates

Overview

The backing plates consist of a black plastic label holder and a labeling plate (silver with black print) for sticking in place.

Note mounting dimensions!

Inscription

The inscriptions (also custom inscriptions) are in lower case with upper case initial letters. Graphic symbols, including those not listed in the catalog, are according to ISO 7000 or IEC 60417. For customized inscriptions, see Options.

Selection and ordering data

Inscription/symbol	Symbol No.	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Labeling plates, self-adhesive, 9.5 mm × 18.5 mm						
Blank	--	**3SB2901-2AA**		100	10 units	41J
Ein	--	**3SB2901-2AB**		100	10 units	41J
Aus	--	**3SB2901-2AC**		100	10 units	41J
Auf	--	**3SB2901-2AD**		100	10 units	41J
Zu	--	**3SB2901-2AL**		100	10 units	41J
Vor	--	**3SB2901-2AF**		100	10 units	41J
Zurück	--	**3SB2901-2AG**		100	10 units	41J
Schnell	--	**3SB2901-2AM**		100	10 units	41J
Langsam	--	**3SB2901-2AN**		100	10 units	41J
Betrieb	--	**3SB2901-2AP**		100	10 units	41J
Störung	--	**3SB2901-2AQ**		100	10 units	41J
Einrichten	--	**3SB2901-2AR**		100	10 units	41J
On	--	**3SB2901-2EB**		100	10 units	41J
Off	--	**3SB2901-2EC**		100	10 units	41J
Start	--	**3SB2901-2EL**		100	10 units	41J
Reset	--	**3SB2901-2EM**		100	10 units	41J
Fault	--	**3SB2901-2EW**		100	10 units	41J
Hand Auto	--	**3SB2901-2BA**		100	10 units	41J
Hand O Auto	--	**3SB2901-2BE**		100	10 units	41J
Man O Auto	--	**3SB2901-2ET**		100	10 units	41J
Graphic symbols						
O (Off)	5008 IEC	**3SB2901-2MB**		100	10 units	41J
I (On)	5007 IEC	**3SB2901-2MC**		100	10 units	41J
O I (horizontal)	--	**3SB2901-2MF**		100	10 units	41J
Motion in direction of arrow	5002 IEC	**3SB2901-2NA**		100	10 units	41J
Customized inscriptions or symbols (see Options)	--	**3SB2901-2XZ**				
K0Y				1	10 units	41J
K1Y, K2Y or K3Y				1	10 units	41J
K9Y				1	10 units	41J
Label holders for label size 9.5 mm x 18.5 mm						
Label holder for labeling plate The label holders must not be used with the 3SB2...-1AC01 EMERGENCY-STOP mushroom pushbutton.	--	**3SB2902-0AB**		100	10 units	41J

3SB2901-2AA

3SB2901-2AB

3SB2901-2EB

3SB2901-2BA

3SB2901-2NA

3SB2902-0AB

Options

Customized inscriptions

The labels can be inscribed with text and symbols not listed in the ordering data. Add one of the following order codes to the article number:

• Text line(s) in upper/lower case, always upper case for beginning of line (e.g. "Lift off"): **K0Y**

• Text line(s) in upper case (e.g. "LIFT OFF"): **K1Y**

• Text line(s) in lower case (e.g. "lift off"): **K2Y**

• Symbol with number according to ISO 7000 or IEC 60417: **K3Y**

• Any inscription or symbols according to order form supplement: **K9Y**

When ordering, specify the required inscription in plain text in addition to the article number and order code. In the case of custom inscriptions with words in languages other than German, give the exact spelling and specify the language.

Two lines of 11 characters each are permitted with 4 mm font height (1 line) or 3 mm (2 lines).

Symbols can also be ordered with numbers according to ISO 7000 or IEC 60417 (see ordering example).

For special symbols (order code K9Y), a CAD drawing in DXF format can be submitted.

Ordering example

3SB2901-2XZ
K3Y
Z=1118 ISO

13

* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.
Illustrations are approximate

Siemens IC 10 · 2026 **13/155**

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS 3SB2 pushbuttons and indicator lights, 16 mm
Accessories and spare parts

Mounting parts and components

Selection and ordering data

	Version	Lamp voltage	Color	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
		V						
Buttons and lenses[1]								
3SB2910-0AF	**Buttons, flat** For pushbuttons	--	Black	**3SB2910-0AB**		100	10 units	41J
		--	Red	**3SB2910-0AC**		100	10 units	41J
		--	Yellow	**3SB2910-0AD**		100	10 units	41J
		--	Green	**3SB2910-0AE**		100	10 units	41J
		--	Blue	**3SB2910-0AF**		100	10 units	41J
		--	White	**3SB2910-0AG**		100	10 units	41J
		--	Clear	**3SB2910-0AH**		100	10 units	41J
3SB2910-0CF	**Buttons, flat** For illuminated pushbuttons	--	Red	**3SB2910-0CC**		100	10 units	41J
		--	Yellow	**3SB2910-0CD**		100	10 units	41J
		--	Green	**3SB2910-0CE**		100	10 units	41J
		--	Blue	**3SB2910-0CF**		100	10 units	41J
		--	White	**3SB2910-0AG**		100	10 units	41J
		--	Clear	**3SB2910-0AH**		100	10 units	41J
3SB2910-0BD	**Buttons, raised** For pushbuttons	--	Black	**3SB2910-0BB**		1	10 units	41J
		--	Red	**3SB2910-0BC**		1	10 units	41J
		--	Yellow	**3SB2910-0BD**		1	10 units	41J
		--	Blue	**3SB2910-0BF**		1	10 units	41J
		--	Clear	**3SB2910-0BH**		1	10 units	41J
3SB2910-0DD	**Buttons, raised** For illuminated pushbuttons	--	Red	**3SB2910-0DC**		1	10 units	41J
		--	Yellow	**3SB2910-0DD**		1	10 units	41J
		--	Blue	**3SB2910-0DF**		1	10 units	41J
		--	Clear	**3SB2910-0BH**		1	10 units	41J
3SB2910-1AD	**Screw lenses** With concentric rings	--	Red	**3SB2910-1AC**		100	10 units	41J
		--	Yellow	**3SB2910-1AD**		100	10 units	41J
		--	Green	**3SB2910-1AE**		100	10 units	41J
		--	Blue	**3SB2910-1AF**		100	10 units	41J
		--	White	**3SB2910-1AG**		100	10 units	41J
		--	Clear	**3SB2910-1AH**		100	10 units	41J
3SB2910-1BE	**Screw lenses** Smooth, for inscription with insert cap	--	Red	**3SB2910-1BC**		100	10 units	41J
		--	Yellow	**3SB2910-1BD**		100	10 units	41J
		--	Green	**3SB2910-1BE**		100	10 units	41J
		--	Blue	**3SB2910-1BF**		100	10 units	41J
		--	Clear	**3SB2910-1BH**		100	10 units	41J
Keys for actuators								
3SB2908-2AJ	**Key** For CES key-operated switch, Lock No. SB2	--	--	**3SB2908-2AJ**		1	1 unit	41J
Lamps, wedge bases[2]								
3SB2908-1AE	**Incandescent lamps** Wedge base W2 x 4.6 d, 1.0 W	AC/DC 6	Clear	**3SB2908-1AA**		100	10 units	41J
		12		**3SB2908-1AB**		100	10 units	41J
		24		**3SB2908-1AC**		100	10 units	41J
		30		**3SB2908-1AD**		100	10 units	41J
		48		**3SB2908-1AE**		1	10 units	41J
		60		**3SB2908-1AF**		1	10 units	41J
3SB3901-1SB	**LED lamps, super-bright** Wedge base W2 x 4.6 d	24 AC/DC	Red	**3SB3901-1SB**		1	10 units	41J
			Yellow	**3SB3901-1RB**		1	10 units	41J
			Green	**3SB3901-1TB**		1	10 units	41J
			White	**3SB3901-1UB**		1	10 units	41J
			Blue	**3SB2908-1BD**		1	10 units	41J
3SB2908-1BD		28 AC/DC	Red	**3SB3901-1SE**		1	10 units	41J
			Yellow	**3SB3901-1RE**		1	10 units	41J
			Green	**3SB3901-1TE**		1	10 units	41J
			White	**3SB3901-1UE**		1	10 units	41J
			Blue	**3SB3901-1VE**		1	10 units	41J
3SB2908-2AB	**Lamp extractor** For lamps with base W2 x 4.6 d	--	--	**3SB2908-2AB**		1	1 unit	41J

[1] Included in the scope of supply of actuators or indicator lights.
[2] Included in the scope of supply of some complete units.

* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.
Illustrations are approximate

© Siemens 2026

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS 3SB2 pushbuttons and indicator lights, 16 mm
Accessories and spare parts

Mounting parts and components

	Version	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Accessories for command points						
3SB2902-0AA	**Single frames** For square design[1]	3SB2902-0AA		100	10 units	41J
3SB2908-2AG	**Backing plates, yellow, Ø 50 mm** As high-contrast background for EMERGENCY STOP, self-adhesive • Without inscription • With German inscription "NOT-HALT" • With German inscription "NOT-AUS"	3SB2908-2AF 3SB2908-2AG 3SB2908-2AK		1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	41J 41J 41J
3SB2908-3AA	**Sealing plug** Plastic, black (degree of protection IP65)	3SB2908-3AA		1	1 unit	41J
3SB2908-3AB	**Protective cap, clear** Silicone, for pushbuttons with flat and raised buttons	3SB2908-3AB		1	1 unit	41J
Flat connectors						
3SB2908-8AA	**Plug-in sleeves** For flat connectors 2.8 x 0.8 mm, cross-section 0.5 ... 1.5 mm^2	3SB2908-8AA		100	250 units	41J
3SB2908-8AB	**Insulating sleeves** For flat connectors, attachable from the front	3SB2908-8AB		100	250 units	41J
3SB2908-8AD	**Complete connector[2]** For connecting contact blocks and lampholders (up to 10 connections) Ensures finger protection according to IEC 60529 and DGUV Regulation 3	3SB2908-8AD		1	1 unit	41J
3SB2908-8AE	**Plug-in sleeves** For flat connectors 2.8 x 0.8 mm, with latch spring for latching into complete connector	3SB2908-8AE		100	10 units	41J
Tools						
3SB2908-2AA	**Dismantling tool** For holders and lampholders with holder	3SB2908-2AA		1	1 unit	41J
3SB2908-2AC	**Mounting tool** For buttons and screw lenses	3SB2908-2AC		1	1 unit	41J
6179 0950	**Crimping tool for non-insulated connections, type KRB 0560[3]** For plug-in sleeves (both versions)	6179 0950				

[1] Not suitable for EMERGENCY-STOP mushroom pushbuttons.
[2] Required 3SB2908-8AE plug-in sleeves for flat connectors 2.8 x 0.8 mm are not included in the scope of supply.
[3] Crimping tool available from: Lapp Kabel, Stuttgart, Germany (see page 16/18).

13

* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.
Illustrations are approximate

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS 3SE71 cable-operated switches

Metal enclosures

■ Overview

3SE71 cable-operated switches

More information
Homepage, see www.siemens.com/sirius-command
SiePortal, see www.siemens.com/product_catalog_siep?3SE71
Configuration Manual, see https://support.industry.siemens.com/cs/ww/en/view/109758224
Brochure, see https://info.siemens.com/viewer/b9b2fb3be4c8d847b0feba2835d43004

The cable-operated switches are used for monitoring or as EMERGENCY-STOP devices on particularly endangered system components.

If the cable-operated switch and cable system is to function properly, the steel cable, cable clamps, thimbles and eyebolts for the basic equipment must be ordered separately (see page 13/163).

As the effective range of a cable-operated switch is only limited by the length of the trip-wire, large systems can also be protected. Cable-operated switches (requiring pulling at both ends) are used primarily for monitoring very long belt systems.

Contact blocks

The switches for cable lengths up to 50 m are supplied with 1 NO + 1 NC, 2 NC, or 1 NO + 2 NC contacts and those up to 75 m with 1 NO + 3 NC contacts. The switches for cable lengths of 2 x 100 m are supplied with 2 NO + 2 NC contacts.

The NC contacts for cable-break or cable-pull signaling are positive-opening. The NO contact can be used, for example, for signaling purposes.

Readiness for use and display

Cable-operated switches with one-sided operation are made ready for use by pre-tensioning the turnbuckle.

On switches with interlocking, with a pre-tensioned cable, the locking must be deactivated beforehand in order to return the cable-operated switch to its original position.

Some versions are supplied with a factory-fitted LED (red, 24 V DC). This light in innovative chip-on-board technology allows the operating state of the switch to be visible at a distance of at least 50 m.

■ Application

Standards

The switches are equipped with latching mechanism and positive-opening NC contacts and are thus suitable for operation in EMERGENCY-STOP devices according to standard ISO 13850.

Application examples

Example 1
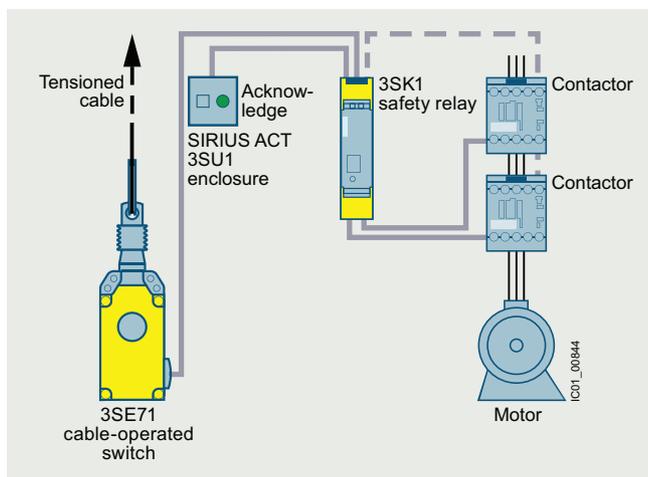
Design of a safety application with a SIRIUS 3SE71 cable-operated switch and a 3SK1 safety relay

For a detailed description of this example of how cable-operated switches can achieve different SIL/PL levels, see https://support.industry.siemens.com/cs/ww/en/view/109738710.

Example 2
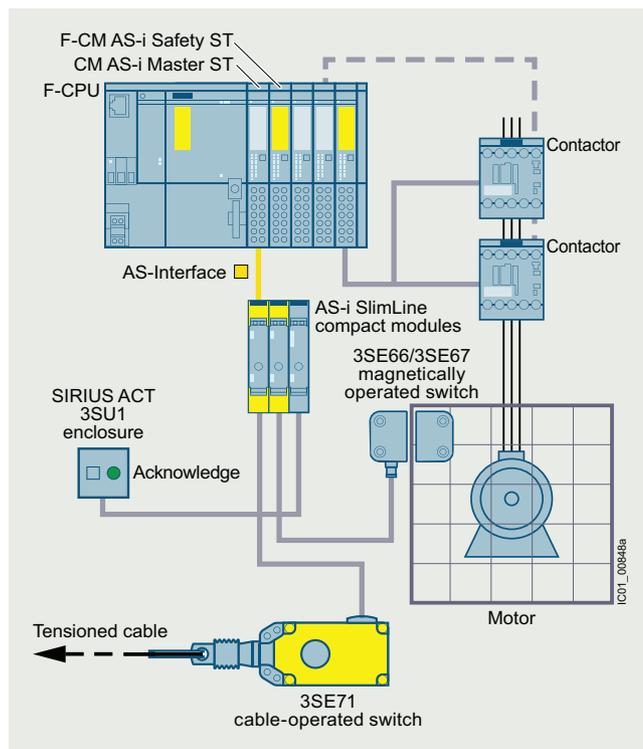
Protective door monitoring using a 3SE66/3SE67 non-contact safety switch (magnetically operated switch) and EMERGENCY-STOP shutdown using 3SE71 cable-operated switch up to SIL 3/PL e by means of AS-i ET 200SP Master and AS-i SlimLine compact modules

For a detailed description, see https://support.industry.siemens.com/cs/ww/en/view/109747653.

Technical specifications

Type		3SE7120-2	3SE7120-1	3SE7150	3SE7140	3SE7141	3SE7160
General data							
Standards		IEC 60947-5-1, IEC 60204-1, ISO 13850					
Approvals		UL/CSA					
Electrical design		Contacts electrically isolated from each other					
Electrical load							
• 2-pole, at AC-15		400 V AC, 6 A				240 V AC, 2 A	400 V AC, 6 A
• 3-pole, at AC-15		240 V AC, 2 A			--		
• 4-pole, at AC-15		--					400 V AC, 6 A
• Minimum		24 V AC/DC, 10 mA					
Short-circuit protection	A	6 (slow)					
Mechanical endurance	Operating cycles	1 000 000	100 000				
Contact material		Fine silver					
Operation		By cable pull	By cable pull or cable break				
Cable length, maximum	m	5		20	50	75	2 x 100
Distance between cable supports, max.	m	3			5		4
Enclosures							
Enclosure material		GD Al alloy, coated (color), dark black RAL 9005					
Cover		Impact-resistant thermoplast					Metal
Degree of protection according to IEC 60529[1]		IP65				IP67	IP65
Ambient temperature	°C	-25 ... +70					
Mounting		Designed for M5					
Mounting distance	mm	30 and 40					
Cable entry		2 x (M20 x 1.5)			1 x (M20 x 1.5), 2 x (M25 x 1.5)	3 x (M20 x 1.5)	2 x (M25 x 1.5)
Connection type		Screw terminals M3.5, self-lifting terminal clamp					

[1] IP54 for versions with key-operated release.

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS 3SE71 cable-operated switches

Metal enclosures

Selection and ordering data

	Version	Cable length	Contacts	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
		m						
Cable-operated switches for cable-pull and cable-break monitoring								
3SE7120-2DD01 3SE7120-1BH00	**Metal enclosures, IP65** (cover made of plastic)	5						
	• Without latching (only for cable-pull monitoring):							
	- Spring, 55 N		1 NO + 1 NC ➔	**3SE7120-2DD01**		1	1 unit	41K
	- Spring, 100 N		1 NO + 1 NC ➔	**3SE7120-2DD01-1AS7**		1	1 unit	41K
	• With alignment window, with latching and button reset		2 NC ➔	**3SE7120-1BF00**		1	1 unit	41K
	- With yellow cover		1 NO + 2 NC ➔	**3SE7120-1BH00**		1	1 unit	41K
3SE7150-2DD00 3SE7150-1BH00	**Metal enclosures, IP65** (cover made of plastic), with alignment window	20						
	• Without latching		1 NO + 1 NC ➔	**3SE7150-2DD00**		1	1 unit	41K
	• With latching and button reset		1 NO + 1 NC ➔	**3SE7150-1BD00**		1	1 unit	41K
			2 NC ➔	**3SE7150-1BF00**		1	1 unit	41K
	- With yellow cover		1 NO + 2 NC ➔	**3SE7150-1BH00**		1	1 unit	41K
3SE7150-1BD04 3SE7150-1BH04	**Metal enclosures, IP65** (cover made of plastic), with alignment window, with LED, red, 24 V DC	20						
	• Without latching		1 NO + 1 NC ➔	**3SE7150-2DD04**		1	1 unit	41K
	• With latching and button reset		1 NO + 1 NC ➔	**3SE7150-1BD04**		1	1 unit	41K
	- With yellow cover		1 NO + 2 NC ➔	**3SE7150-1BH04**		1	1 unit	41K
3SE7140-1BD00	**Metal enclosures, IP65** (cover made of plastic)	50						
	• With latching and button reset		1 NO + 1 NC ➔	**3SE7140-1BD00**		1	1 unit	41K
			2 NC ➔	**3SE7140-1BF00**		1	1 unit	41K
	• In addition with LED, red, 24 V DC							
	- 1 x M20 x 1.5		1 NO + 1 NC ➔	**3SE7140-1BD04**		1	1 unit	41K
	- 2 x M25 x 1.5		1 NO + 1 NC ➔	**3SE7140-1BD04-1AS6**		1	1 unit	41K
	• With latching and key-operated release		1 NO + 1 NC ➔	**3SE7140-1CD00**		1	1 unit	41K
3SE7141-1EG10 3SE7141-1EG10-0CA1	**Metal enclosures, IP67** (cover made of plastic)							
	• With EMERGENCY-STOP mushroom, with rotate to unlatch	75	1 NO + 3 NC ➔	**3SE7141-1EG10**		1	1 unit	41K
	- With yellow cover		1 NO + 3 NC ➔	**3SE7141-1EG10-0CA1**		1	1 unit	41K
3SE7160-1AE04	**Metal enclosures, IP65** with actuation on both sides							
	• With latching and button reset	2 x 100	2 NO + 2 NC ➔	**3SE7160-1AE00**		1	1 unit	41K
			1 NO + 1 NC ➔	**3SE7160-1BD00**		1	1 unit	41K
	- With LED, red, 24 V DC		2 NO + 2 NC ➔	**3SE7160-1AE04**		1	1 unit	41K

➔ Positive opening according to IEC 60947-5-1, Annex K.
Can be used with 3SK safety relays, see page 11/1 onwards.
Certificate:

■ **Overview**

Examples for Bowden cable mounting

Short cable lengths up to 20 m, 4 mm diameter (distance between cable supports max. 3 m)

Thimble 3SE7930-1AD · Thimble 3SE7930-1AD · Thimble 3SE7930-1AD · Thimble 3SE7930-1AD · Snap hook 3SE7932-1AC

SIRIUS cable-operated switch 3SE7120 3SE7150 · Cable clamp 3SE7941-1AC · Cable clamp 3SE7941-1AC · Turnbuckle 3SE7950-1AB · Cable clamp 3SE7941-1AC · Cable 3SE7910-3. · Eyebolt 3SE7920-1AB · Cable clamp 3SE7941-1AC · Lifting eyebolt 3SE7922-1AB

NSC0_00288g
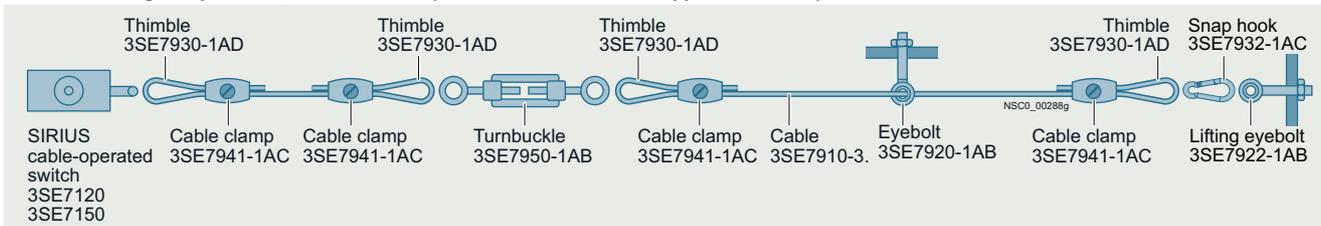
Long cable lengths up to 50 m, 4 mm diameter (distance between cable supports max. 5 m)

Thimble 3SE7930-1AD · Thimble 3SE7930-1AD · Thimble 3SE7930-1AD · Thimble 3SE7930-1AD · Snap hook 3SE7932-1AC

SIRIUS cable-operated switch 3SE7140 · Cable clamp 3SE7941-1AC · Cable clamp 3SE7941-1AC · Turnbuckle 3SE7950-1AD · Cable clamp 3SE7941-1AC · Cable 3SE7910-3. · Cable clamp 3SE7941-1AC · Tension spring 3SE7931-1AD · Eyebolt 3SE7920-1AC

Cable roller, rotatable 3SE7921-1AC

NSC0_00289i

Use of a tension spring is essential for cable length ≥ 20 m.

Actuation on both sides up to 2 x 100 m, 4 mm diameter (distance between cable supports max. 4 m)

Snap hook 3SE7932-1AC · Thimble 3SE7930-1AD · Thimble 3SE7930-1AD · Cable 3SE7910-3. · Thimble 3SE7930-1AD · Snap hook 3SE7932-1AC

Eyebolt 3SE7920-1AC · Tension spring 3SE7931-1AE · Turnbuckle 3SE7950-1AD · Cable clamp 3SE7941-1AC · Cable clamp 3SE7941-1AC · Cable clamp 3SE7941-1AC · Tension spring 3SE793-1AE · Eyebolt 3SE7920-1AC

Cable roller, rotatable 3SE7921-1AC · SIRIUS cable-operated switch 3SE7160 · Cable roller, rotatable 3SE7921-1AC

NSC0_00499h

Spring must always be on both sides, as the switch is otherwise not able to be operated.

Note:

Large temperature fluctuations require corresponding compensation springs. Cable supports must be used at the recommended intervals.

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS 3SE71 cable-operated switches

Accessories

Application example including change of direction of the cable, 4 mm diameter (distance between the cable supports max. 3 to 5 m)
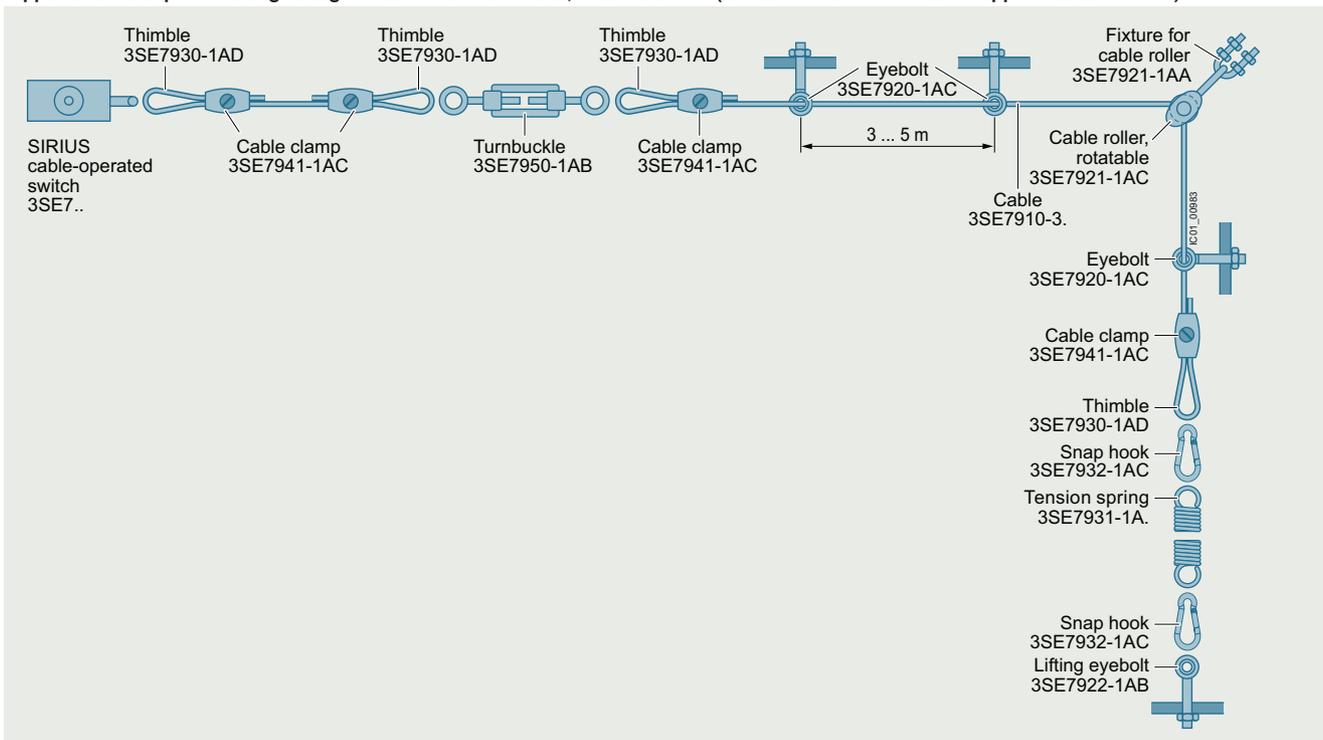
Note:

Large temperature fluctuations require corresponding compensation springs. Cable supports must be used at the recommended intervals.

Selection and ordering data

The basic equipment for the cable-operated switch and cable system includes: Steel cable, cable clamps, thimbles and eyebolts

Version	Length/diameter	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Trip-wires with fixing						
Steel cables With red plastic sheath, 4 mm diameter, including sheath; steel wire 3.2 mm diameter	10 m	**3SE7910-3AA**		1	1 unit	41K
	15 m	**3SE7910-3AB**		1	1 unit	41K
	20 m	**3SE7910-3AC**		1	1 unit	41K
	50 m	**3SE7910-3AH**		1	1 unit	41K
Cable clamps, galvanized white, zinc-plated						
• Oval	Ø 4 mm	**3SE7941-1AC**		1	1 unit	41K
• Single (1 set = 4 units)	2 x Ø 4 mm	**3SE7942-1AA**		1	4 units	41K
• Simplex (1 set = 4 units)	Ø 4 mm	**3SE7943-1AC**		1	4 units	41K
• Duplex (1 set = 4 units)	2 x Ø 4 mm	**3SE7944-1AC**		1	4 units	41K
Tension springs (zinc-plated) To maintain the counter tension						
• 13 N	--	**3SE7931-1AB**		1	1 unit	41K
• 35 N, for cable pulls up to 50 m	--	**3SE7931-1AD**		1	1 unit	41K
• > 35 N, for cable pulls up to 2 x 75 m	--	**3SE7931-1AE**		1	1 unit	41K
Cable roller For changing the direction of the cable, rotatable	Ø 4 mm	**3SE7921-1AC**		1	1 unit	41K
Fixtures for the cable rollers (including fixing nuts)	--	**3SE7921-1AA**		1	1 unit	41K
Thimbles For changing the direction of the cable and improved power transmission at the fixing points (1 set = 4 units)	Ø 4 mm	**3SE7930-1AD**		1	4 units	41K
Bolts						
• Eyebolts for fixing the cable						
- Including M8 nut	--	**3SE7920-1AB**		1	1 unit	41K
- Including M10 nut	--	**3SE7920-1AC**		1	1 unit	41K
• Lifting eyebolt, rotated for cable tensioning and low-wear cable routing in the case of frequent pulling						
- Including M6 nut	--	**3SE7922-1AB**		1	1 unit	41K
Turnbuckles For precise adjustment of the pre-tension						
• M6 x 60	--	**3SE7950-1AB**		1	1 unit	41K
• M6 x 110	--	**3SE7950-1AD**		1	1 unit	41K
Snap hooks DIN 5299, Form C, 50 mm x 5 mm For easy fastening of the cable to the tension spring, turnbuckle and lifting eyebolt						
High-grade steel (1 set = 2 units)	--	**3SE7932-1AC**		1	4 units	41K
Spare parts						
LED light, red, 24 V DC, 25 mm diameter; for M20 x 1.5 device connection	--	**3SX3235**		1	1 unit	41K

* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.
Illustrations are approximate

Siemens IC 10 · 2026   **13/163**

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS 3SE73 conveyor belt unbalance trackers

Metal enclosures

■ Overview

3SE73 conveyor belt unbalance trackers

More information
Homepage, see www.siemens.com/sirius-command
SiePortal, see www.siemens.com/product_catalog_siep?3SE73
Configuration Manual, see https://support.industry.siemens.com/cs/ww/en/view/109758224
Brochure, see https://info.siemens.com/viewer/b9b2fb3be4c8d847b0feba2835d43004

Conveyor belts may run out of line, causing major damage.

For this reason, conveyor belt unbalance trackers are used to detect belt misalignment and to switch off the belt.

They are actuated by contact of the belt with the roller lever, causing it to swing out when a certain actuating angle is reached.

Contact blocks

The conveyor belt unbalance trackers are supplied with 2 NO + 2 NC contacts.

Readiness for use and display

One version is supplied with a factory-fitted LED (red, 24 V DC). This light in innovative chip-on-board technology allows the operating state of the switch to be visible at a distance of at least 50 m.

■ Application

Switching devices for protection of conveyor systems

Depending on the area of application and industry, the trackers are used on different conveyor belts, while at the same time having to meet safety and ruggedness requirements.

The conveyor belt unbalance tracker monitors the correct running of conveyor belts and thus safeguards the transport process of heavy bulk materials. For larger systems requiring a reliable EMERGENCY-STOP function and cable-break monitoring, 3SE71 cable-operated switches can be used.

The large high-grade steel roller lever of the conveyor belt unbalance tracker swings out if a belt does not move centrally between the rollers and – depending on the integration into the control system – causes a correction of the belt position or the shutdown of the entire system.

■ Selection and ordering data

Version	Contacts	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Conveyor belt unbalance trackers						
Metal enclosures, IP65						
• With latching and button reset	2 NO + 2 NC ➔	**3SE7310-1AE00**		1	1 unit	41K
3SE7310-1AE00						
- With LED, red, 24 V DC	2 NO + 2 NC ➔	**3SE7310-1AE04**		1	1 unit	41K
3SE7310-1AE04						

➔ Positive opening according to IEC 60947-5-1, Annex K.
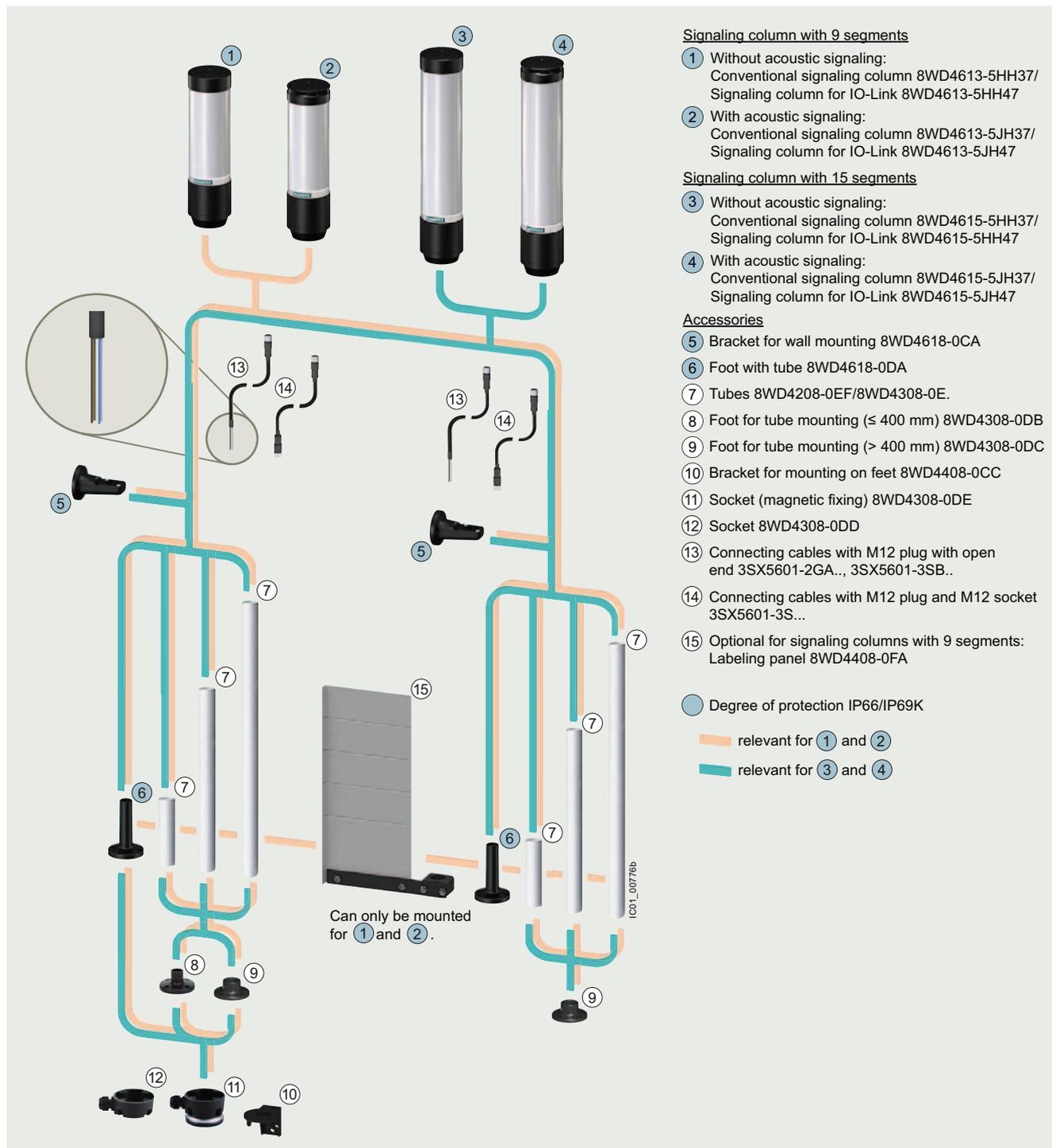Can be used with 3SK safety relays, see page 11/1 onwards.
Certificate:

■ Overview

3SE29 foot switch with metal enclosure

More information
Homepage, see www.siemens.com/sirius-command
SiePortal, see www.siemens.com/product_catalog_siep?3SE2
Configuration Manual, see https://support.industry.siemens.com/cs/ww/en/view/109986949

Standard switches

The 3SE29 and 3SE39 foot switch range encompasses versions in a metal enclosure for rugged applications as well as versions with plastic enclosure for less harsh environments. The devices can be supplied with or without a cover and have fixing holes for them to be screwed to the floor.

Depending on the particular application, the metal enclosures can be ordered with contact blocks in latching or momentary-contact versions. The momentary-contact pedal switch in the plastic enclosure has one microswitch (changeover contact) per actuating pedal.

Safety foot switches

The 3SE2924-3AA20 1-pedal safety foot switches are used on machines and plants as OK switches when operation by hand is not possible. The switches have an interlocking function.

The safety foot switches are protected by a guard hood against accidental operation.
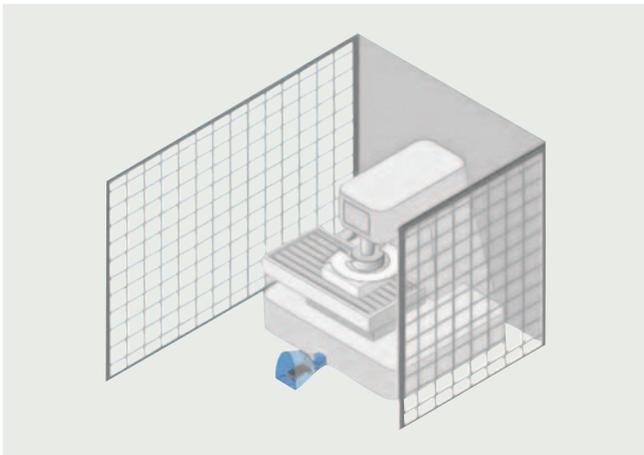
Application example

The switches have two contact blocks, each with one NO contact and one NC contact. The NO contacts and NC contacts of the two contact blocks are connected in series for easy connection of a 1-phase motor. The normal workflow is initiated by pressing down the pedal as far as the pressure point so that the two NO contacts close and the motor starts to run.

If in the event of danger the pedal is pressed beyond the resistance of the pressure point, the positive-opening NC contacts will open and the motor is stopped. At the same time the independent latching takes effect and holds the NC contacts in open position. This prevents moving machine parts from continuing to run uncontrollably or restarting.

After the hazard is eliminated, the machine can only be restarted after manually releasing the switch using a pushbutton on the top of the enclosure. The contacts are then released again and return to their initial position (the NO contacts are open and the NC contacts are closed).

■ Technical specifications

Type		3SE29	3SE39
Metal and plastic enclosures			
Standards		IEC 60947-5-1	
Electrical load			
• At AC-15, 400 V			
- 1 NO + 1 NC	A	10	--
- 2 NO + 2 NC	A	6	--
- 3SE2924-3AA20 (2 NO + 2 NC)	A	10	--
• At 250 V AC	A	–	5
Short-circuit protection			
- 1 NO + 1 NC	A	10 (slow)	--
- 2 NO + 2 NC	A	6 (slow)	--
- 3SE2924-3AA20 (2 NO + 2 NC)	A	10 (slow)	--
- 1 CO	A	--	5 (slow)
Mechanical endurance		> 10^6 operating cycles	
Material			
• Enclosures		Aluminum casting	Impact-resistant thermoplast, self-extinguishing according to UL 94 VO
• Covers		Thermoplast	–
• Guard hoods		Aluminum casting	Metal
Degree of protection		IP65	IP65
Ambient temperature	°C	-25 ... +80	-10 ... +75
Connection		Cable entry, metric	AWG20 cable, UL Style 2464, length 3 m

13

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS 3SE2, 3SE3 foot switches

Plastic and metal enclosures

Selection and ordering data

	Version	Slow-action contacts for each pedal	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Metal enclosures, degree of protection IP65							
3SE290.-.AA20 3SE291.-.AA20	**Momentary-contact foot switches (non-latching), 1-pedal,** M20 x 1.5 cable entry						
	• Without hood	1 NO + 1 NC ⊕	**3SE2902-0AB20**		1	1 unit	41K
		2 NO + 2 NC ⊕	**3SE2903-1AB20**		1	1 unit	41K
	• With hood	1 NO + 1 NC ⊕	**3SE2902-0AA20**		1	1 unit	41K
		2 NO + 2 NC ⊕	**3SE2903-1AA20**		1	1 unit	41K
	Foot switches (latching), 1-pedal, M20 x 1.5 cable entry						
	• Without hood	1 NO + 1 NC ⊕	**3SE2912-2AB20**		1	1 unit	41K
	• With hood	1 NO + 1 NC ⊕	**3SE2912-2AA20**		1	1 unit	41K
3SE2932-.AB20	**Momentary-contact foot switches (non-latching), 2-pedal,** M25 x 1.5 cable entry						
	• Without hood	1 NO + 1 NC ⊕	**3SE2932-0AB20**		1	1 unit	41K
		2 NO + 2 NC ⊕	**3SE2932-1AB20**		1	1 unit	41K
3SE2932-.AA20	• With hood	1 NO + 1 NC ⊕	**3SE2932-0AA20**		1	1 unit	41K
		2 NO + 2 NC ⊕	**3SE2932-1AA20**		1	1 unit	41K
3SE2924-3AA20	**Safety foot switch, 1-pedal,** with hood M20 x 1.5 cable entry with interlocking function; NO closes as momentary contact NC opens with automatic latching (safety function)	2 NO + 2 NC ⊕	**3SE2924-3AA20**		1	1 unit	41K
Plastic enclosures, degree of protection IP65							
3SE3934-5CB20	**Momentary-contact pedal switches,** 3 m cable	Microswitch					
	• 1-pedal, without hood	1 CO	**3SE3902-4CB20**		1	1 unit	41K
	• 2-pedal, without hood	2 x 1 CO	**3SE3934-5CB20**		1	1 unit	41K
Accessories							
	Contact block, Supersedes momentary-contact foot switches 3SE2903-1A.20[1] and 3SE2932-1A.20[2]	1 NO + 1 NC	**3SE3982-0K**		1	1 unit	41K
	Contact block, Supersedes momentary-contact foot switches 3SE2902-0A.20 and 3SE2932-0A.20[3]	1 NO + 1 NC	**3SE3982-0L**		1	1 unit	41K
	Contact block, 16 A Supersedes momentary-contact foot switch 3SE2924-3AA20[1]	1 NO + 1 NC	**3SE3982-7J**		1	1 unit	41K

⊕ Positive opening according to IEC 60947-5-1, Annex K. Can be used with 3SK safety relays, see page 11/1 onwards. Certificate:

[1] Number of contact blocks required for the momentary-contact foot switch = 2.
[2] Number of contact blocks required per pedal = 2.
[3] Number of contact blocks required per pedal = 1.

Overview

Signaling column with 9 segments

① Without acoustic signaling:
Conventional signaling column 8WD4613-5HH37/
Signaling column for IO-Link 8WD4613-5HH47

② With acoustic signaling:
Conventional signaling column 8WD4613-5JH37/
Signaling column for IO-Link 8WD4613-5JH47

Signaling column with 15 segments

③ Without acoustic signaling:
Conventional signaling column 8WD4615-5HH37/
Signaling column for IO-Link 8WD4615-5HH47

④ With acoustic signaling:
Conventional signaling column 8WD4615-5JH37/
Signaling column for IO-Link 8WD4615-5JH47

Accessories

⑤ Bracket for wall mounting 8WD4618-0CA

⑥ Foot with tube 8WD4618-0DA

⑦ Tubes 8WD4208-0EF/8WD4308-0E.

⑧ Foot for tube mounting (≤ 400 mm) 8WD4308-0DB

⑨ Foot for tube mounting (> 400 mm) 8WD4308-0DC

⑩ Bracket for mounting on feet 8WD4408-0CC

⑪ Socket (magnetic fixing) 8WD4308-0DE

⑫ Socket 8WD4308-0DD

⑬ Connecting cables with M12 plug with open
end 3SX5601-2GA.., 3SX5601-3SB..

⑭ Connecting cables with M12 plug and M12 socket
3SX5601-3S...

⑮ Optional for signaling columns with 9 segments:
Labeling panel 8WD4408-0FA

◯ Degree of protection IP66/IP69K

▬ relevant for ① and ②

▬ relevant for ③ and ④

Can only be mounted for ① and ②.

8WD46 signaling column with up to 15 segments

More information
Homepage, see www.siemens.com/sirius-signaling-columns
SiePortal, see www.siemens.com/product_catalog_siep?8WD4
Configuration Manual, see
https://support.industry.siemens.com/cs/ww/en/view/109810488
For operating instructions, see
https://support.industry.siemens.com/cs/ww/en/view/109810633

Video:
SIRIUS 8WD46 signaling column – Electronics can be individually
configured

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS 8WD4 signaling columns

Electronically configurable 8WD46 signaling columns, 70 mm diameter

The electronically configurable 8WD46 signaling columns are flexible in design and versatile in use thanks to their new compact and electronically modular design.

Features:
- Thermoplast enclosure, 70 mm diameter
- With 9 or 15 segments (number of segments adjustable for each tier)
- With or without acoustic element
- Degree of protection IP66/IP69 (IP69K)

Two product series are available:
- Conventional signaling columns
  - Configuration of signaling column via USB interface
  - Fast connection of the signaling column to the application via 8-pole M12 plug
- Signaling columns for IO-Link
  - Configuration of signaling column via IO-Link interface (IODD)
  - Fast connection of the signaling column to the application via 4-pole M12 plug

Mounting options

Tube mounting	Wall mounting	Base mounting
Foot with integrated tube	Bracket for single-sided mounting	Base mounting without accessories
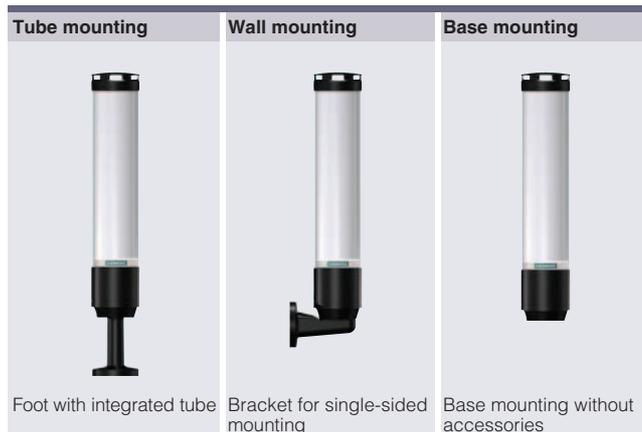
Benefits

- Choice of various light and acoustic signals with different functions:
  Continuous light, blinklight, flashlight and rotating light; siren
- Light elements with particularly long-lasting LEDs
- Variety of colors: > 1 million colors
- Optimized homogeneous illumination thanks to improved diffuser technology
- Acoustic signals can be adjusted in tone and volume

- Extremely resistant to shock and vibrations
- Simple configuration and fast connection using M12 plugs
- No wiring required
- No special tools needed
- Fewer versions thanks to electronic modularity
- Communication-capable through connection to IO-Link

Application

8WD46 signaling columns are used in machines or in automatic processes for monitoring complex procedures or as visual or acoustic warning devices in emergency situations, e.g. for displaying individual assembly stages.

Communication capability

IODD (IO Device Description)

The IO Device Description (IODD) has been defined to provide a full, transparent description of system characteristics as far as the IO-Link device. The IODD contains information on communication characteristics, device parameters, identification, process and diagnostics data.

The IODD for signaling columns for IO-Link is available at the link below, see
https://support.industry.siemens.com/cs/ww/en/view/109807683.

Connection

Conventional signaling columns

Wiring of the signaling elements using screw or spring-loaded terminals is not required. The signaling column is connected via an 8-pole M12 plug.

Signaling columns for IO-Link

The signaling column is connected via a 4-pole M12 plug.

13

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS 8WD4 signaling columns
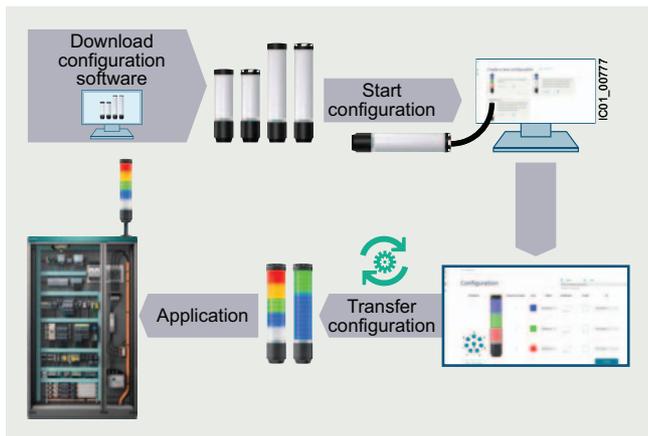
Configuration

Simple and fast configuration

Conventional signaling columns

Configuration options via configuration software and transfer via USB interface, see
https://support.industry.siemens.com/cs/ww/en/view/109807684.

Signaling columns for IO-Link

Configuration options via IO-Link. The setting is made via the IO Device Description (IODD), see Communication capability.

Optical configuration options

Colors	Intensity	Light pattern
Ten different colors • Eight preset colors: - Red - Green - Yellow - Blue - White - Turquoise - Violet - Light yellow • > 1 million colors can be configured	The brightness can be adjusted for each block.	Optical signal profiles: • Blinklights • Flashlights (single, double and triple-flash lights) • Continuous lights • Rotating lights One light pattern per block can be selected.

Acoustic configuration options (siren)

Tones	Volume
Ten different tones can be set	• 80 to 105 dB • Four different volume levels can be set

Various operating modes

Signaling column mode	Automatic scaling mode	Level mode	Individual mode

Individual configuration of light pattern, color, brightness and acoustics

Signaling column mode

Individual segments can be connected to form a block.
The blocks have fixed positions and may be off if the corresponding block and the optical signal are not activated.

Automatic scaling mode

The segments are automatically and uniformly distributed among the number of controlled pins and status messages. If the segments cannot be uniformly distributed, the color with the highest priority will be assigned to the last segment.

Level mode

• The segments are used as level indicators.
• From 0% (all segments are switched off) up to 100% (all segments are activated).

Examples: Order progress, liquid tank, material quantity

Individual mode

Each segment can be set and controlled individually, thus allowing for a maximum range of individual signaling options.

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS 8WD4 signaling columns

Electronically configurable 8WD46 signaling columns, 70 mm diameter

Technical specifications

Article number		8WD4613-5HH37	5JH37	8WD4615-5HH37	5JH37	8WD4613-5HH47	5JH47	8WD4615-5HH47	5JH47
Product version		Conventional signaling columns				Signaling columns for IO-Link			
General data									
Operational voltage type		DC							
Operational voltage at DC	V	24							
Relative positive tolerance of the operational voltage	%	10				20			
Relative negative tolerance of the operational voltage	%	10				20			
Insulation voltage (U_i)	V	50							
Impulse withstand voltage (U_{imp})	V	330							
Operational current	mA	335	405	555	620	335	405	555	620
Current consumed, minimum	mA	65		95		65		95	
Inrush current	mA	800							
Type of external power supply required		SELV/PELV extra-low voltage							
Overvoltage category		I							
Pollution degree		3							
Letter code according to IEC 81346-2:2019		P							
Equipment protection class according to IEC 61140		III							
Type of interface for parameterization		USB-C				IO-Link			
Type of parameterization		Software				IODD			
Optical signal									
Light source integrated in product		Yes							
Type of light source		RGB-LED, multi-color							
LED service life	h	50 000							
Color of spherical cap		Clear							
Number of light segments		9		15		9		15	
Number of settable colors		1 000 000							
Type of optical signal		Blink, flash, continuous, double flash, triple flash, rotating							
Product function: Settable optical signal		Yes							
Product function: Settable luminous intensity		Yes							
Default number of signal blocks		3		5		3		5	
Default type of signal blocks • 1		Green/continuous light/3 light segments		White/continuous light/3 light segments		Green/continuous light/3 light segments		White/continuous light/3 light segments	
• 2		Yellow/continuous light/3 light segments		Blue/continuous light/3 light segments		Yellow/continuous light/3 light segments		Blue/continuous light/3 light segments	
• 3		Red/continuous light/3 light segments		Green/continuous light/3 light segments		Red/continuous light/3 light segments		Green/continuous light/3 light segments	
• 4		--		Yellow/continuous light/3 light segments		--		Yellow/continuous light/3 light segments	
• 5		--		Red/continuous light/3 light segments		--		Red/continuous light/3 light segments	
Flash frequency	Hz	1							
Blink frequency • 1	Hz	1							
• 2	Hz	2							
• 3	Hz	3							

13

Electronically configurable 8WD46 signaling columns, 70 mm diameter

Article number		8WD4613-5HH37	5JH37	8WD4615-5HH37	5JH37	8WD4613-5HH47	5JH47	8WD4615-5HH47	5JH47
Product version		**Conventional signaling columns**				**Signaling columns for IO-Link**			
Acoustic signal									
Type of acoustic signal		--	Multi-tone	--	Multi-tone	--	Multi-tone	--	Multi-tone
Default type of acoustic signal		--	Continuous tone	--	Continuous tone	--	Continuous tone	--	Continuous tone
Product function: Settable acoustic signal		No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Service life of the acoustic signaling device	h	--	5 000	--	5 000	--	5 000	--	5 000
Volume level	dB	--	80 ... 105	--	80 ... 105	--	80 ... 105	--	80 ... 105
Default volume level	dB	--	80	--	80	--	80	--	80
Number of settable tones		--	10	--	10	--	10	--	10
Default tone frequency	kHz	--	2.7	--	2.7	--	2.7	--	2.7
Tone frequency of alternating tone	kHz	--	0.245 ... 6	--	0.245 ... 6	--	0.245 ... 6	--	0.245 ... 6
Communication									
IO-Link mode		--				24-bit output			
Type of connectable IO-Link device		--				Signaling column			
IO-Link transfer rate		--				COM 3			
Protocol is supported IO-Link protocol		No				Yes			
Number of IO-Link ports		--				1			
Point-to-point cycle time between the master and the IO-Link device, minimum	ms	--				6			
Enclosures									
Height	mm	271		372		271		372	
Width	mm	72							
Outer diameter	mm	72							
Material		PC							
Color of enclosure		Black							
Mounting type		Base mounting, tube mounting, wall mounting							
Degree of protection IP		IP66/IP69K							
Degree of protection according to NEMA		4/4X/12/13							
Type of electrical connection		M12 plug, 8-pole				M12 plug, 4-pole			
Ambient conditions									
Ambient temperature during operation	°C	-30 ... +60							

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS 8WD4 signaling columns

Siemens EcoTech

Electronically configurable 8WD46 signaling columns, 70 mm diameter

Selection and ordering data

	Type of acoustic signal	Number of light segments	Default number of signal blocks	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Conventional signaling columns · With M12 plug, 8-pole · 24 V DC								
Without acoustics	--	9	3	**8WD4613-5HH37**		1	1 unit	42K
		15	5	**8WD4615-5HH37**		1	1 unit	42K
8WD4613-5HH37 / 8WD4615-5HH37								
With acoustics	Multi-tone	9	3	**8WD4613-5JH37**		1	1 unit	42K
		15	5	**8WD4615-5JH37**		1	1 unit	42K
8WD4613-5JH37 / 8WD4615-5JH37								
Signaling columns for IO-Link · With M12 plug, 4-pole · 24 V DC								
Without acoustics	--	9	3	**8WD4613-5HH47**		1	1 unit	42K
		15	5	**8WD4615-5HH47**		1	1 unit	42K
8WD4613-5HH47 / 8WD4615-5HH47								
With acoustics	Multi-tone	9	3	**8WD4613-5JH47**		1	1 unit	42K
		15	5	**8WD4615-5JH47**		1	1 unit	42K
8WD4613-5JH47 / 8WD4615-5JH47								

Accessories

	Version	Color	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Mounting							
Feet with tube Tube length 100 mm							
8WD4..8-0DA	• Standard	Black	**8WD4308-0DA**		1	1 unit	41J
	• Degree of protection IP66/IP69 (IP69K)	Black	**8WD4618-0DA**		1	1 unit	42K
Feet, single							
8WD4308-0DB	• Plastic, for tube mounting, for tube lengths ≤ 400 mm	Black	**8WD4308-0DB**		1	1 unit	41J
8WD4308-0DC	• Metal, for tube mounting, for tube lengths > 400 mm	Black	**8WD4308-0DC**		1	1 unit	41J

More accessories, see next page.

Electronically configurable 8WD46 signaling columns, 70 mm diameter

Version	Color	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Mounting (continued)						
Tubes, single						
• Length 100 mm	Silver	**8WD4208-0EF**		1	1 unit	41J
• Length 150 mm	Silver	**8WD4308-0EE**		1	1 unit	41J
• Length 250 mm	Silver	**8WD4308-0EA**		1	1 unit	41J
• Length 400 mm	Silver	**8WD4308-0EB**		1	1 unit	41J
• Length 1 000 mm	Silver	**8WD4308-0ED**		1	1 unit	41J
Sockets for feet						
• Side cable outlet (can also be used without feet)	Black	**8WD4308-0DD**		1	1 unit	41J
• Side cable outlet, with magnetic fixing[1]	Black	**8WD4308-0DE**		1	1 unit	41J
Bracket for foot mounting (mounting with feet and tube)	Black	**8WD4408-0CC**		1	1 unit	41J
Bracket for wall mounting (mounting without feet and tube) For single-sided mounting						
• Standard	Black	**8WD4308-0CA**		1	1 unit	41J
• Degree of protection IP66/IP69 (IP69K)	Black	**8WD4618-0CA**		1	1 unit	42K
Cables for conventional signaling columns						
USB C cable USB-A to USB-C, length 2 m	Black	**8WD4618-0FB**		1	1 unit	42K
Connecting cables						
• With M12 socket, 8-pole, straight, open end, rated voltage 30 V, rated current 2 A						
- Length 3 m	--	**3SX5601-2GA03**		1	1 unit	41K
- Length 5 m	--	**3SX5601-2GA05**		1	1 unit	41K
- Length 10 m	--	**3SX5601-2GA10**		1	1 unit	41K
- Length 15 m	--	**3SX5601-2GA15**		1	1 unit	41K
• With M12 socket, 8-pole and M12 plug, 8-pole, length 1 m	--	**3SX5601-3SV18**		1	1 unit	41K
M12 plugs, 8-pole						
• Straight	--	**6GT2090-0BE00**		1	5 units	572
Cables for signaling columns for IO-Link						
Connecting cables						
• With M12 socket, open end, length 5 m						
- 4-pole	--	**3SX5601-3SB54**		1	1 unit	41K
- 5-pole	--	**3SX5601-3SB55**		1	1 unit	41K
• With M12 socket, 5-pole and M12 plug, 5-pole, length 1 m	--	**3SX5601-3SV15**		1	1 unit	41K
M12 plugs, 5-pole						
• Straight, separate item	--	**3RK1902-4BA00-5AA0**		1	1 unit	42D
• Angled, separate item	--	**3RK1902-4DA00-5AA0**		1	1 unit	42D
Inscription for 8WD4613 signaling columns with 9 segments						
Labeling panel	--	**8WD4408-0FA**		1	1 unit	41J
With fixing accessories, for mounting on ⌀ 25 mm tube Inscription area/ step 50 mm x 140 mm Suitable for standard labels, e.g. • Zweckform 3425 • Herma 4457						

[1] For horizontal mounting, only one element is recommended.

13

* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.
Illustrations are approximate

Siemens IC 10 · 2026 **13/173**

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS 8WD4 signaling columns

8WD42 and 8WD44 signaling columns > General data

Overview

The 8WD4 signaling columns are flexible in design and versatile in use.

1 Acoustic element 8WD42.0-0FA
2 Light element 8WD42
3 AS-Interface adapter element 8WD4228-0BB
4 Connection element 8WD4208-0AA
5 Bracket for wall mounting 8WD4208-0CD
6 Adapter for single-hole mounting 8WD4208-0EH
7 Foot for base mounting 8WD4208-0DE
8 Tube 8WD4208-0EF/8WD4308-0E.
9 Foot for tube mounting (≤ 400 mm) 8WD4308-0DB
10 Foot for tube mounting (> 400 mm) 8WD4308-0DC
11 Adjustable-angle foot for tube mounting 8WD4408-0DF
12 Socket 8WD4308-0DD
13 Socket (magnetic fixing) 8WD4308-0DE
14 Bracket for foot mounting 8WD4408-0CC
15 Optional labeling panel 8WD4408-0FA

8WD42 signaling column (width 50 mm) with up to four elements

1 Acoustic element 8WD44
2 Light element 8WD44
3 AS-Interface adapter element 8WD4428-0BD/-0BE
4 IO-Link adapter element 8WD4428-0BF
5 Connection element for bracket, base and floor mounting 8WD4408-0AB/-0AE
6 Connection element for tube mounting 8WD4408-0AA/-0AD
7 Bracket for wall mounting 8WD4308-0CA
8 Bracket for wall mounting (1 to 5 two-sided mounting) 8WD4308-0CB
9 Bracket for base mounting 8WD4408-0CD
10 Socket 8WD4308-0DD
11 Socket (magnetic fixing) 8WD4308-0DE
12 Foot with tube 8WD4308-0DA
13 Tube 8WD4208-0EF/8WD4308-0E.
14 Foot for tube mounting (≤400 mm) 8WD4308-0DB
15 Foot for tube mounting (> 400 mm) 8WD4308-0DC
16 Adjustable-angle foot for tube mounting 8WD4408-0DF
17 Bracket for foot mounting 8WD4408-0CC
18 Optional labeling panel 8WD4408-0FA

8WD44 signaling column (width 70 mm) with up to five elements

Two product series are available:

- 8WD42
  - Thermoplast enclosure, 50 mm diameter
  - Degree of protection IP54
  - Up to four elements can be mounted between the connection element and the cover

- 8WD44
  - Thermoplast enclosure, 70 mm diameter
  - Advanced design and significantly improved illumination
  - Fast and flexible connection using spring-loaded terminals
  - Degree of protection IP65
  - Up to five elements can be mounted between the connection element and the cover

Mounting examples for signaling columns

The illustrated examples are from the left:

- 8WD42: Cover (without No.), four light elements ②, connection element ④, tube ⑧, foot ⑨
- 8WD44: Acoustic element with cover ①, two light elements ②, connection element ⑥, foot with tube ⑫
- 8WD44: Cover (without No.), four light elements ②, AS-Interface adapter element ③, connection element ⑤, bracket for wall mounting ⑦
- 8WD44: Cover (without No.), three light elements ②, AS-Interface adapter element ③, connection element ⑥, foot with tube ⑫

Note:

The cover is supplied with the connection element.

Benefits

- Choice of various light and acoustic elements with different functions:
  Continuous light, blinklight, flashlight and rotating light; buzzer and siren
- Light elements with particularly long-lasting LEDs
- Variety of colors: red, yellow, green, white or blue
- Optimized illumination through improved prism technology with the 8WD44
- Acoustic elements can be adjusted in tone and volume
- Extremely resistant to shock and vibrations
- Easy connection and quick lamp change with secure bayonet mechanism
- Communication capability through connection to AS-Interface
- Communication capability through connection to IO-Link for 8WD44 only

Application

8WD4 signaling columns are used in machines or in automatic processes for monitoring complex procedures or as visual or acoustic warning devices in emergency situations, e.g. for displaying individual assembly stages.

Communication capability

Connection to AS-Interface

The 8WD4 signaling columns can be directly connected to the AS-Interface bus system through an adapter element that can be integrated in the column. Wiring outlay is reduced as the result. The two-wire bus cable is fixed to the terminals in the connection element. Up to four signaling elements can be mounted on it using an adapter element.

A/B technology enables the connection of up to 62 slaves on one AS-Interface system.

IODD (IO Device Description)

The IO Device Description (IODD) has been defined to provide a full, transparent description of system characteristics as far as the IO-Link device. The IODD contains information on communication characteristics, device parameters, identification, process and diagnostics data.

The IODD is available under IO-Link Device Definition, see https://support.industry.siemens.com/cs/ww/en/view/109761427.

Connection

The signaling elements are wired up using terminals in the connection element, screw terminals on the 8WD42 and screw or spring-loaded terminals on the 8WD44.

Cable outlet

The connecting cables can be guided either downwards or sideways through the cable gland using an adapter that can be screwed under the foot. This makes wiring easier if there is no access from below.

Connection to AS-Interface

8WD42

The two-wire bus cable is fixed to the screw terminals in the connection element. The adapter element must be the first module to be mounted on the connection element. A maximum of four signaling elements can then be mounted on it.

The 8WD4228-0BB adapter element is a standard slave.

8WD44

The two-wire bus cable is fixed to the screw or spring-loaded terminals in the connection element. The adapter element must be the first module to be mounted on the connection element. The signaling elements can then be mounted on it.

The 8WD4428-0BE adapter element is a standard slave. A maximum of four signaling elements can be mounted on it.

The 8WD4428-0BD adapter element with A/B technology enables the connection of up to 62 slaves on one AS-Interface system. The addressing socket provides user-friendly parameterization of the AS-Interface elements. A maximum of three signaling elements can be mounted on it.

Connection to IO-Link

8WD4428-0BF

The 8WD44 signaling columns are directly connected to the IO-Link system using an IO-Link adapter element that can be integrated in the column and can accommodate up to five light elements.

13

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS 8WD4 signaling columns

8WD42 and 8WD44 signaling columns > General data

Technical specifications

Type		8WD42	8WD44
General data			
Approvals		UL, CSA	UL, CSA
Light and acoustic elements			
Rated voltage, power consumption		(AC values at 50/60 Hz)	(AC values at 50/60 Hz)
• Light elements with incandescent lamp			
- Continuous lights	V AC/DC	12, 24, 115, 230	12, 24, 115, 230
- Blinklights	V AC/DC/mA	24/125	24/125
	V AC/mA	115/20, 230/15	115/20, 230/15
- Flashlights	V DC/mA	24/125	24/125
	V AC/mA	--	115/20, 230/35
- Max. inrush current, blinklights/flashlights	mA	--	500
• Light elements with integrated LED			
- Continuous lights	V AC/DC/mA	24/30	24/40
	V AC/mA	115/25, 230/35	115/25, 230/35
- Blinklights	V AC/DC/mA	24/35	24/30
	V AC/mA	115/25, 230/35	--
- Rotating lights	V AC/DC/mA	--	24/70
• Acoustic elements			
- Buzzer element	V AC/DC/mA	24/30	24/25
(tone: pulsating or continuous tone, 85 dB)	V AC/mA	115/35, 230/35	115/25, 230/25
- Siren element	V AC/DC/mA	--	24/80
(8 tones + volume can be set, 102 dB)	V AC/mA	--	115/30, 230/16
- Siren element (95 ... 105 dB)	V DC/mA	--	24/100
Power consumption			
• Incandescent lamp, BA15d base	W	Max. 5	7
• Flashlights, flash energy	Ws	--	2
Service life			
• Flashlights		--	4×10^6 flashes
AS-Interface adapter elements			
IO code/ID code		8/F	8/E
Power supply		Through bus cable	Through bus cable
• Operational voltage	V	18.5 ... 31.6	18.5 ... 31.6
• Power consumption I_{max}	mA	50	100
Protective measures			
• Watchdog		✓	✓
• Short-circuit/overload protection		External back-up fuse M 1.6 A	✓
• Reverse polarity protection		✓	✓
• Induction protection		N/A	✓
Outputs		4 relay outputs	3 electronic outputs
• Load voltage		External auxiliary voltage	Through bus cable or external auxiliary voltage, selectable
	V DC	0 ... 30	
	V AC	0 ... 230	
• Current-carrying capacity $\Sigma\, I_{max}$			
- With external auxiliary voltage	A	1.5	0.3
- Without external auxiliary voltage	A	--	0.2
Operating temperature	°C	-20 ... +50	-20 ... +50
Enclosures			
Enclosure material		Thermoplast (polyamide), impact-resistant, black	Thermoplast (polyamide), impact-resistant, black
Light elements		Thermoplast (polycarbonate)	Thermoplast (polycarbonate)
Mounting			
• Horizontal (base mounting, foot with tube Ø 25 mm)		✓	✓
• Horizontal (single-hole mounting)		✓	--
• Vertical with bracket		✓	✓
Degree of protection			
• Light elements		IP54	IP65 (seal premounted with every module)
• Acoustic elements, AS-i adapter elements		IP54	IP65
Operating temperature	°C	-20 ... +50	-20 ... +50
Connection		M3 screw terminals	Spring-loaded terminals/M3 screw terminals
• Conductor cross-sections	mm²	Max. 2.5	Max. 2.5
• Tightening torque	Nm	Max. 0.4	--/max. 0.4

✓ Available

-- Not available

13

Overview

Features:
- Thermoplast enclosure, 50 mm diameter
- Degree of protection IP54

- Up to four elements can be mounted between the connection element and the cover

Selection and ordering data

Version		Rated voltage V	Color	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Acoustic elements[1]								
Buzzer elements 85 dB, tone frequency approx. 2 300 Hz, pulsating or continuous tone, adjustable by means of a wire jumper		24 AC/DC	Black	**8WD4220-0FA**		1	1 unit	41J
		115 AC/DC	Black	**8WD4240-0FA**		1	1 unit	41J
		230 AC	Black	**8WD4250-0FA**		1	1 unit	41J
8WD4220-0FA								
Light elements for incandescent lamp/LED, BA15d base[2]								
Continuous light elements (without lamp)		12 ... 230 AC/DC	Red Green Yellow Clear Blue	**8WD4200-1AB** **8WD4200-1AC** **8WD4200-1AD** **8WD4200-1AE** **8WD4200-1AF**		1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	41J 41J 41J 41J 41J
8WD4200-1AD								
Light elements with integrated LED								
Continuous light elements		24 AC/DC	Red Green Yellow Clear Blue	**8WD4220-5AB** **8WD4220-5AC** **8WD4220-5AD** **8WD4220-5AE** **8WD4220-5AF**		1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	41J 41J 41J 41J 41J
8WD4220-5AB		115 AC	Red Green Yellow Clear Blue	**8WD4240-5AB** **8WD4240-5AC** **8WD4240-5AD** **8WD4240-5AE** **8WD4240-5AF**		1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	41J 41J 41J 41J 41J
8WD4240-5AC		230 AC	Red Green Yellow Clear Blue	**8WD4250-5AB** **8WD4250-5AC** **8WD4250-5AD** **8WD4250-5AE** **8WD4250-5AF**		1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	41J 41J 41J 41J 41J
Blinklight elements		24 AC/DC	Red Green Yellow Clear Blue	**8WD4220-5BB** **8WD4220-5BC** **8WD4220-5BD** **8WD4220-5BE** **8WD4220-5BF**		1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	41J 41J 41J 41J 41J
8WD4220-5BD		115 AC	Red Green Yellow Clear Blue	**8WD4240-5BB** **8WD4240-5BC** **8WD4240-5BD** **8WD4240-5BE** **8WD4240-5BF**		1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	41J 41J 41J 41J 41J
8WD4240-5BE		230 AC	Red Green Yellow Clear Blue	**8WD4250-5BB** **8WD4250-5BC** **8WD4250-5BD** **8WD4250-5BE** **8WD4250-5BF**		1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	41J 41J 41J 41J 41J
Flashlight elements		24 DC	Red Green Yellow Clear Blue	**8WD4220-0CB** **8WD4220-0CC** **8WD4220-0CD** **8WD4220-0CE** **8WD4220-0CF**		1 1 1 1 1	1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit 1 unit	41J 41J 41J 41J 41J
8WD4250-5BF								
Adapter elements for AS-Interface								
AS-Interface adapter element With external auxiliary voltage		For 4 signaling elements 24 V DC	Black	**8WD4228-0BB**		1	1 unit	41J
8WD4228-0BB								

[1] One acoustic element can be mounted per signaling column. The cover is included in the scope of supply of the acoustic elements and fixed in place.

[2] The lamp is not included in the scope of supply. Please order separately, see page 13/179.

13

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS 8WD4 signaling columns

8WD42 and 8WD44 signaling columns > 8WD42 signaling columns, 50 mm diameter

Version	Color	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG

Connection elements

	Version	Color	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
8WD4208-0AA	**Connection elements with cover** For tube, base and angle mounting Necessary for assembling the signaling column	Black	**8WD4208-0AA**		1	1 unit	41J

Accessories

Version	Color	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG

Mounting

	Version	Color	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
8WD4308-0DB	**Feet, single** • Plastic, for tube mounting, for tube lengths ≤ 400 mm	Black	**8WD4308-0DB**		1	1 unit	41J
8WD4308-0DC	• Metal, for tube mounting, for tube lengths > 400 mm	Black	**8WD4308-0DC**		1	1 unit	41J
8WD4208-0DE	• Plastic, for base mounting (without tube)	Black	**8WD4208-0DE**		1	1 unit	41J
8WD4408-0DF	**Adjustable-angle foot** For positioning in 7.5 increments[1] Plastic, for tube mounting (including rubber seal)	Black	**8WD4408-0DF**		1	1 unit	41J
8WD4208-0EF	**Tubes, single** • Length 100 mm	Silver	**8WD4208-0EF**		1	1 unit	41J
	• Length 150 mm	Silver	**8WD4308-0EE**		1	1 unit	41J
	• Length 250 mm	Silver	**8WD4308-0EA**		1	1 unit	41J
	• Length 400 mm	Silver	**8WD4308-0EB**		1	1 unit	41J
	• Length 1 000 mm	Silver	**8WD4308-0ED**		1	1 unit	41J
8WD4308-0DD	**Sockets for feet** • Side cable outlet (can also be used without feet)	Black	**8WD4308-0DD**		1	1 unit	41J
8WD4308-0DE	• Side cable outlet, with magnetic fixing[2]	Black	**8WD4308-0DE**		1	1 unit	41J
8WD4408-0CC	**Bracket for foot mounting** Mounting with feet and tube	Black	**8WD4408-0CC**		1	1 unit	41J
8WD4208-0CD	**Bracket for wall mounting** (plastic) Mounting without feet and tube	Black	**8WD4208-0CD**		1	1 unit	41J
8WD4208-0EH	**Adapter for single-hole mounting** Mounting without feet and tube, with M18 thread and fixing nut	Silver	**8WD4208-0EH**		1	1 unit	41J

[1] Markings for 30°, 45°, 60° and 90°.
[2] For horizontal mounting, only one element is recommended.

* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.
Illustrations are approximate

Version	Rated voltage	Color	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
	V						
Lamps							
Incandescent lamps, 5 W							
BA15d base	24 AC/DC	Clear	**8WD4328-1XX**		1	10 units	41J
	115 AC	Clear	**8WD4348-1XX**		1	10 units	41J
	230 AC	Clear	**8WD4358-1XX**		1	10 units	41J
LEDs							
BA15d base	24 AC/DC	Red	**8WD4428-6XB**		1	1 unit	41J
		Green	**8WD4428-6XC**		1	1 unit	41J
		Yellow	**8WD4428-6XD**		1	1 unit	41J
		Clear	**8WD4428-6XE**		1	1 unit	41J
		Blue	**8WD4428-6XF**		1	1 unit	41J
	115 AC	Red	**8WD4448-6XB**		1	1 unit	41J
		Green	**8WD4448-6XC**		1	1 unit	41J
		Yellow	**8WD4448-6XD**		1	1 unit	41J
		Clear	**8WD4448-6XE**		1	1 unit	41J
		Blue	**8WD4448-6XF**		1	1 unit	41J
	230 AC	Red	**8WD4458-6XB**		1	1 unit	41J
		Green	**8WD4458-6XC**		1	1 unit	41J
		Yellow	**8WD4458-6XD**		1	1 unit	41J
		Clear	**8WD4458-6XE**		1	1 unit	41J
		Blue	**8WD4458-6XF**		1	1 unit	41J
Inscription							
Labeling panel	--	--	**8WD4408-0FA**		1	1 unit	41J
With fixing accessories, for mounting on ∅ 25 mm tube							
Inscription area/ step 50 mm x 140 mm							
Suitable for standard labels, e.g. • Zweckform 3425 • Herma 4457							

8WD4328-1XX

8WD4428-6XE

8WD4408-0FA

13

* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.
Illustrations are approximate

Siemens IC 10 · 2026   **13/179**

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS 8WD4 signaling columns

Siemens EcoTech

8WD42 and 8WD44 signaling columns > 8WD44 signaling columns, 70 mm diameter

Overview

Features:
- Thermoplast enclosure, 70 mm diameter
- Advanced design and significantly improved illumination
- Fast and flexible connection using spring-loaded terminals
- Degree of protection IP65
- Up to five elements can be mounted

Selection and ordering data

Version	Rated voltage V	Color	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Acoustic elements[1]							
Buzzer elements 85 dB, pulsating or continuous tone, adjustable by means of a wire jumper	24 AC/DC	Black	**8WD4420-0FA**		1	1 unit	41J
	115 AC	Black	**8WD4440-0FA**		1	1 unit	41J
	230 AC	Black	**8WD4450-0FA**		1	1 unit	41J
Siren elements Multi-tone, 102 dB, 8 tones and volume can be set	24 AC/DC	Black	**8WD4420-0EA2**		1	1 unit	41J
	115 AC	Black	**8WD4440-0EA2**		1	1 unit	41J
	230 AC	Black	**8WD4450-0EA2**		1	1 unit	41J
Siren element 95 ... 105 dB, IP65, alternating continuous tone	24 DC	Black	**8WD4420-0EA**		1	1 unit	41J
Light elements for incandescent lamp/LED, BA15d base[2]							
Continuous light elements (without lamp)	12 ... 230 AC/DC	Red	**8WD4400-1AB**		1	1 unit	41J
		Green	**8WD4400-1AC**		1	1 unit	41J
		Yellow	**8WD4400-1AD**		1	1 unit	41J
		Clear	**8WD4400-1AE**		1	1 unit	41J
		Blue	**8WD4400-1AF**		1	1 unit	41J
Light elements with integrated flash lamp[3]							
Flashlight elements With integrated electronic flash	24 DC	Red	**8WD4420-0CB**		1	1 unit	41J
		Green	**8WD4420-0CC**		1	1 unit	41J
		Yellow	**8WD4420-0CD**		1	1 unit	41J
		Clear	**8WD4420-0CE**		1	1 unit	41J
		Blue	**8WD4420-0CF**		1	1 unit	41J
	115 AC	Red	**8WD4440-0CB**		1	1 unit	41J
		Green	**8WD4440-0CC**		1	1 unit	41J
		Yellow	**8WD4440-0CD**		1	1 unit	41J
		Clear	**8WD4440-0CE**		1	1 unit	41J
		Blue	**8WD4440-0CF**		1	1 unit	41J
	230 AC	Red	**8WD4450-0CB**		1	1 unit	41J
		Green	**8WD4450-0CC**		1	1 unit	41J
		Yellow	**8WD4450-0CD**		1	1 unit	41J
		Clear	**8WD4450-0CE**		1	1 unit	41J
		Blue	**8WD4450-0CF**		1	1 unit	41J

[1] One acoustic element can be mounted per signaling column. The cover is included in the scope of supply of the acoustic elements and fixed in place.
[2] The lamp is not included in the scope of supply. Please order separately,
[3] The lamp is included in the scope of supply.

* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.
Illustrations are approximate

	Version	Rated voltage V	Color	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Complete units, signaling columns								
8WD4423-5AK05-0AF0	3 blocks Top: Continuous light, blue Center: Continuous light, green, with integrated LED Bottom: Flashlight element, clear, integrated electronic flashlight Connection element for tube mounting, tube, 250 mm, foot, plastic	24 DC	Blue, green, clear	**8WD4423-5AK05-0AF0**		1	1 unit	41J
8WD4423-5AK05-0AE0	3 blocks Top: Continuous light, yellow Center: Continuous light, blue Bottom: Continuous light, green, with integrated LED Connection element for tube mounting, tube, 250 mm, foot, plastic	24 AC/DC	Yellow, blue, green	**8WD4423-5AK05-0AE0**		1	1 unit	41J
8WD4421-0GA05-0AG0	Connection element for tube mounting, tube, 250 mm, foot, plastic	--	--	**8WD4421-0GA05-0AG0**		1	1 unit	41J

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS 8WD4 signaling columns

8WD42 and 8WD44 signaling columns > 8WD44 signaling columns, 70 mm diameter

	Version	Rated voltage V	Color	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Light elements with integrated LED								
8WD4420-5AB	**Continuous light elements**	24 AC/DC	Red	8WD4420-5AB		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	8WD4420-5AC		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	8WD4420-5AD		1	1 unit	41J
			Clear	8WD4420-5AE		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	8WD4420-5AF		1	1 unit	41J
8WD4440-5AC		115 AC	Red	8WD4440-5AB		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	8WD4440-5AC		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	8WD4440-5AD		1	1 unit	41J
			Clear	8WD4440-5AE		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	8WD4440-5AF		1	1 unit	41J
8WD4450-5AD		230 AC	Red	8WD4450-5AB		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	8WD4450-5AC		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	8WD4450-5AD		1	1 unit	41J
			Clear	8WD4450-5AE		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	8WD4450-5AF		1	1 unit	41J
8WD4420-5BF	**Blinklight elements**	24 AC/DC	Red	8WD4420-5BB		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	8WD4420-5BC		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	8WD4420-5BD		1	1 unit	41J
			Clear	8WD4420-5BE		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	8WD4420-5BF		1	1 unit	41J
8WD4440-5BE		115 AC	Red	8WD4440-5BB		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	8WD4440-5BC		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	8WD4440-5BD		1	1 unit	41J
			Clear	8WD4440-5BE		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	8WD4440-5BF		1	1 unit	41J
8WD4450-5BB		230 AC	Red	8WD4450-5BB		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	8WD4450-5BC		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	8WD4450-5BD		1	1 unit	41J
			Clear	8WD4450-5BE		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	8WD4450-5BF		1	1 unit	41J
8WD4420-5DD	**Rotating light elements**	24 AC/DC	Red	8WD4420-5DB		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	8WD4420-5DC		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	8WD4420-5DD		1	1 unit	41J
			Clear	8WD4420-5DE		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	8WD4420-5DF		1	1 unit	41J
Adapter elements for AS-Interface and IO-Link		24 V DC						
8WD4428-0BD	**AS-Interface adapter elements** With/without external auxiliary voltage, switchable							
	• A/B technology	For 3 signaling elements	Black	8WD4428-0BD		1	1 unit	41J
	• Standard AS-i	For 4 signaling elements	Black	8WD4428-0BE		1	1 unit	41J
8WD4428-0BF	**IO-Link adapter element**	For 5 signaling elements	Black	8WD4428-0BF		1	1 unit	41J

	Version	Color	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Connection elements[1]							
8WD4408-0AA	**Connection elements with cover**		**Screw terminals** ⊕				
	• For tube mounting	Black	8WD4408-0AA		1	1 unit	41J
	• For angle, base and floor mounting	Black	8WD4408-0AB		1	1 unit	41J
			Spring-loaded terminals				
	• For tube mounting	Black	8WD4408-0AD		1	1 unit	41J
	• For angle, base and floor mounting	Black	8WD4408-0AE		1	1 unit	41J
	Cover (replacement)	Black	8WD4408-0XA		1	1 unit	41J

[1] The connection element with cover is an essential part for assembling the signaling columns.

■ **Accessories**

Version	Color	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Mounting						
Feet with tube Tube length 100 mm	Black	**8WD4308-0DA**		1	1 unit	41J
Feet, single						
• Plastic, for tube mounting, for tube lengths ≤ 400 mm	Black	**8WD4308-0DB**		1	1 unit	41J
• Metal, for tube mounting, for tube lengths > 400 mm	Black	**8WD4308-0DC**		1	1 unit	41J
Adjustable-angle foot For positioning in 7.5 increments[1] Plastic, for tube mounting (including rubber seal)	Black	**8WD4408-0DF**		1	1 unit	41J
Tubes, single						
• Length 100 mm	Silver	**8WD4208-0EF**		1	1 unit	41J
• Length 150 mm	Silver	**8WD4308-0EE**		1	1 unit	41J
• Length 250 mm	Silver	**8WD4308-0EA**		1	1 unit	41J
• Length 400 mm	Silver	**8WD4308-0EB**		1	1 unit	41J
• Length 1 000 mm	Silver	**8WD4308-0ED**		1	1 unit	41J
Sockets for feet						
• Side cable outlet (can also be used without feet)	Black	**8WD4308-0DD**		1	1 unit	41J
• Side cable outlet, with magnetic fixing[2]	Black	**8WD4308-0DE**		1	1 unit	41J
Bracket for wall mounting (mounting without feet or tube)						
• For single-sided mounting	Black	**8WD4308-0CA**		1	1 unit	41J
• For double-sided mounting	Black	**8WD4308-0CB**		1	1 unit	41J
Bracket for foot mounting Mounting with feet and tube	Black	**8WD4408-0CC**		1	1 unit	41J
Bracket for base mounting Mounting without feet and tube	Black	**8WD4408-0CD**		1	1 unit	41J
Adapter for tube mounting according to NPT Mounting on tube, ⌀ 25 mm, with NPT 1/2" thread	Black	**8WD4308-0DF**		1	1 unit	41J

[1] Markings for 30°, 45°, 60° and 90°.
[2] For horizontal mounting, only one element is recommended.

* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.
Illustrations are approximate

Siemens IC 10 · 2026   **13/183**

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS 8WD4 signaling columns

8WD42 and 8WD44 signaling columns > 8WD44 signaling columns, 70 mm diameter

Version	Rated voltage	Color	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
	V						
Lamps							
Incandescent lamps, 5 W							
BA15d base	24 AC/DC	Clear	**8WD4328-1XX**		1	10 units	41J
	115 AC	Clear	**8WD4348-1XX**		1	10 units	41J
	230 AC	Clear	**8WD4358-1XX**		1	10 units	41J
LEDs							
BA15d base	24 AC/DC	Red	**8WD4428-6XB**		1	1 unit	41J
		Green	**8WD4428-6XC**		1	1 unit	41J
		Yellow	**8WD4428-6XD**		1	1 unit	41J
		Clear	**8WD4428-6XE**		1	1 unit	41J
		Blue	**8WD4428-6XF**		1	1 unit	41J
	115 AC	Red	**8WD4448-6XB**		1	1 unit	41J
		Green	**8WD4448-6XC**		1	1 unit	41J
		Yellow	**8WD4448-6XD**		1	1 unit	41J
		Clear	**8WD4448-6XE**		1	1 unit	41J
		Blue	**8WD4448-6XF**		1	1 unit	41J
	230 AC	Red	**8WD4458-6XB**		1	1 unit	41J
		Green	**8WD4458-6XC**		1	1 unit	41J
		Yellow	**8WD4458-6XD**		1	1 unit	41J
		Clear	**8WD4458-6XE**		1	1 unit	41J
		Blue	**8WD4458-6XF**		1	1 unit	41J
Inscription							
Labeling panel	--	--	**8WD4408-0FA**		1	1 unit	41J

8WD4328-1XX

8WD4428-6XE

8WD4408-0FA

Labeling panel: With fixing accessories, for mounting on ∅ 25 mm tube. Inscription area/step 50 mm x 140 mm. Suitable for standard labels, e.g.
• Zweckform 3425
• Herma 4457

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS 8WD5 integrated signal lamps

Overview

8WD53 integrated signal lamps

More information
Homepage, see www.siemens.com/sirius-command
SiePortal, see www.siemens.com/product_catalog_siep?8WD5
Configuration Manual, see https://support.industry.siemens.com/cs/ww/en/view/109758131

Design

Features:

- Thermoplast enclosure, 70 mm diameter
- Degree of protection IP65
- Rated voltage 24 V, 115 V, 230 V AC/DC
- Ambient temperature -20 to +50 °C, incandescent lamp up to 60 °C

The special shape of the integrated signal lamps means that the light is emitted optimally in every direction (to the sides and upwards). Continuous lights (with incandescent lamp or LED) and flashlights are available in five colors. As well as the continuous-light version, a blinklight or rotating light version is also available.

The LED versions of the integrated signal lamps offer a considerably longer service life than the incandescent lamp versions.

They have the high degree of protection IP65 and are made of a material highly resistant to impact.
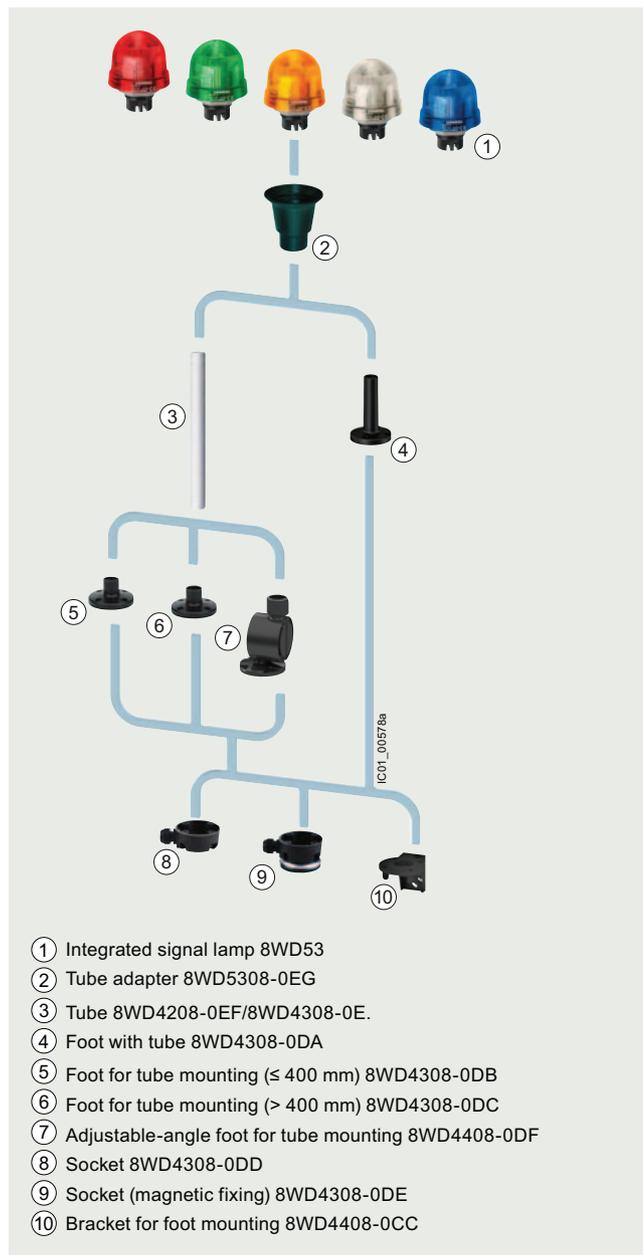
Mounting

8WD53 integrated signal lamps can be mounted at any point of the machine for the purpose of giving visual signals. They are mounted by means of a PG-29 screw base with nut.

Application

SIRIUS 8WD53 integrated signal lamps can be used as visual signaling devices in harsh ambient conditions and in outdoor installations.

Visual signaling devices for indicating operating conditions can be used for the following applications:

- Manufacturing plants
- Injection molding machines
- Conveyors
- Assembly systems for electronic components

① Integrated signal lamp 8WD53
② Tube adapter 8WD5308-0EG
③ Tube 8WD4208-0EF/8WD4308-0E.
④ Foot with tube 8WD4308-0DA
⑤ Foot for tube mounting (≤ 400 mm) 8WD4308-0DB
⑥ Foot for tube mounting (> 400 mm) 8WD4308-0DC
⑦ Adjustable-angle foot for tube mounting 8WD4408-0DF
⑧ Socket 8WD4308-0DD
⑨ Socket (magnetic fixing) 8WD4308-0DE
⑩ Bracket for foot mounting 8WD4408-0CC

8WD53 integrated signal lamps with five elements

13

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS 8WD5 integrated signal lamps

8WD53 integrated signal lamps, 70 mm diameter

■ Technical specifications

Type		8WD53
General data		
Approvals		UL, CSA, UKCA
Light elements		
Rated voltage, power consumption		(AC values at 50 Hz)
• Continuous light, BA15d (incandescent lamp)	V AC/DC/W	24, 115, 230/5
• Continuous light, BA15d (LED)	V AC/DC	12 ... 230
• Flashlight	V DC/mA	24/125
	AC/mA	115/22
	AC/mA	230/35
• Light elements with integrated LED	V AC/DC/mA	24/45
LED lights		
• Blinklight	Hz	Blink frequency approx. 1
• Rotating light	r/min	Rotational frequency approx. 120
Inrush current		
• LED light	A	< 0.5
• Flashlight	A	< 0.5
Enclosures		
Enclosure material		PC/ABS shield, impact-resistant, black
Spherical cap		Thermoplast (polycarbonate) impact-resistant up to 20 J
Mounting		Drill hole Ø 37 mm (PG 29)
Cable connection		Radial or axial
Degree of protection		IP65
Ambient temperature		
• Continuous light (incandescent lamp)	°C	-20 ... +60
• Flashlight, LED light	°C	-20 ... +50

13

■ **Selection and ordering data**

	Version	Rated voltage V	Color	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Light elements for incandescent lamp/LED, BA15d base[1]								
8WD5300-1AB	**Continuous lights** (without lamp)	12 ... 230 AC/DC	Red	**8WD5300-1AB**		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	**8WD5300-1AC**		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	**8WD5300-1AD**		1	1 unit	41J
			Clear	**8WD5300-1AE**		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	**8WD5300-1AF**		1	1 unit	41J
Light elements with integrated flash lamp								
8WD5320-0CC	**Flashlights** With integrated electronic flash	24 DC	Red	**8WD5320-0CB**		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	**8WD5320-0CC**		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	**8WD5320-0CD**		1	1 unit	41J
			Clear	**8WD5320-0CE**		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	**8WD5320-0CF**		1	1 unit	41J
		115 AC	Red	**8WD5340-0CB**		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	**8WD5340-0CC**		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	**8WD5340-0CD**		1	1 unit	41J
8WD5350-0CD			Clear	**8WD5340-0CE**		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	**8WD5340-0CF**		1	1 unit	41J
		230 AC	Red	**8WD5350-0CB**		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	**8WD5350-0CC**		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	**8WD5350-0CD**		1	1 unit	41J
			Clear	**8WD5350-0CE**		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	**8WD5350-0CF**		1	1 unit	41J
Light elements with integrated LED								
8WD5320-5AE	**Continuous lights**	24 AC/DC	Red	**8WD5320-5AB**		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	**8WD5320-5AC**		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	**8WD5320-5AD**		1	1 unit	41J
			Clear	**8WD5320-5AE**		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	**8WD5320-5AF**		1	1 unit	41J
	Blinklights	24 AC/DC	Red	**8WD5320-5BB**		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	**8WD5320-5BC**		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	**8WD5320-5BD**		1	1 unit	41J
			Clear	**8WD5320-5BE**		1	1 unit	41J
8WD5320-5DF			Blue	**8WD5320-5BF**		1	1 unit	41J
	Rotating lights	24 AC/DC	Red	**8WD5320-5DB**		1	1 unit	41J
			Green	**8WD5320-5DC**		1	1 unit	41J
			Yellow	**8WD5320-5DD**		1	1 unit	41J
			Clear	**8WD5320-5DE**		1	1 unit	41J
			Blue	**8WD5320-5DF**		1	1 unit	41J

[1] The lamp is not included in the scope of supply. Please order separately, .

Commanding and signaling devices
SIRIUS 8WD5 integrated signal lamps

8WD53 integrated signal lamps, 70 mm diameter

Accessories

Version	Color	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Essential accessory required for mounting on tubes						
Tube adapter This accessory is an essential prerequisite for use of the mounting accessories listed below.	Black	**8WD5308-0EG**		1	1 unit	41J
Mounting (optional)						
Foot with tube Tube length 100 mm	Black	**8WD4308-0DA**		1	1 unit	41J
Feet, single						
• Plastic, for tube mounting, for tube lengths ≤ 400 mm	Black	**8WD4308-0DB**		1	1 unit	41J
• Metal, for tube mounting, for tube lengths > 400 mm	Black	**8WD4308-0DC**		1	1 unit	41J
Adjustable-angle foot For positioning in 7.5° increments[1] Plastic, for tube mounting (including rubber seal)	Black	**8WD4408-0DF**		1	1 unit	41J
Tubes, single						
• Length 100 mm	Silver	**8WD4208-0EF**		1	1 unit	41J
• Length 150 mm	Silver	**8WD4308-0EE**		1	1 unit	41J
• Length 250 mm	Silver	**8WD4308-0EA**		1	1 unit	41J
• Length 400 mm	Silver	**8WD4308-0EB**		1	1 unit	41J
• Length 1 000 mm	Silver	**8WD4308-0ED**		1	1 unit	41J
Sockets for feet						
• Side cable outlet (can also be used without feet)	Black	**8WD4308-0DD**		1	1 unit	41J
• Side cable outlet, with magnetic fixing[2]	Black	**8WD4308-0DE**		1	1 unit	41J
Bracket for foot mounting Mounting with feet and tube	Black	**8WD4408-0CC**		1	1 unit	41J

Image labels: 8WD5308-0EG, 8WD4308-0DA, 8WD4308-0DC, 8WD4408-0DF, 8WD4208-0EF, 8WD4308-0DD, 8WD4308-0DE, 8WD4408-0CC

[1] Markings for 30°, 45°, 60° and 90°.

[2] For horizontal mounting, only one element is recommended.

Version	Rated voltage V	Color	Article No.	Price per PU	PU (UNIT, SET, M)	PS*	PG
Lamps							
Incandescent lamps, 5 W BA15d base	24 AC/DC	Clear	**8WD4328-1XX**		1	10 units	41J
	115 AC	Clear	**8WD4348-1XX**		1	10 units	41J
	230 AC	Clear	**8WD4358-1XX**		1	10 units	41J
LEDs BA15d base	24 AC/DC	Red	**8WD4428-6XB**		1	1 unit	41J
		Green	**8WD4428-6XC**		1	1 unit	41J
		Yellow	**8WD4428-6XD**		1	1 unit	41J
		Clear	**8WD4428-6XE**		1	1 unit	41J
		Blue	**8WD4428-6XF**		1	1 unit	41J
	115 AC	Red	**8WD4448-6XB**		1	1 unit	41J
		Green	**8WD4448-6XC**		1	1 unit	41J
		Yellow	**8WD4448-6XD**		1	1 unit	41J
		Clear	**8WD4448-6XE**		1	1 unit	41J
		Blue	**8WD4448-6XF**		1	1 unit	41J
	230 AC	Red	**8WD4458-6XB**		1	1 unit	41J
		Green	**8WD4458-6XC**		1	1 unit	41J
		Yellow	**8WD4458-6XD**		1	1 unit	41J
		Clear	**8WD4458-6XE**		1	1 unit	41J
		Blue	**8WD4458-6XF**		1	1 unit	41J

Image labels: 8WD4328-1XX, 8WD4428-6XE

13

* You can order this quantity or a multiple thereof.
Illustrations are approximate